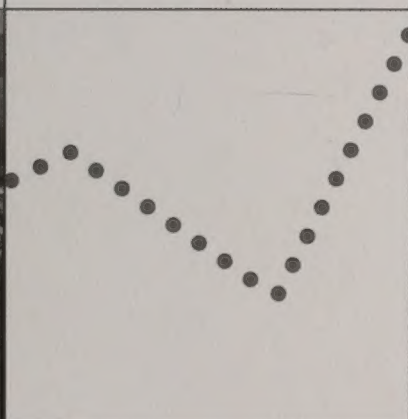


363.7009773
C362
v.7
cop.4



The Changing Illinois Environment: Critical Trends



*Technical Report of the
Critical Trends
Assessment Project
Volume 7: Bibliography*



NOTICE: Return or renew all Library Materials! The *Minimum Fee* for each Lost Book is \$50.00.

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.
To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

FEB 27 1996

DEC 09 1997

Volume 7:
Bibliography

The Changing Illinois Environment: Critical Trends

Technical Report of the Critical Trends Assessment Project Volume 7: Bibliography

Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Illinois State Geological Survey Division
615 East Peabody Drive
Champaign, Illinois 61820

June 1994

Jim Edgar, Governor
State of Illinois

John S. Moore, Director
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
325 West Adams Street, Room 300
Springfield, Illinois 62704-1892

Printed by Authority of the State of Illinois
Printed on Recycled and Recyclable Paper

Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
325 West Adams Street, Room 300
Springfield, Illinois 62704-1892

Citation: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, 1994. The Changing Illinois Environment: Critical Trends. Summary Report and Volumes 1 - 7 Technical Report. Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-EA-94/05.

Volume 1: Air Resources

Volume 2: Water Resources

Volume 3: Ecological Resources

Volume 4: Earth Resources

Volume 5: Waste Generation and Management

Volume 6: Sources of Environmental Stress

Volume 7: Bibliography

ABOUT THE CRITICAL ASSESSMENT

Volume 7: Bibliography

Contributors

Illinois State Geological Survey

Phyllis L. Bannon
Roberta J. Farrell
Kathaleen M. O'Connor-Shoresman
Lisa R. Smith
C. Pius Weibel

and

Illinois State Museum
Illinois Natural History Survey
Illinois State Water Survey

The final step in the ETAP process is to develop and implement plans to systematically monitor changes in ecological and environmental conditions in Illinois. These plans must be consistent with the state and federal mandates for air quality, water, and natural resources. The plan must also be a practical and cost-effective way, using the best available information, to monitor, assess, and manage the environment.

As part of the effort, the ETAP process has a long history of successful progress in developing systems (CERCLA and RCRA) designed to monitor changes in the environment. The process has been successful in many years with a history of successful results. The process is designed to be a practical way to monitor the environment and to manage the environment. The process is designed to be a practical way to monitor the environment and to manage the environment. The process is designed to be a practical way to monitor the environment and to manage the environment.

Many of the documents developed during the project are available to the public in either printed or electronic form. The documents are available to the public in either printed or electronic form. The documents are available to the public in either printed or electronic form. The documents are available to the public in either printed or electronic form.

Illinois State Department of Energy
Office of Research and Planning
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
100 West Adams Street, Suite 1010
Springfield, IL 62760-0000

Illinois State Department of Energy
Office of Research and Planning
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
100 West Adams Street, Suite 1010
Springfield, IL 62760-0000

ABOUT THE CRITICAL TRENDS ASSESSMENT PROJECT

The Critical Trends Assessment Project (CTAP) is an on-going process established to describe changes in ecological conditions in Illinois. The initial two-year effort involved staff of the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources (ENR), including the Office of Research and Planning, the Geological, Natural History and Water surveys and the Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center. They worked with the assistance of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and the Illinois departments of Agriculture, Conservation, Mines and Minerals, Nuclear Safety, Public Health, and Transportation (Division of Water Resources), among other agencies.

CTAP investigators adopted a "source-receptor" model as the basis for analysis. Sources were defined as human activities that affect environmental and ecological conditions and were split into categories as follows: manufacturing, transportation, urban dynamics, resource extraction, electricity generation and transmission, and waste systems. Receptors included forests, agro-ecosystems, streams and rivers, lakes, prairies and savannas, wetlands, and human populations.

The results are contained in a seven-volume technical report, *The Changing Illinois Environment: Critical Trends*, consisting of *Volume 1: Air Resources*, *Volume 2: Water Resources*, *Volume 3: Ecological Resources*, *Volume 4: Earth Resources*, *Volume 5: Waste Generation and Management*, *Volume 6: Sources of Environmental Stress*, and *Volume 7: Bibliography*. Volumes 1-6 are synopsized in a summary report.

The next step in the CTAP process is to develop, test, and implement tools to systematically monitor changes in ecological and environmental conditions in Illinois. Given real-world constraints on budgets and human resources, this has to be done in a practical and cost-effective way, using new technologies for monitoring, data collection and assessments.

As part of this effort, CTAP participants have begun to use advanced geographic information systems (GIS) and satellite imagery to map changes in Illinois' ecosystems and to develop ecological indicators (similar in concept to economic indicators) that can be evaluated for their use in long-term monitoring. The intent is to recruit, train, and organize networks of people — high school science classes, citizen volunteer groups — to supplement scientific data collection to help gauge trends in ecological conditions.

Many of the databases developed during the project are available to the public as either spreadsheet files or ARC-INFO files. Individuals who wish to obtain additional information or participate in CTAP programs may call 217/785-0138, TDD customers may call 217/785-0211, or persons may write:

Critical Trends Assessment Project
Office of Research and Planning
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
325 West Adams Street, Room 300
Springfield, IL 62704-1892

Copies of the summary report and volumes 1-7 of the technical report are available from the ENR Clearinghouse at 1/800/252-8955. TDD customers call 1/800/526-0844, the Illinois Relay Center. CTAP information and forum discussions can also be accessed electronically at 1/800/528-5486.

FOREWORD

"If we could first know where we are
and whither we are tending,
we could better judge what we do
and how to do it..."

Abraham Lincoln

Imagine that we knew nothing about the size, direction, and composition of our economy. We would each know a little, i.e., what was happening to us directly, but none of us would know much about the broader trends in the economy — the level or rate of housing starts, interest rates, retail sales, trade deficits, or unemployment rates. We might react to things that happened to us directly, or react to events that we had heard about — events that may or may not have actually occurred.

Fortunately, the information base on economic trends is extensive, is updated regularly, and is easily accessible. Designed to describe the condition of the economy and how it is changing, the information base provides the foundation for both economic policy and personal finance decisions. Typical economic decisions are all framed by empirical knowledge about what is happening in the general economy. Without it, we would have no rational way of timing these decisions and no way of judging whether they were correct relative to trends in the general economy.

Unfortunately, this is not the case with regard to changes in environmental conditions. Environmental data has generally been collected for regulatory and management purposes, using information systems designed to answer very site-, pollutant-, or species-specific questions. This effort has been essential in achieving the many pollution control successes of the last generation. However, it does not provide a systematic, empirical database similar to the economic database which describes trends in the general environment and provides a foundation for both environmental policy and, perhaps more importantly, personal decisions. The Critical Trends Assessment Project (CTAP) is designed to begin developing such a database.

As a first step, CTAP investigators inventoried existing data to determine what is known and not known about historical ecological conditions and to identify meaningful trends. Three general conclusions can be drawn from CTAP's initial investigations:

Conclusion No. 1: The emission and discharge of regulated pollutants over the past 20 years has declined, in some cases dramatically. Among the findings:

- Between 1973 and 1989, air emissions of particulate matter from manufacturing have dropped 87%, those of sulfur oxides 67%, nitrogen oxides 69%, hydrocarbons 45%, and carbon monoxide 59%.
- Emissions from cars and light trucks of both carbon monoxide and volatile organic compounds were down 47% in 1991 from 1973 levels.
- Lead concentrations were down substantially in all areas of the state over the 1978-1990 period, reflecting the phase-out of leaded gasoline.
- From 1987 to 1992, major municipal sewage treatment facilities showed reductions in loading of biological/carbonaceous oxygen demand, ammonia, total suspended solids and chlorine residuals that ranged from 25 to 72%.
- Emissions into streams of chromium, copper, cyanide, and phenols from major non-municipal manufacturing and utility facilities (most of them industrial) also showed declines over the years 1987-1992 ranging from 37% to 53%.

Conclusion No. 2: Existing data suggest that the condition of natural ecosystems in Illinois is rapidly declining as a result of fragmentation and continual stress. Among the findings:

- Forest fragmentation has reduced the ability of Illinois forests to maintain biological integrity. In one Illinois forest, neotropical migrant birds that once accounted for more than 75% of breeding birds now make up less than half those numbers.

- In the past century, one in seven native fish species in Lake Michigan was either extirpated or suffered severe population crashes and exotics have assumed the roles of major predators and major forage species.
- Four of five of the state's prairie remnants are smaller than ten acres and one in three is smaller than one acre — too small to function as self-sustaining ecosystems.
- Long-term records of mussel populations for four rivers in east central Illinois reveal large reductions in numbers of all species over the last 40 years, apparently as suitable habitat was lost to siltation and other changes.
- Exotic species invasions of Illinois forests are increasing in severity and scope.
- Much more research is needed on the ecology of large rivers, in particular the effects of human manipulation.
- The length of Illinois' longest stream gaging records is generally not sufficient to identify fluctuations that recur less frequently than every few decades.
- The Sediment Benchmark Network was set up in 1981 with some 120 instream sediment data stations; by 1990 the network had shrunk to 40 stations, the majority of which have data for only one to three years.

Conclusion No. 3: Data designed to monitor compliance with environmental regulations or the status of individual species are not sufficient to assess ecosystem health statewide. Among the findings:

- Researchers must describe the spatial contours of air pollutant concentrations statewide using a limited number of sampling sites concentrated in Chicago and the East St. Louis metro area.

CTAP is designed to begin to help address the complex problems Illinois faces in making environmental policy on a sound ecosystem basis. The next edition of the Critical Trends Assessment Project, two years hence, should have more answers about trends in Illinois' environmental and ecological conditions to help determine an effective and economical environmental policy for Illinois.

Table of Contents

Environmental Quality and Environmental Trends	1
General References	1
"State of the Environment" Reports	6
State and Local Comparative Risk Analysis Projects	8
Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies	10
Environmental Impact Assessments	17
Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns	19
Environmental Policy	25
Public Perceptions Toward Environmental Issues and Risk Analysis	26
Environmental Models	27
Applications of Environmental Software Programs and Databases	31
Data Quality and Reliability	33
Economic Analyses	34
General References	34
Environmental Accounting	38
Cost-Benefit/Risk-Benefit Analysis	40
Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data	42
General References	42
Trends Analysis	44
Forecasting	52
Mapping/Satellite Imagery	54
Engineering Geology and/or Environmental Geology Maps	54
Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	56
Satellite Imagery	57
Surface Water Quality	57
General References	57
Aquatic Toxicology	61
Sedimentation Issues/Sediment Quality	63
Instream Flow	64
Groundwater Quality	66
General References	66
Risk Assessments	68
Transport Pathways/Linkages	69
Contamination from Pesticide Use and Other Agricultural Practices	70
Heavy Metals	71
Petroleum Contamination	71

Public Drinking Water Supplies	72
General References	72
Drought	74
Supplies	75
Soil Quality	76
General References	77
Erosion	77
Pesticides	78
Heavy Metals	79
Petroleum Contamination	80
Air Quality	80
General References	80
Air Quality Statistics	88
Visibility	92
Acid Rain/Nitrates/Sulfates	94
Ozone	98
Lead/Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	99
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)	100
Methane	102
Dioxins/Dibenzofurans	102
Indoor Air Pollution	103
General References	103
Radon	103
Global Climate Change Issues	106
Natural/Geologic Hazards	109
General References	109
Seismic Risk	110
Tornados/Floods	112
Landslides	112
Man-Made Hazards	113
General References	113
Mineral Resources: Location and Impacts of Extraction	114
Wastewater Treatment Plants	120
Electricity Generation/Coal and Nuclear Power Plants/Radiation Hazards	122
Waste Disposal Issues	125
Urban Issues	143
Urban Dynamics	143
Transportation	144
Manufacturing	145
Ecosystems of Illinois	147
Ecosystem Degradation and Resource Depletion	147
Forest Ecosystems	149
Prairie Ecosystems	154
Wetlands	160
Agricultural Land	170
Lakes and Ponds	170

Rivers, Streams, and Creeks	173
Fauna of Illinois	176
General References	176
Mollusks	176
Crustaceans	177
Insects	178
Fish	181
Amphibians	182
Reptiles	183
Birds	184
Mammals	193
Author Index	200

Foreword

This bibliography was compiled to assist in all phases of the Illinois Critical Trends Assessment Project (CTAP). It contains references for relevant methodologies and modeling, as well as for the application of various methods to the analysis of environmental conditions in Illinois. The bibliography also includes examples of similar reports by municipalities, other states, and foreign countries. Because various statistical methods may be necessary to analyze environmental data that exhibit spatial uncertainty, references on statistical analysis are included in this document. Public participation may be vital to the assessment of critical trends, so the bibliography includes reports on how the public perceives environmental issues. Other references provide examples of how public participation has been utilized by various governmental organizations involved in these studies. It is hoped that this bibliography will be useful to other states and local government agencies that may need guidance in the beginning stages of comparative risk assessment, environmental trend analyses. The bibliography may also prove useful to scientists, environmentalists, legislators, and other citizens interested in environmental issues.

The bibliographic entries were compiled from journal articles; abstracts; conference proceedings; local, state and federal government documents and technical reports; public and private library collections; bibliographies; and various other sources. Many entries have short annotations. Although this list of references is fairly comprehensive, its compilation has revealed gaps in available resources. Omissions or errors in resource information are inadvertent. The compilers would appreciate being notified of any additions and/or corrections that would improve the document.

All publications cited in this bibliography are classified under one of the subjects presented in the table of contents. For references that include information related to more than one subject, full citations have been given under the most appropriate heading and cross-referenced by author, date, and title under other relevant headings. Entries under each heading are arranged alphabetically by author, then chronologically by year of publication. Specific citations can be located by searching under the subject heading or by utilizing the author index at the back of the bibliography.

This bibliography was originally compiled using NOTEBOOK II, a commercial bibliographic database package. The data were then transferred into Word Perfect 5.1, for final formatting, organization, and editing. The document is available on diskette in Word Perfect 5.1 format, which allows for the utilization of the word-search capabilities in that program.

Acknowledgments

The ISGS Library staff are gratefully acknowledged for their assistance in the preparation and review of this document. We also thank David Witzany, then a member of the ISGS Geologic Mapping and Digital Cartography Section, for his technical assistance in the use of the NOTEBOOK II software package.

Environmental Quality and Environmental Trends

General References

Alfsen, K. H., K. A. Brekke, F. Brunvoll, H. Luras, K. Nyborg, and V. Saebo, 1992, Environmental Indicators: Norway Central Bureau of Statistics, Discussion Paper no. 71.

Bergstrom, J. C., 1990, Concepts and measures of the economic value of environmental quality: A review. For complete reference, see *Economic Analyses, General References*, p. 35.

Bishop, J. (editor), 1980, Illinois in the '80's...Trends in Natural Resource Management: Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Document no. ILLDOE-81/23, Springfield, Illinois, 98 p.

Boden, T. A., P. Kanciruk, and M. P. Farrell, 1990, Trends '90: A Compendium of Data on Global Change. For complete reference, see *Global Climate Change Issues*, p. 106.

Conservation Foundation, 1984, State Environmental Data Summaries: The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D. C., 245 p.

Non-comprehensive summary of environmental quality and trends for each state. The information presented for Illinois covers population and economic trends, hazardous waste generation figures, estimates of air and water quality, and an analysis of land use and ecosystem conditions.

Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1981, Environmental Trends: Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, D.C, 346 p.

Summary of national environmental trends, along with social trends that affect environmental quality. Colorful, easy-to-read text that includes many graphs and maps. Excellent format that could be an example for CTAP.

Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1989, Environmental Trends: Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, D. C., 152 p.

National environmental trends are outlined in this book's 367 graphic representations.

Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1990, Environmental Quality: Twentieth Annual Report, Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, D. C.

Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1991, Environmental Quality: Twenty-first Annual Report, Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, D. C., p. 1-382.

Darnay, A. J. (editor), 1992, Statistical Record of the Environment: Gale Research, Inc., Detroit, Michigan, 855 p.

A presentation of environmental, economic, and social statistics (mostly for the U. S.) in the form of tables and charts. Provides data summaries, but no analysis or discussion of the data's implications. Includes a very useful reference section.

Dexter, R. N., L. S. Goldstein, P. M. Chapman, and E. A. Quinlan, 1985, Temporal Trends in Selected Environmental Parameters Monitored in Puget Sound: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, Maryland, Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 19, 158 p.

Environmental data on Puget Sound was analyzed to identify temporal trends. It was concluded that the majority of the trends detected represented improvements in the environmental quality of Puget Sound.

Goldemberg, J., T. B. Johansson, A. K. N. Reddy, and R. H. Williams (editors), 1988, *Energy for a Sustainable World*: Wiley Eastern Limited, New Delhi, India, 517 p.

Hall, B., and M. L. Kerr, 1991, *1991-1992 Green Index*: Island Press.

Hammond, K. A., G. Macinko, and W. B. Fairchild (editors) 1978, *Sourcebook on the Environment: A Guide to the Literature*: The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, 613 p.

Overviews major environmental topics and provides comprehensive reference lists.

Hunsaker, C. T., and D. E. Carpenter (editors), 1990, *Ecological Indicators for the Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program*: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 600/3-90-060.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, *Environmental Progress, 1970-1990*: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Supplemental Transition Document, Springfield, Illinois, 48 p.

Overview of Illinois' progress in pollution control and pollution prevention from 1970-1990. Presents statistics, usually in the form of percent change in pollution, and numerous graphs and charts.

Jarrett, R., R. Reuter, J. Stratta, and R. Jain, 1992, *Environmental Trends--Policy Implications for the U. S. Army*: Army Environmental Policy Institute, Champaign, Illinois, Document no. AEPI-PS-192, 41 p.

Brief presentations of the 41 environmental trends expected to most strongly influence Army policy decisions in the near future. Bibliographic references are provided for each trend. Also includes a comprehensive introduction that addresses the need for trends analysis. Excellent source for trends information and references.

Johnston, R. J., 1989, *Environmental Problems: Nature, Economy and State*: Belhaven Press, London, 211 p.

Khoshoo, T. N., 1984. *Environmental Concerns and Strategies*: Indian Environmental Society, New Delhi, India, 296 p.

Kneese, A. V., and B. T. Bower, 1972, *Environmental Quality Analysis: Theory and Method in the Social Sciences: Proceedings, Resources for the Future Conference on Research on Environmental Quality: Theoretical and Methodological Studies in the Social Sciences*, Washington, D. C., June, 1970, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, 408 p.

Sampling of work from RFF program on the quality of the environment: 1) the environment and economic growth; 2) management programs, including mathematical modeling; 3) political and legal institutions and their role in environmental quality decision-making. Focuses on the social science aspect of environmental problems. How to deal with common property natural resources in an economic sense.

Landsberg, H. H., L. L. Fischman, and J. L. Fisher, 1963, *Resources in America's Future-Patterns of Requirements and Availabilities 1960-2000: Resources for the Future*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, 1017 p.

Will the U. S. be able to meet future demands for natural resources? This question is central to the analysis of America's resources. The authors project future resource needs and demand based on historical and current trends and "reasonable" assumptions about the future. They then assess the adequacy of our resource base.

Lund, H. G., and G. Preto (Technical Coordinators), 1990, *Global Natural Resource Monitoring and Assessments: Preparing for the 21st Century: Proceedings, International Conference and Workshop on Global Natural Resource Monitoring and Assessments: Preparing for the 21st Century*, Venice, Italy, September 24-30, 1989, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Bethesda, Maryland, Three volumes.

Volume 1 centers on the following subject areas: 1) global monitoring; the planning, environmental and socioeconomic perspective; 2) major global natural resource issues; 3) monitoring environmental health; 4) water resources; 5) inventory monitoring and assessment/relationship to sustainable development.

Volume 2 concentrates on 1) natural resource inventories; 2) remote sensing strategies suitable for forest inventory and monitoring; 3) technical forecasting; 4) global coordination efforts; 5) resource management planning; 6) policy aspects of monitoring; 7) ecological approaches to inventory and monitoring.

Volume 3 contains papers on the following topics: 1) future satellite sensing capabilities; 2) resource measurements and modeling; 3) databases and geographic information systems; 4) remote sensing opportunities. An author index for all three volumes is included.

Meadows, D. H., D. L. Meadows, and J. Randers, 1992, *Beyond the Limits*, Chelsea Green Publishing Co., Post Mills, Vermont, 300 p.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association, W. H. Hooke, J. M. Bishop, J. L. Wickham, and I. C. Sheifer, 1990, *National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association Environmental Digest: Selected Environmental Indicators of the United States and the Global Environment*: Office of the Chief Scientist, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 66 p.

Examines the global environment through the parameters of atmosphere, ocean, cryosphere, and biosphere.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1991, *Environmental Indicators*: OECD Publications, Paris, France, 77 p.

This publication provides a preliminary set of environmental indicators by which to measure environmental performance. Includes 18 environmental indicators, some relating to environmental quality, some to national environmental goals, and some to international environmental agreements and issues. For each indicator, information on trends since 1970, along with information on the present state is included. A very good model to use for CTAP.

Ornstein, R., and P. Ehrlich, 1989, *New World, New Mind*: Doubleday, NY.

Ott, W. R., 1978, *Environmental Indices, Theory and Practice*: Ann Arbor Science Publisher, Inc. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 371 p.

This text, in the author's own words, focuses on "quantitative techniques for interpreting and presenting information on the State of the Environment." He discusses trends analysis,

environmental quality profiles and damage functions. Though very forward-looking, the fact that the text is nearly 15 years old limits its applicability to CTAP.

- Reilly, P. C., 1978, Environmental Quality Profile 1972-1976, Winnebago County, Illinois: Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, 105 p.

Broad look at environmental conditions in Winnebago County. Addresses air and water quality, resource conservation, and solid waste issues.

- Risser, H. E., 1972, Trends in Energy Supply: Proceedings, Outlook for Energy Conference, Upper Midwest Council, Minneapolis, Minnesota, December, 1972, Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, Illinois, Reprint Series 1973E, p. 13-20.

Overview of trends in U. S. consumption of energy from approximately 1955-1970.

- Sansoni, B., 1987, Multi-Element Analysis for Environmental Characterization and Its Future Trends: Proceedings, International Symposium on New Sensors and Methods for Environmental Characterization (SMEC), Kyoto, Japan, November 10-12, 1986, Federal Republic of Germany, JUEL-SPEZ--393, 80 p.

Before starting to characterize the environment by its elemental composition, it may be useful to ask about the objective of this effort. This includes questions about the scope of environmental protection, the definition of the environment, and the limitations of its characterization by elemental composition alone. In the second part of this text, examples are given of the elemental composition of well-analyzed samples from the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere. The third part introduces the principle of multi-element analysis and the fourth part gives examples. Finally, future aspects of modern chemical analysis are outlined with respect to the multi-element principle.

- Schaefer, M., 1991, The Federal research puzzle-Making the pieces fit: Environment, v. 33, no. 9, November, p. 16-42.

Guide to/Critique of U. S. Federal Government environmental research and development efforts.

- Simon, J. L., 1980, Resources, population, environment: An oversupply of false bad news, Science, v. 210, no. 1431.

- Speth, G. (editor), 1980, Environmental Quality-1980: Executive Office of the President, 11th Annual Report, Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, D. C., 497 p.

- Stigliani, W. M., 1990, 2030 is just around the corner: Naturopa, no. 64, p. 28-29.

This article presents several different scenarios (e.g. present economic and environmental trends continue, environmental responsibility increases worldwide) and their predicted impact on the environment in Europe, 2030.

- Tunstall, D. B., 1983, Supporting Data for Environmental Trends: U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia, Open File Report 83-0534, 296 p. Microfiche.

Provides environmental data summaries. General topics covered include population, land use, solid waste, resource consumption, toxic substances, wildlife, energy, water quality, and air quality.

- U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1989, The Second RCA Appraisal: Soil, Water, and Related Resources on Nonfederal Land in the United States: Analysis of Condition and Trends: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., Five volumes.

This document is comprised of five volumes:

Resource Condition: Water

Although localized or wide-scale water shortages of varying intensity and duration are occurring in most parts of the U. S., many problems could be reduced with careful planning. Farmers have increased their efficiency in using irrigation water. Competition for water will intensify in the future if current trends continue. Improved management of irrigation water and soil moisture, increased infiltration, and reduced runoff may improve water availability in the future.

Resource Condition: Land

Resource Condition: The Environment

In appraising the status of environmental quality in the U. S., flood damages are found to be increasing, offsite effects of erosion and runoff are observed to be severe, and atmospheric deposition is causing popular concern. The known effects of acidic deposition on crops, forests, soils, and surface waters are reviewed, as is USDA's role in studying this phenomenon.

Analysis of Condition and Trends

Resource Projections:

Future status of cropland resources, irrigation supplies, erosion problems, and livestock management issues in the U. S. is projected.

U. S. Department of Energy, 1981, Environmental Trends to the Year 2000: U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D. C., 20 p.

This report was prepared as required by the National Energy Policy Plan. Air pollution, water pollution, and solid waste generation trends were analyzed, as well as trends in water and energy consumption.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1979, Profile of Environmental Quality, Region V, the Midwest: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, Chicago, 30 p.

Colorful overview of environmental quality and environmental programs in Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, Indiana, and Ohio. Contains many graphics, but not much detail--rather general in scope.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, 1989, Protecting the Environment; A Research Strategy for the 1990s: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 68 p.

Overview of U. S. EPA's future research and development strategies. Addresses the need to shift from a local-regulatory focus to a global-preventative focus. Lists as the number one priority the development of an environmental monitoring and assessment program (EMAP). EMAP is similar to our critical trends analysis. It is designed to answer the question "What is the condition of the environment and how is it changing?" Also discusses the importance of risk assessment research. Increases in grants to the academic research community, and the need to expand existing databases on human exposure to pollutants are two more priorities addressed in this document.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention, 1991, *Pollution Prevention 1991: Progress in Reducing Industrial Pollutants*, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 21P-3003, 242 p.

Relates the various programs and initiatives currently being undertaken to reduce industrial pollution. Nationally, focus has begun to switch from end-of-pipe pollution clean-up to pollution prevention. The success of this endeavor depends on cooperative industrial (vs. regulatory) action.

U. S. Soil Conservation Service and Iowa State University Statistical Laboratory, 1982, *Basic Statistics: 1977 National Resources Inventory*: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D. C., and Iowa State University Statistical Laboratory, 267 p.

U. S. Soil Conservation Service and Iowa State University Statistical Laboratory, 1987, *Basic Statistics: 1982 National Resources Inventory*: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D. C., and Iowa State University Statistical Laboratory.

Water Quality 2000, Water Pollution Control Federation, 1991, *Challenges for the Future--Interim Report*. For complete reference, see *Surface Water Quality, General References*, p. 61.

Webb, L., and J. Tryens (editors), 1984, *An Environmental Agenda for the States: The Conference on Alternative State and Local Policies*, Washington, D. C., 86 p.

Offers specific legislative, regulatory, and programmatic ideas for environmental action in 14 general areas (e.g. air, groundwater).

"State of the Environment" Reports

Agarwal, A., and S. Narain (editors), 1985, *The State of India's Environment 1984-85, The Second Citizens' Report*: Ravi Chopra for the Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi, India, 393 p.

This report provides a comprehensive look at the state of the environment in India. It details a variety of environmental issues and provides information on linkages that operate at interface areas between different ecological spaces, between people and their environment, and between the economics of towns and villages in India.

Barney, G. O., 1980, *The Global 2000 Report to the President of the U. S.*: Pergamon Press, New York, 171 p.

Bird, P. M., and D. J. Rapport, 1986, *State of the Environment Report for Canada: Supply and Services Canada*, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Hull, Quebec, Canada, 263 p.

First comprehensive report undertaken on the State of the Environment for Canada. Identifies patterns of environmental change. Organizes, assesses and condenses data.

Brown, L. R., A. Durning, C. Flavin, L. Heise, J. Jacobson, S. Postel, M. Renner, and C. P. Shea, 1989, *State of the World 1989: A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society*: L. Starke (editor), W. W. Norton & Co, New York, 256 p.

Describes problems of land degradation, ozone depletion, overreliance on automobiles, and the global AIDS epidemic. Includes a global action plan aimed at mobilizing the world community to fight environmental deterioration and social disintegration by slowing population growth, meeting

future food needs, reversing deforestation, and improving energy efficiency through grass-roots organizations and international institutions.

Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway, 1991, *Natural Resources and the Environment 1990*: Central Bureau of Statistics, Norway, 150 p.

Commission of the European Communities, 1979, *State of the Environment, Second Report 1979*: Office for Official Publications of the European Community. Luxembourg, 127 p.

A "State of the Environment" report for the European Communities, which selects a number of topics felt to be of particular interest and presents them in a non-technical manner to the public. This is the second report in this series. Discusses the integration of an environmental dimension into economic growth. Discusses trends in environmental legislation/policy related to studies being performed and proposals put forth in the first report by the Commission of European Communities. Very nice publication addressing issues similar to CTAP.

Conservation Foundation, 1984, *State of the Environment: An Assessment at Mid-Decade: The Conservation Foundation*, Washington, D. C., 586 p.

A look at the current state of the environment in the U. S. and associated trends. Focuses strongly on U. S. environmental quality and policy, but includes a chapter on intergovernmental cooperation. Specifically analyzed are trends in population and the economy, pollutants and natural resources. Contains many maps, graphs, and charts. Also includes a chapter on risk assessment methodology. Overall, a good model for CTAP.

Conservation Foundation, 1987, *State of the Environment--A View Toward the Nineties: The Conservation Foundation*, Washington, D. C., 614 p.

An assessment of U. S. environmental quality. This report differs from earlier Conservation Foundation "State of the Environment" reports in that its focus is on more long-term trends.

Department of Ecology, 1991, *The 1991 State of the Environment Report*: Department of Ecology, Washington, D. C., p. 1-139.

El-Hinnawi, E., and M. H. Hashmi, 1987, *The State of the Environment*: Butterworths, London, England, 182 p.

In this volume, the "state of the environment" reports produced by the U.N. Environmental Programme since 1974 have been consolidated and updated to produce a comprehensive report on the state of the world environment. Contemporary and future environmental issues are highlighted, especially those of global significance.

Environmental Quality Commission, 1992, *State of Kentucky's Environment: A Report of Progress and Problems*: Environmental Quality Commission, State of Kentucky, p. 1-332.

European Commission, 1987, *The State of the Environment in the European Community*, 1986, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels.

Gerrard, M., et al. (editors), 1991, *State of the Environment--Report for Manitoba*: Minister of Environment, Manitoba, Canada, 191 p.

Hinrichsen, D., and G. Enyedi (editors), 1990, *State of the Hungarian Environment*: Statistical Publishing House, Budapest, Hungary, 143 p.

Provides an overall picture of the state of the environment in Hungary. Part 1 is entitled "Environment and Society". Chapter 1 covers trends in economic and urban development and their environmental implications. Chapter 2 focuses on environmental policy in Hungary. Part 2 covers basic resources such as air quality and pollution control, freshwater resources, water quality, soil quality, and land use. Part 3 focuses on nature conservation issues, while Part 4 discusses international cooperation. This publication includes numerous graphs and maps depicting trends in Hungarian environmental issues.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 1979, *The State of the Environment in OECD Member Countries*, OECD Publications, Paris, France, 177 p.

This report assesses the state of the environment in OECD member countries based on three areas of concern: 1) trends in human activity negatively impacting the environment, 2) conditions of environmental media and other natural resources and 3) mitigation efforts. The report also addresses the need for more complete data.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1985, *The State of the Environment: OECD Publications*, Paris, France, 282 p.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1989, *France Environmental Data Compendium*, OECD Publications, Paris, France.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 1991, *The State of the Environment: OECD Publications*, Paris, France, 297 p.

Latest version of this publication. Emphasizes relationship between the state of the environment and economic growth/structural changes. Very trend-oriented, lots of graphics. Excellent model for Illinois CTAP to use in determining scope and format of our study.

Tolba, M. K., 1983, *The State of the World Environment 1983: United Nations Environment Programme*. 18 p.

Broad overview of the environmental problems facing the world in 1983. Presents the problems and the actions taken or planned to combat them.

State and Local Comparative Risk Analysis Projects

Colorado, State of, 1989, *Environmental Status Report--A Summary of the Technical Analysis of the Colorado Environment 2000 Project*: Colorado Department of Natural Resources and Colorado Department of Health, Denver, Colorado, 34 p.

A comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Colorado. Thirty-one environmental issues were analyzed by four technical work groups: air, land, water and natural resources. A comparative risk analysis and ranking of these issues followed. This document contains the major conclusions of the technical work groups, as well as general discussions on the 31 environmental issues that were analyzed.

Colorado, State of, 1990, *Colorado Environment 2000: Final Report of the Governor's Citizen Advisory Committee*, Colorado Department of Natural Resources and Colorado Department of Health, Denver, Colorado, 88 p.

Part of a comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Colorado. In this report, the CE 2000 Citizen Advisory Committee has inventoried the major environmental challenges facing

Colorado, identified these challenges, defined environmental protection goals, and proposed a series of actions to solve these problems. Initiatives for action were specific to the individual, neighborhood, business community, and local government and state sectors.

Lashof, D., and E. Washburn, 1990, *The Statehouse Effect: State Policies to Cool the Greenhouse*, National Resources Defense Fund, Washington, D. C.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, 1991, *LEAP to 2000, Louisiana's Environmental Action Plan: Project Report*, Department of Environmental Quality, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 40 p.

A comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Louisiana. This text is a combination of the findings of the Public Advisory and the Steering Committees. Provides a ranking of the 35 most important environmental issues in the State of Louisiana. Includes a vision statement that describes environmental policy goals for the next 10 years. The report concludes with guiding themes for implementation.

Seattle Environmental Priorities Project, Technical Advisory Committee, 1991, *Environmental Risks in Seattle: A Comparative Assessment*: City of Seattle Planning Department, Seattle, Washington, 126 p.

Presents the results of a comparative risk assessment undertaken by the City of Seattle. Environmental problems are ranked according to the magnitude of risk posed to human health and the environment, in order to facilitate efficient environmental planning and policy-making.

Thompson, R. C., S. T. McCreary, and A. Clipp, 1991, *LEAP to 2000, Louisiana Environmental Action Plan: Technical Supplement*, Department of Environmental Quality, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 153 p.

Part of a comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Louisiana. This document describes the structure of the "Leap to 2000" project, and the methods used to analyze the data by the Technical Committee/Work Groups.

Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, 1991, *Environment 1991: Risks to Vermont and Vermonters*, in *Strategy for Vermont's Third Century*: Public Advisory Committee, Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, Waterbury, Vermont, 48 p.

Part of a comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Vermont. Twenty of the most serious environmental problems in Vermont were chosen for study by the Public Advisory Committee. These problems were ranked in order of the risks to three areas: ecosystems, human health, and quality of life.

Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, 1991, *Environment 1991: Risks to Vermont and Vermonters: Technical Appendix*, Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, Waterbury, Vermont, 642 p.

A comparative risk analysis project conducted by the State of Vermont. This technical appendix contains the technical reports and data upon which the analysis and rankings were based. Three technical work groups contributed to this document; one focused on health risks, one on risks to Vermont's ecosystems, and one on quality of life. These technical reports analyzed 20 specific environmental issues/problems.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1989, *The State of the Environment Report, A Product of Washington Environment 2010*: Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington, 66 p.

A comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Washington. Features current and projected status of Washington's environmental resources. Twenty-three environmental threats were analyzed and ranked for risk to human health, ecological systems, and economic risks. Sets preliminary priorities for the state.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1990, *A Citizen's Guide to Washington's Environment*: Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington, 42 p.

Part of a comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Washington. This handbook is designed to teach the citizens of Washington ways that they can change their lifestyles to benefit the environment and future generations, without affecting the overall quality of their lives.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1990, *Toward 2010, An Environmental Action Agenda*: Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington, 58 p.

Part of a comparative risk analysis project undertaken by the State of Washington. This action agenda began the implementation plan of the Washington Environment 2010 project. Major environmental challenges that face the state of Washington are identified and a number of recommendations for addressing these problems are presented.

Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies

Anderson, E. L., and C. J. Henry, 1988, Risk assessment/risk management as a toxic control strategy, *Toxic Contamination in Large Lakes: Sources, Fate and Controls of Toxic Contaminants*. For complete reference, see *Surface Water Quality, Aquatic Toxicity*, p. 61.

Andrews, R. N. L., 1988, Environmental impact assessment and risk assessment: Learning from each other. For complete reference, see *Environmental Impact Assessments*, p. 17.

Bascietto, J., D. Hinckley, J. Plafkin, and M. Slimak, 1990, Ecotoxicity and ecological risk assessment: Regulatory applications at EPA: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 10-15.

Calabrese, E. J., and E. M. Kenyon, 1991, Air Toxics and Risk Assessment. For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 81.

Chesson, J., J. J. Marois, and G. Bruening, 1990, Data Requirements for Environmental Risk Assessment. For complete reference, see *Data Quality and Reliability*, p. 33.

Chicken, J. C., and M. R. Hayns, 1989, *The Risk Ranking Technique in Decision Making*: Pergamon Press, New York, 123 p.

Clark, J. M., and C. L. Fuller, 1987, A Total Exposure and Risk Assessment for Drinking Water Contaminated with Volatile Organic Compounds. For complete reference, see *Public Drinking Water Supplies*, p. 72.

Cothorn, C. R., 1989, Some scientific judgments in the assessment of the risk of environmental contaminants: *Toxicology and Industrial Health*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 479-491.

Covello, V. T., and J. P. Fiskel, 1985, The Suitability and Applicability of Risk Assessment Methods for Environmental Applications of Biotechnology: National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., Document no. NSF/PRA 8502286.

Covello, V. T., Mumpower, P. J. M. Stallen, and V. R. Uppuluri, 1985, Environmental Impact Assessment, Technology Assessment, and Risk Analysis. For complete reference, see *Environmental Impact Assessments*, p. 17.

Covello, V. T., J. Menkes, 1991, Risk Assessment and Risk Management Methods: The State of the Art: National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.

Dixon, W. G., Jr., T. P. Adams, A. L. Erdmann, and M. S. Summers, 1990, Assessing Environmental Risk in an Urban Environment: Proceedings of the Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd Annual Meeting, Engineering Geology for the 90s, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 1-5, 1990, Illinois State Geological Survey, p. 80.

Reviews the unique problems encountered when conducting environmental site assessments in urban areas. Focuses on difficulties associated with both historical research and field work.

Eisenbeis, J. J., R. H. Montgomery, and T. G. Sanders, 1986, A Risk Assessment Methodology for Hazardous Waste Landfills. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 128.

Fiskel, J. R., and V. T. Covello, 1986, Biotechnology Risk Assessment: Issues and Methods for Environmental Introductions: Pergamon Press, New York, 174 p.

Fogarty, M. J., A. A. Rosenberg, and M. P. Sissenwine, 1992, Fisheries risk assessment, Sources of uncertainty--A case study of Georges Bank Haddock: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 440-447.

A case study demonstrating the use of risk assessment in the development of renewable resource exploitation strategies.

Freudenburg, W. R., 1988, Perceived risk, real risk: Social science and the art of probabilistic risk assessment: *Science*, v. 242, October, p. 44-49.

Argues that social science input to risk assessment is needed for more accurate calculations of risk consequences and probabilities, and for identifying potential biases created by certain risk assessment procedures, as well as in analyzing and explaining public responses to risk. Discusses findings that suggest that the dichotomy between "real" and "perceived" risk is less "real" than is often assumed.

Garrick, B. J., W. C. Gekler, C. Chess, R. E. Kaspersen, and C. Travis (editors), 1989, The Analysis, Communication, and Perception of Risk: Proceedings, Annual Meeting of the Society for Risk Analysis, October 29-November 1, 1989, San Francisco, California, Plenum Press, New York, v. 9, 713 p.

Gerrity, T. R., and C. J. Henry (editors), 1990, Principles of Route-to-Route Extrapolation for Risk Assessment: Proceedings of Workshops held March 19-21, 1990, Hilton Head, South Carolina, and July 10-11, 1990, Durham, North Carolina, Elsevier Science Publishing Company, New York, 322 p.

Proceedings of workshops intended to provide a scientific foundation for route-to-route extrapolations and to determine future research priorities. Extrapolation of data based on one route

of exposure to another route of exposure is a common practice due to data gaps. However, the U. S. EPA has no formal guidelines dictating this process. Scientifically unsupported extrapolations lead to poor or increasingly uncertain risk assessments.

Gilbertson, M. (editor), 1989, *Proceedings of Workshop on Cause-Effect Linkages*, Chicago, Illinois, March 28-30, 1989, International Joint Commission, Windsor, Ontario, 45 p.

Discusses the methodology behind determining cause-effect linkages. Includes several case studies on non-human and human animals; two are specific to Lake Michigan.

Goodman, G. T., and W. D. Rowe (editors), 1979, *Energy Risk Management*: Academic Press, London, 351 p.

Discusses the risks to society of exploitation of alternative energy sources like nuclear power, solar energy, coal and natural gas, biogas or alcohol, rather than the quickly depleting oil. Emphasis on how usable risk analysis studies really are as a tool in energy policy formulation and management. Concern regarding "objective" vs. "perceived" risk. What constitutes an "acceptable" risk level? Problem of data availability and accuracy is addressed. Delves into cost-benefit analysis use as an aid to risk analysis.

Haines, Y. Y., V. Chankong, and C. Du, 1984, *Risk Assessment for Groundwater Contamination*. For complete reference, see *Groundwater Quality, Risk Assessments*, p. 68.

Haines, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1989, *Risk Analysis and Management of Natural and Man-Made Hazards*. For complete reference, see *Natural/Geologic Hazards, General References*, p. 110.

Haines, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1990, *Risk-Based Decision Making in Water Resources: Proceedings, Fourth Conference*, Santa Barbara, California, October 15-20, 1989, Engineering Foundation and National Science Foundation, American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, 333 p.

Hallenbeck, W. H., 1986, *Risk Assessment of Exposure to Radium and Fluoride in Illinois Public Water Supplies*. For complete reference, see *Public Drinking Water Supplies*, p. 73.

Hallenbeck, W. H., 1987, *Risk Assessment of Exposure to Waterborne and Airborne Radon-222 in Illinois*. For complete reference, see *Radon*, p. 104.

Hattis, D., and J. A. Smith, 1985, *What's Wrong with Quantitative Risk Analysis?: Proceedings, Conference on Moral Issues and Public Policy Issues in the Use of the Method of Quantitative Risk Assessment*, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, September 7-26, 1985.

Hinchee, R. E., J. H. Reisinger, D. Burris, B. Marks, and J. Stepek, 1986, *Underground Fuel Contamination, Investigation, and Remediation: A Risk Assessment Approach to How Clean Is Clean*. For complete reference, see *Groundwater Quality and Availability, Petroleum Contamination*, p. 72.

Inman, R. L., W. J. Conover, and J. E. Campbell, 1980, *Risk Methodology for Geologic Disposal of Radioactive Waste: Small Sample Sensitivity Analysis Techniques for Computer Models, with an Application to Risk Assessment*. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and/or Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 135.

Jones, K., 1992, *The Role of Science in Comparative Risk*: Paper presented at the Comparative Risk Conference, Northeast Center for Comparative Risk, Vermont, 3 p.

Kates, R. W., 1978, Risk Assessment of Environmental Hazard: Workshop on Comparative Risk Assessment of Environmental Hazards in an International Context, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, March 31-April 4, 1975, SCOPE Report 8, John Wiley and Sons, 112 p.

Focuses on societal implications of risk assessment. Includes a section on benefit-risk analysis and a chapter on trends in assessing environmental threat.

Kent, R. T., and M. E. Bentley, 1985, Risk Assessment of Deep-Well Injection Systems. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and/or Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 135.

Kite, G. W., 1977, Frequency and Risk Analysis in Hydrology: Water Resources Publications, Fort Collins, Colorado, 224 p.

Kobrin, S. J., 1982, Managing Political Risk Assessment: Strategic Response to Environmental Change: University of California Press, Berkeley, California, 224 p.

Lafond, G., Institute for Risk Research, 1988, Risk Assessment and Management: Emergency Planning Perspectives: University of Waterloo Press, Ontario, Canada, 352 p.

Contains a chapter on multiple hazard mapping. Also contains a paper that describes a computer program, called HAZARD, that simulates the atmospheric effects of chemical emissions. The model is map-based and user-friendly.

Landis, W. G., and W. H. Van der Schalie (editors), 1990, Aquatic Toxicology and Risk Assessment. For complete reference, see *Aquatic Toxicology*, p. 62.

Lave, L. B. (editor), 1982, Quantitative Risk Assessment in Regulation: The Brookings Institute, Washington, D. C., 264 p.

Presents arguments for including risk assessments in the regulatory decision-making process via six case studies. (The case studies are on ozone, benzene, coke oven emissions, ionizing radiation, chlorobenzilate, and food additives and contaminants.) Also includes a chapter on risk assessment methodology.

Lave, L. B., V. T. Covello, A. Moghissi, and V. R. R. Uppuluri (editors), 1987, Uncertainty in Risk Assessment, Risk Management and Decision-Making: International Workshop on Uncertainty in Risk Assessment, Risk Management, and Decision Making, Knoxville, Tennessee, September 30-October 3, 1984, Advances in Risk Analysis, v. 4, Plenum Press, New York, 538 p.

Portrays uncertainty as possibly the biggest problem facing risk assessors and decision-makers. Lists four sources of uncertainty: 1) definitions; 2) scientific facts; 3) risk perceptions; and 4) values. Illustrates the role of uncertainty in risk assessment via papers from the social sciences, environmental sciences and mathematical sciences. One paper of note assesses the impact of incomplete data on uncertainty levels.

Long, F. A., and G. E. Schweitzer (editors), 1982, Risk Assessment at Hazardous Waste Sites. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and/or Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 135.

McKone, T. E., and K. T. Bogen, 1991, Predicting the uncertainties in risk assessment: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 25, no. 10, p. 1674-1681.

A California groundwater case study.

Megill, R. E. (editor), 1985, *Evaluating and Managing Risk: A Collection of Readings*: SciData Publishing, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 152 p.

Compilation of papers on risk assessment and risk management. Topics addressed include uncertainty and risk assessment methodology.

National Research Council, 1983, *Risk Assessment in the Federal Government: Managing the Process*: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., 191 p.

Onishi, Y., S. M. Brown, A. R. Olsen, M. A. Parkhurst, S. E. Wise, and W. H. Walters, 1982, *Methodology for Overland and Instream Migration and Risk Assessment of Pesticides*: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratory, Athens, Georgia, EPA-600/3-82-024, 171 p.

Overview of the Chemical Migration and Risk Assessment (CMRA) Methodology. This methodology is used to predict surface water contamination due to non-point agricultural runoff, and to assess risk to aquatic biota.

Partridge, L., 1985, *The Application of Quantitative Risk Assessment to Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alternatives*, in Aller, L., J. H. Lehr, and K. Butcher (editors), *Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference*, Portland, Maine, July 16-18, 1985, National Water Well Association, Worthington, Ohio, p. 51-63.

Pearce, D. W., 1981, *Overview of Risk Assessment: Use and Misuse: Proceedings*, The Assessment and Perception of Risk, a discussion organized by Sir Frederick Warner, F. R. S., and D. H. Slater, Study Group on Risk, Royal Society of London, London, United Kingdom, v. 376, no. 1764, p. 181-192.

This paper argues that a risk assessment cannot be accurately performed without a knowledge of the affected population's risk perceptions. Incorporating cost-benefit analysis avoids this problem by bringing individuals' utility functions into the assessment process.

Richardson, M. L., 1988, *Risk Assessment of Chemicals in the Environment: Proceedings*, European Conference on Chemistry and the Environment, Royal Society of Chemistry, London, United Kingdom, 579 p.

Discussion of risk assessment in four general areas: predictive accuracy, incidental emissions, intentional emissions, and toxicological contributions. Of particular interest to CTAP are a paper on lead in the environment, and a paper on risk assessment techniques for carcinogens.

Rose, J. B., and C. P. Gerba, 1991, *Use of risk assessment for development of microbial standards*: *Water Science and Technology* (WSTED4), v. 24, no. 2, p. 29-34.

Science Advisory Board of the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, *Committee on Relative Risk Reduction Strategies*, 1990, *Reducing Risks: Setting Priorities and Strategies for Environmental Protection*, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., SAB-EC-90-021. 26 p.

Summary of a three-volume report by U. S. EPA's Science Advisory Board (SAB). This report evaluates and expands upon EPA's 1987 report, *Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems*. The SAB summary offers ten recommendations to the U. S. EPA geared toward improving their prioritization methods.

Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment (SCOPE) of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU), 1980, SCOPE Report 15, in Whyte, A. V., and I. Burton (editors), *Environmental Risk Assessment*: John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England/New York, 157 p.

Nice overview of risk assessment. Covers environmental modeling, benefit-risk analysis and other economic considerations. Includes a table of priority pollutants and major environmental risks. Uses a modified source-linkage-receptor model.

Sheih, L. C., J. J. Johnson, J. E. Wells, J. C. Chen, and P. D. Smith, 1985, Simplified Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment: Procedures and Limitations. For complete reference, see *Seismic Risk*, p. 111.

Stara, J. F., and L. S. Erdreich (editors), 1984, Selected Approaches to Risk Assessment for Multiple Chemical Exposures. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 23.

Starr, C., 1985, Risk management, assessment and acceptability: Risk Analysis, v. 5, p. 97-102.

Stevenson, D. E., 1989, Risk Assessment in Setting National Priorities, in Bonin, J. J., and D. E. Stevenson (editors), *Advances in Risk Analysis*: Plenum Press, New York, v. 7, 686 p.

Contains over 75 papers presented at the 1987 annual meeting of the Society for Risk Analysis. Discussed are aspects of risk analysis from definitions to methodology to communication. Includes many diverse case studies, including an analysis of the impact of risk assessment and risk management in the State of New Hampshire. Several modeling methodologies are presented; of particular interest are the pathways exposure model (similar to our source-agent-receptor linkage model) and the matrix-based assessment model. Contains one report on data quality assurance. Very good source for risk assessment models and data quality assurance information.

Suter, G. W., II, and J. M. Loar, 1992, Weighing the ecological risk of hazardous waste sites--the Oak Ridge case. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and/or Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 139.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1984, Risk Assessment and Management: Framework for Decision Making: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 600/9-85/002, 38 p.

Discusses how EPA is using the risk assessment/management approach to prioritize needs for program development and policy decisions. Important to look at "trends" or what risk-reduction effect a regulation has. Steps of a risk assessment include: 1) hazard identification: does a particular substance exhibit a particular adverse health effect? 2) dose-response assessment; 3) exposure assessment: direct measurement, estimation, mathematical models; 4) risk characterization: exposure multiplied by potency. Uncertainty abounds in risk assessment due to extrapolation between animals and humans and lack of data.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, Development of a Qualitative Pathogen Risk Assessment Methodology for Municipal Sludge Landfilling. For complete reference, see *Wastewater Treatment Plants*, p. 121.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, Office of Policy Analysis, 1987, Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., Five volumes.

The complete work includes five volumes: Overview; Appendix I, Report of the Cancer Risk Work Group; Appendix II, Non-Cancer Risk Work Group; Appendix III, Report of Ecological Risk Work Group; and Appendix IV, Report of Welfare Risk Work Group.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, EPA's Ecological Risk Assessment Research Program, October 1985-March 1988: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 600/M-88/011, 7 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Biological Data for Pharmacokinetic Modeling and Risk Assessment, Report: "Workshop on Biological Data for Pharmacokinetic Modeling and Risk Assessment", May 23-25, 1988: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and ILSI Risk Science Institute, Asheville, North Carolina, EPA/600/3-90/019, 47 p., Microfiche.

Overview of risk assessment and the use of pharmacokinetic modeling to reduce some of the uncertainties inherent to risk assessments.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, A Risk Analysis of Twenty-Six Environmental Problems: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 26 p.

Results of EPA Region V's risk analysis of 26 problem areas. Risk to human health and the environment were studied. Risk assessments were compared and ranked as high high, medium high, medium low, low, or risk not assessed/no known impacts.

U. S. House of Representatives, 1980, Comparative Risk Assessment: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Technology, Committee on Science and Technology, U. S. House of Representatives, 96th Congress, Second Session, May 14-15, 1980, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Document no. 129, 571 p.

Senate hearing on comparative risk analysis methodology and its use in regulatory decision-making. Cost-benefit analysis and its incorporation into the decision-making process was also covered.

U. S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Technology, 1983, A Review of Risk Assessment Methodologies: Report: U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 78 p.

Urban, D. J., and N. J. Cook, 1986, Ecological Risk Assessment: Hazard Evaluation Division, Standard Evaluation Procedure, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticide Programs, Washington, D. C., EPA-540/9-85-001, 96 p.

Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, 1991, Environment 1991: Risks to Vermont and Vermonters: Agency of Natural Resources, Waterbury, Vermont, p. 1-48.

Venkataraman R. R., and G. V. Johnson, 1988, Impact of Risk and Planning Horizons on the Selection of Soil Conservation Management Systems, *in* V. Novotny (editor), Proceedings of the Symposium on Nonpoint Pollution; 1988, Policy, Economy, Management, and Appropriate Technology: American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland, Technical Publication v. 4, p. 107-116.

Examines the effects of incorporating risk assessments into the process of choosing a soil conservation management plan.

Whelan, G., B. L. Steelman, 1985, Development of Improved Risk Assessment Tools for Prioritizing Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and/or Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 143.

Williams, G. R., and D. S. Mileti, 1986, Inclusion of Social Variables in Models of Risk Assessment, in S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson, T. A. Shepherd, R. E. Wardwell, and D. van Zyl (editors), Proceedings, 8th Annual Symposium on Geotechnical and Geohydrological Aspects of Waste Management, Fort Collins, Colorado, February 5-7, 1986, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 375-379.

Wilson, R., and E. A. C. Crouch, 1987, Risk assessment and comparisons: An introduction: Science, v. 236, April 17, p. 267.

Risk assessment is presented as a way of examining risks so that they may be better avoided, reduced, or otherwise managed. Risk estimates are compared and contrasted to display their similarities and differences.

Wolka, K. K., L. W. Turley, and W. G. Petruzzi, 1990, A Well Field Risk Assessment. For complete reference, see *Groundwater Quality, Risk Assessments*, p. 69.

Environmental Impact Assessments

Andrews, R. N. L., 1988, Environmental impact assessment and risk assessment: Learning from each other, in Wathern, P. (editor), *Environmental Impact Assessment Theory and Practice*, Unwin Hyman, Ltd., London, p. 85-97.

Comparison/contrast of risk assessment and environmental impact assessment. Suggests that consolidation of the two methods may, in many cases, improve analysis and policy decisions.

Bisset, R., 1980, Methods for environmental impact analysis: recent trends and future prospects: *Journal of Environmental Management*, v. 11, no. 1, July, p. 27.

Burchell, R. W., and D. Listokin, 1975, *The Environmental Impact Handbook*: Centre for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers University, New Jersey, 234 p.

Clark, B. D., 1984, Basic Concepts of Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Health Impact Assessment. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 20.

Covello, V. T., J. L. Mumpower, P. J. M. Stallen, and V. R. Uppuluri, 1985, Environmental Impact Assessment, Technology Assessment, and Risk Analysis, in Series G: Ecological Sciences, NATO Advanced Study Institute on Environmental Impact Assessment, Technology Assessment, and Risk Analysis, Bourgh-St. Maurice, France, August 21-31, 1983, Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, Germany, 1068 p.

Offers views on the role of risk assessments and environmental impact assessments in the decision-making process. The psychology of risk perception is also presented. Includes papers on uncertainty in risk analysis and risk assessment methodology.

Culhane, P. J., H. P. Friesema, and J. A. Beecher, 1987, Forecasts and Environmental Decision Making--The Content and Predictive Accuracy of Environmental Impact Statements. For complete reference, see *Forecasting*, p. 52.

Ditton, R. B., and T. L. Goodale (editors), 1972, *Environmental Impact Analysis: Philosophy and Methods: Proceedings, Conference on Environmental Impact Analysis*, Green Bay, Wisconsin, January 4-5, 1972, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Program, Madison, Wisconsin, WIS-SG-72-111, 171 p.

Ellis, D., 1989, *Environments at Risk: Case Histories of Impact Assessment*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 329 p.

Environmental Impact Center, Inc., 1973, *A Methodology for Assessing Environmental Impact of Water Resources Development*: Environmental Impact Center, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, 148 p.

Hipel, K. W., 1988, Nonparametric approaches to environmental impact assessment. For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 42.

Leopold, L. B., F. E. Clarke, B. B. Hanshaw, and J. R. Balsley, 1971, *A Procedure for Evaluating Environmental Impact*: U. S. Geological Survey, Circular 645, 13 p.

Proposes a matrix system for assessing environmental impact in an attempt to develop a uniform environmental impact statement. This report was written in response to a 1969 article in "Science" criticizing the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 for not being specific enough to be a useful guideline.

Overcash, M. R., and J. M. Davidson (editors), 1980, *Environmental Impact of Nonpoint Source Pollution*: Ann Arbor Science Publishers Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 449 p.

Rao, K. S., and L. Satterfield, 1983, *A Study of the Probable Environmental Impact of Fugitive Coal Dust Emissions at the Ravenswood Power Plant, New York*. For complete reference, see *Electricity Generation/Coal and Nuclear Power Plants/Radiation Hazards*, p. 124.

Rosen, S. J., 1976, *Manual for Environmental Impact Evaluation*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 192 p.

Schlesinger, B., and D. Daetz, 1975, Development of a procedure for forecasting Long-Range Environmental Impacts. For complete reference, see *Forecasting*, p. 54.

Smith, M. A., 1974, *Field Test of an Environmental Impact Assessment Methodology*: Environmental Resources Center, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, Document no. ERC 1574, 197 p.

Stout, G. E., K. McGregor, J. L. Spaeth, K. A. Reinbold, G. L. Wheeler, G. L. Rolfe, and D. Studtman, 1978, *Baseline Data Requirements for Assessing Environmental Impact*: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 78/05, 140 p.

Presents a procedure for gathering the baseline data necessary for an environmental impact assessment of a rural development project.

U. S. Department of the Army, 1975, *Handbook for Environmental Impact Analysis*: U. S. Army AG Publications Center, Department of the Army, St. Louis, Missouri, #200-1, 98 p.

Warner, M. L., and E. H. Preston, 1974, *A Review of Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies*: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D. C., EPA-600/5-74-002, 27 p.

Westman, W. E., 1985, Ecology, Impact Assessment, and Environmental Planning, in Environmental Science and Technology Series: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 532 p.

General text that includes such topics as environmental decision-making, environmental impact analysis, risk analysis and environmental modeling/forecasting.

Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns

Ad Hoc Study Group of the Hazardous Materials Advisory Committee, Science Advisory Board, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1975, Assessment of Health Risk from Organics in Drinking Water, Science Advisory Board, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 59 p.

Overview of a study to determine the risk to human health from low levels of organic compounds in drinking water. Emphasis on data gaps and research needs.

Allen, B. C., et al., 1988, Investigation of Cancer Risk Assessment Methods (Project Summary): Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/600/S6-87/007, 3 p.

Results of a study undertaken to assess the underlying assumptions used in cancer risk assessments. The study found that animal and human risks are highly correlated, strengthening the validity of using this assumption in cancer risk assessments.

Bailey, D. A., P. F. Ricci, and G. Whelan, 1986, Groundwater Health Risk Assessment: A Case Study. For complete reference, see *Groundwater Quality, Risk Assessments*, p. 68.

Bennett, B. G., 1976, Transuranic Element Pathways to Man: Proceedings, Symposium on Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment, San Francisco, California, November 17-21, 1975, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 367-383.

Analysis of inhalation and ingestion pathways of plutonium to human receptors. Also considered are long-term pathways such as plant uptake.

Blumenthal, D. S. (editor), 1985, Introduction to Environmental Health: Springer Publishing Company, New York, 258 p.

Introductory text on environmental health, written for medical and public health students.

Boggess, W. R., and B. G. Wixson (editors), 1977, Lead in the Environment. For complete reference, see *Soil Quality, Heavy Metals*, p. 79.

Bowie, S. H. U., and I. Thornton (editors), 1985, Environmental Geochemistry and Health: Report to the Royal Society's British National Committee for Problems of the Environment: D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 140 p.

Bowie, S. H. U., and J. S. Webb, 1980, Environmental geochemistry and health: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, v. 288, no. 1026, 216 p.

Brenniman, G. R., et al., 1979, Health Effects of Human Exposure to Barium in Drinking Water: Health Effects Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/600/1-79-003, 141 p.

An investigation of death rates and health characteristics in populations exposed to barium in drinking water.

Clark, B. D., 1984, Basic Concepts of Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Health Impact Assessment: Proceedings, CEMP Conference on Environmental Health Impact Assessment, Adana, Turkey, November 26-December 5, 1984, v. 6, 516 p.

Clark, J. M., and C. L. Fuller, 1987, A Total Exposure and Risk Assessment for Drinking Water Contaminated with Volatile Organic Compounds. For complete reference, see *Public Drinking Water Supplies*, p. 72.

Clayson, D. B., D. Krewski, and I. C. Munro (editors), 1985, Toxicological Risk Assessment-Biological and Statistical Criteria: CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, Two volumes, 230 p.

Volume 1 presents papers on the biological and statistical aspects of toxicological risk assessment. Specific topics include pharmacokinetics, interspecies extrapolation, low dose extrapolation and the calculation of confidence limits. Volume 2 presents case studies and papers on toxicological risk assessment in general. Case studies included concern asbestos, formaldehyde, vinyl chloride and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Other papers discuss such topics as epidemiological methodology and exposure assessment.

Cohrssen, J. J., 1989, Risk Analysis: A Guide to Principles and Methods for Analyzing Health and Environmental Risks: Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C., 407 p.

Cropper, M. L., and A. M. Freeman, III, 1990, Valuing Environmental Health Effects: Resources for the Future, Quality of the Environment Division, Washington, D. C., Discussion Paper QE90-12, 81 p.

Describes economic techniques for estimating value of positive human health effects due to pollution control.

D'Auben, D. (editor), 1986, The Southeast Chicago Study: An Assessment of Environmental Pollution and Public Health Impacts: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, IEPA/ENV/86-008, 319 p.

A joint study was conducted by Illinois EPA, Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH), and Region V of the U. S. EPA to assess environmental degradation and measure adverse health effects due to pollution in the Lake Calumet area of Chicago. The Lake Calumet area is highly industrialized and has been a historic dumping ground for wastes. The study, deemed a "toxics hot spot assessment," combined existing and new data to study the toxic threat in different media and to human receptors.

Donigian, A. S., Jr., D. W. Meier, and P. P. Jowise, 1986, Stream Transport and Agricultural Runoff of Pesticides for Exposure Assessment: A Methodology (Part A: Text and Appendices A-F): Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia, EPA/600/3-86/011a, 2910 p.

Describes STREAM (Stream Transport and Agricultural Runoff for Exposure Assessment Methodology). STREAM is applicable to corn, soybeans, cotton, wheat, and sorghum, and is potentially applicable to other crops.

Dungworth, D., et al., 1988, *Inhalation Toxicology-The Design and Interpretation of Inhalation Studies and Their Use in Risk Assessment*, edited by U. Mohr: Springer-Verlag, Berlin/New York, 318 p.

Outlines methodologies used in assessing the toxicity of airborne contaminants, including laboratory studies involving animals and toxicokinetic studies. Also addresses the interpretation of these studies and their role in risk assessments.

Evans, R. D., J. H. Harley, W. Jacobi, A. S. McLean, W. A. Mills, and C. G. Stewart, 1981, Estimate of Risk from Environmental Exposure to Radon-222: *Nature*, v. 290, no. 5802, p. 98-100.

Study of lung cancer risk in uranium miners due to exposure to radon-222 and its decay products.

Fields, D. E., C. C. Travis, A. P. Watson, and L. M. McDowell-Boyer, 1980, Estimation of North American Population Doses Resulting from Radon-222 Release in Western United States: *Methodology*: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, ORNL/TM-6751, 57 p.

A compilation of computer codes to be used in estimated human exposure to radon-222 and its progeny from uranium milling sites in the western U. S.

Fisher, A. B., 1990, A Perspective on Valuing Changes in Health Risk: Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, 17 p.

Fox, A. J., 1981, Mortality Statistics and the Assessment of Risk, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, A: The Assessment and Perception of Risk*, a discussion organized by Sir F. Warner, F. R. S., and D. H. Slater, on behalf of the Royal Society's Study Group on Risk, Royal Society of London, London, United Kingdom, v. 376, no. 1764, April 30, p. 65-78.

Follows trends in the development of more complete mortality statistics and their use in occupational risk assessments.

Fuge, R., 1988, Sources of halogens in the environment, influences on human and animal health: *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 51-61.

Geochemical analysis of halogen occurrence and concentration in the environment. Considers animal and human health impacts.

Hamphill, D. D. (editor), 1972, *Trace Substances in Environmental Health: Proceedings*, University of Missouri's 5th Annual Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, v. 5.

Hallenbeck, W. H., 1986, Risk Assessment of Exposure to Radium and Fluoride in Illinois Public Water Supplies. For complete reference, see *Public Drinking Water Supplies*, p. 73.

Hallenbeck, W. H., 1987, Risk Assessment of Exposure to Waterborne and Airborne Radon-222 in Illinois. For complete reference, see *Radon*, p. 104.

Helmer, R., I. Hespanhol, and L. J. Saliba, 1991, Public health criteria for the aquatic environment: Recent WHO guidelines and their application. For complete reference, see *Aquatic Toxicology*, p. 61.

Honeycutt, R. C., G. Zweig, and N. N. Ragsdale (editors), 1985, Dermal Exposure Related to Pesticide Use: Discussion of Risk Assessment: Division of Pesticide Chemistry Symposium at the 187th Meeting of the

American Chemical Society, St. Louis, Missouri, April 8-13, 1984, American Chemical Society, Washington D. C., v. 273, 529 p.

Integration of the three disciplines of dermal absorption, field exposure studies and toxicology-risk assessment to provide a complete risk assessment for agricultural workers from dermal exposure to pesticides. Discusses trends in exposure assessment and protection and predictive techniques. Mathematical models also discussed.

International Commission on Groundwater, Working Group on Groundwater Contamination Risk Assessment: C. Cranor, R. Raucher, E. Reichard, and G. Zapponi, 1990, Groundwater Contamination Risk Assessment: A Guide to Understanding and Managing Uncertainties. For complete reference, see *Groundwater Quality, Risk Assessments*, p. 68.

Klaassen, C. D., M. O. Amdur, and J. Doull, 1986, Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons: MacMillan Publishing Company, New York, Third Edition, 974 p.

Labat-Anderson, Inc., 1987, Human Health Risk Assessment for the Use of Pesticides in USDA Forest Service Nurseries: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D. C., Document no. FS-412, various pagings.

Lave, L. B., and E. P. Seskin, 1977, Air Pollution and Human Health. For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 85.

Mazumdar, S., and N. Sussman, 1983, Relationships of air pollution to health: Results from the Pittsburgh study. For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 85.

McLean, A. E. M., 1981, Quantification of Biological Risk Assessment and Evaluation of Risks to Health from Chemicals: Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, A: The Assessment and Perception of Risk, a discussion organized by Sir F. Warner, F. R. S., and D. H. Slater, on behalf of the Royal Society's Study Group on Risk, University Press, Cambridge, Great Britain, v. 376, no. 1764, April 30, p. 51-64.

Discussion of risk assessment of chemicals (especially prescription drugs) that takes place (ideally) before human exposure occurs. Addresses the role of benefit-cost analysis in these assessments.

Murphy, B.L., A. P. Toole, and P. D. Bergstrom, 1989, Health risk assessment for arsenic contaminated soil: *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 163-169.

Discussion of risk assessment methodologies for the inhalation and ingestion exposure pathways of arsenic contaminated soils.

National Research Council, Committee on Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations (BEIR), Board on Radiation Effects Research, Commission on Life Sciences, editors, 1988, Health Risks of Radon and Other Internally Deposited Alpha-Emitters: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., v. 4, 602 p.

Neal, R. A., 1983, Health and Risk Assessment: Toxicology: Proceedings, First Atlantic Workshop on Organic Chemical Contamination of Groundwater, Nashville, Tennessee, December 8-10, 1982, American Waterworks Association, Denver, Colorado, p. 133-138.

Discusses the discipline of toxicology in general terms, and as it relates to the determination of the potential toxicity of organic chemicals found as contaminants in groundwater. Proposed risk

assessment strategies for the analysis of contaminated groundwater, using animals and limiting the compounds studied.

Ott, W. R., 1990, Total human exposure: Basic concepts, EPA field studies, and future research needs: *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, v.40, no. 7, November, p. 966-975.

Presents the argument that the assessment of risk to the public's health should be based on the new approach of Total Human Exposure (THE), as opposed to geophysical media carrier concentrations.

Paustenbach, D. J. (editor), 1989, *The Risk Assessment of Environmental and Human Health Hazards: A Textbook of Case Studies*: Wiley and Sons, New York, 1155 p.

Ricci, P. F., 1985, *Principles of Health Risk Assessment*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey, 417 p.

Sargent, F., 1983, Human Ecology-A Guide to Information Sources, in *Health Affairs Information Guide Series*, edited by P. Wasserman: Gale Research Company, Detroit, Michigan, v. 10, 293 p.

An annotated bibliography covering a wide range of topics related to the environment and human health. Some of these topics are environmental quality, community health, and the abiotic and biotic environments.

Smith, J. M., 1986, Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity Risk Assessment: American Chemical Society, 189th Meeting; Evaluation of Pesticides in Ground Water, Miami Beach, Florida, April 28-May 3, 1985, edited by W. Y. Garner, R. C. Honeycutt, and H. N. Nigg, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., p. 414-422.

Stara, J. F., and L. S. Erdreich (editors), 1984, *Selected Approaches to Risk Assessment for Multiple Chemical Exposures: Workshop on Methods and Issues for the Assessment of Human Health Risks from Exposure to Multiple Chemicals*, July 12-13, 1983, Cincinnati, Ohio, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA-600/9-84-014a, 101 p.

Summary of multichemical human health risk assessment methodologies. Five specific areas are addressed: 1) interspecies extrapolation; 2) risk assessment for less than lifetime exposure to carcinogens and other toxins; 3) multiple chemical assessments; 4) daily intake determination; and 5) route-to-route extrapolations.

Travis, C. C., 1989, *Proceedings, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Biologically Based Methods for Cancer Risk Assessment*, held June 11-16, 1988, Corfu, Greece: Plenum Press, New York, 355 p.

Trieff, N. M. (editor), 1980, *Environment and Health*: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 652 p.

Overview of the human health implications of environmental problems. Topics range from air and water pollution to the adverse effects of energy production. Also includes a section on the legal and policy aspects of "solutions" to environmental problems.

Tsuchiya, K., M. Sugita, and C. B. Park, 1976, Biological effects of exposure to lead in ambient air among Tokyo inhabitants. For complete reference, see *Lead/Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*, p. 100.

- Tveten, U., 1990, Review of the Chronic Exposure Pathway Models in MACCS and Several Other Well-Known Probabilistic Risk Assessment Models. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 31.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Health Advisories for 16 Pesticides: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, Document no. PB87-200176, 262 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Exposure Assessment Group, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, 1989, Exposure Factors Handbook, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C. various pagings.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Workshop Report on EPA Guidelines for Carcinogen Risk Assessment: Use of Human Evidence: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/625/3-90/017, 98 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Biological Data for Pharmacokinetic Modeling and Risk Assessment. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 16.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Statistical Methods for Estimating Risk for Exposure above the Reference Dose (Project Summary). For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 43.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Office of Research and Development, 1990, Methodology for Assessing Health Risks Associated with Indirect Exposure to Combustor Emissions: Interim Final Report: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, various pagings.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Health Advisories for 50 Pesticides: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, Document no. PB88-112543, various pagings.
- United Nations Environment Programme, International Labour Organisation, and World Health Organization (editors), 1976-1991, Environmental Health Criteria (Series): World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

Dates range from 1976 to 1991. Books in this series include: Titanium; Selected Radionuclides; Hydrogen Sulfide; Arsenic; Selected Petroleum Products; Manganese; Nitrates, Nitrites, and N-Nitroso Compounds; Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Terphenyls; Mercury; Lead; Photochemical Oxidants; Sulfur Oxides and Suspended Particulate Matter; Carbon Disulfide; Oxides of Nitrogen; Ultraviolet Radiation; Carbon Monoxide; Tin and Organotin Compounds; Chlorine and Hydrogen Chloride; Styrene; Acrylonitrile; 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D); Tetrachloroethylene; Methylene Chloride; Epichlorohydrin; Chlordane; Tecnazene; Quintozene; Paraquat and Diquat; Heptachlor; Endosulfan; Fluorine and Fluorides; Chlordecone; Mirex; Camphechlor; Acrylamide; Trichloroethylene; Ammonia; Propylene Oxide; Ethylene Oxide; Kelevan; Tetradifon; Organophosphorus Insecticides; Carbamate Pesticides; Asbestos; Selenium; Butanols, Four Isomers; 1,2-Dichloroethane; Pentachlorophenol; Dimethyl Sulfate; Hydrazine; Toluene Diisocyanates; Diaminotoluene; Magnetic Fields; Chromium; Thiocarbamate Pesticides; Phosphine and Selected Metal Phosphides; Man-made Mineral Fibres; Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids; Dithiocarbamate Pesticides; Vanadium; Dichlorvos; DDT and its Derivatives; Cypermethrin; Resmethrins; Chlorophenols; Methylmercury; Formaldehyde; Fenvalerate; D-Phenothrin; Permethrin; Tetramethrin; Polychlorinated Dibenzo-para-dioxins and Dibenzofurane; Vinylidene Chloride; 2-Propanol; Fully

Halogenated Chlorofluorocarbons; Barium; Selected Mycotoxins; Deltamethrin; Tricresyl Phosphate; Tri-N-Butyl Phosphate; Methyl Isobutyl Ketone; Tributyltin Compounds; Triphenyl Phosphate; Beryllium; 2-Methoxyethanol, 2-Ethoxyethanol, and their Acetates; Inorganic Mercury; n-Hexane; Aldrin and Dieldrin; Hexachlorocyclopentadiene; Dimethylformamide; Aldicarb; Nickel; Dimethoate; and Allethrin.

Yassi, A., M. Cheang, M. Tenebein, G. Bawden, J. Spiegel, and T. T. Redekop, 1991, An analysis of occupational blood lead trends in Manitoba, 1979 through 1987. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.

Environmental Policy

Alier, J. M., 1991, Environmental Policy and Distributional Conflicts, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 118-137.

Alterman, R., and D. MacRae, Jr., 1983, Planning and policy analysis: Converging or diverging trends?: *Journal of the American Planning Association*, v. 49, no. 2, Spring, p. 200.

Andrews, R. N. L., 1976, *Environmental Policy and Administrative Change*: Lexington Books, Lexington, Massachusetts, 230 p.

Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1979, *Economics, Environmental Policy, and the Quality of Life*: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 377 p.

Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1988, *The Theory of Environmental Policy*: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 299 p.

A companion volume to *Economics, Environmental Policy, and the Quality of Life*, by the same authors. Overviews environmental policy-making based on the economic theory of externalities.

Boulding, K. E., 1991, What Do We Want to Sustain?: Environmentalism and Human Evaluations, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 22-31.

Bradbury, J. A., 1989, The policy implications of differing concepts of risk: *Science, Technology, & Human Values*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 380-399.

Brown, L., 1991, Environmental Sustainable Development: Building on Brundtland, *in* Goodland, G. (editor), *From Growth to Sustainable Development*: UNESCO, Paris, p. 80-86.

Carpenter, R. A., 1992, Limitations in Measuring Sustainability: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.

Costanza, R., H. E. Daly, and J. A. Bartholomew, 1991, Goals, Agenda and Policy Recommendations For Ecological Economics, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 1-21.

Daly, H. E., 1989, Toward a Measure of Sustainable Social Net National Development, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 8-9.

- Daly, H., 1991, From Empty-World to Full World Economics: Recognizing an Historical Turning Point in Economic Development, *in* Goodland, R. (editor), *Environmental Sustainable Economic Development: Building on Brundtland*: Population Council, Oxford University Press, NY, p. 18-26.
- Daly, H., 1991, Sustainable Development: From Concept and Theory to Operational Principles, *in* Davis, K., and B. Makhail (editors), *Resources, Environment and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options*: Population Council, Oxford University Press, NY, p. 25-44.
- Daly, H, and Goodland, R., 1992, *Approaching Global Environmental Sustainability*: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.
- Hammitt, J. K., and S. Bruchey (editors), 1990, *Probability Is All We Have: Uncertainties, Delays and Environmental Policy-Making*, in *The Environment: Problems and Solutions; A Collection of New Studies and Outstanding Dissertations on Current Issues (Series)*, New York, Garland Publishing, Inc., 291 p.
- This book focuses on improving methods for environmental policy-making and decision-making methodologies. Discusses uncertainties about "outcomes," or the physical and social consequences of a policy, and uncertainties about "values", or social preferences among outcomes. Delaying decision-making may reduce uncertainty levels, but will allow more serious environmental degradation and increase the cost of protection. Discusses environmental policy analysis in terms of three issues: 1) stratospheric ozone depletion; 2) health risks associated with pesticide residues on foods; 3) potential global climate change.
- National Academy of Sciences, 1991, *Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming-Synthesis Panel*: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C.
- Nijpels, E. (Minister), 1989, *National Planning: To Choose or to Lose*: Department for Information and International Relations, Netherlands.
- Pearce, D., A. Markandya, and E. Barbier, 1989, *Blueprint for a Green Economy*: Earthscan Publications, London.
- Steele, R. V., et al., 1979, *Leading Trends in Environmental Regulation That Affect Energy Development*: U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D. C., DOE/EV-01682, 318 p.
- Discussion of environmental regulations that could impact the Department of Energy's future programs and emerging technologies.
- World Resource Institute and United Nations Environment Programme, 1992, *World Resources 1992-93*: Oxford University Press, NY, p. 1-384.

Public Perceptions Toward Environmental Issues and Risk Analysis

- Cardinal, E. A., 1991, Risky business: Communicating risk for the government: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 25, no. 12, p. 1983-1985.

Addresses the gap between the scientists' and the public's perceptions of risk, and offers suggestions on overcoming this problem when communicating risk to the public.

Craik, K. H., and E. H. Zube (editors), 1976, *Perceiving Environmental Quality: Research and Applications*, Plenum Press, New York, v. 9, 310 p.

This publication reports on a series of research workshops that examined the place of environmental perception in a comprehensive system of indices for assessing and monitoring trends in environmental quality. Discusses the development of Perceived Environmental Quality Indices (PEQI) for use in scenic and recreational environments, residential and institutional environments, and air, water and sonic environments. Includes reviews of methodological issues, analyses of policy and procedural issues, and examination of research needs.

Dunlap, R. E., 1991, Trends in public opinion toward environmental issues: 1965-1990: *Society and Natural Resources*, v. 4, p. 285-312.

Follows the trends in public support for environmental action and discusses the implications for the environmental movement.

Freudenburg, W. R., 1988, Perceived risk, real risk: Social science and the art of probabilistic risk assessment. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 11.

Frey, R. S., 1990, Assessing and Communicating Health Risks: The Case of Meat/Fat Consumption, *Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin*, Manhattan, Kansas, v. 658, p. 1-21.

Hammond, K. R., and D. Victor, 1988, *Annotated Bibliography for Risk Perception and Risk Communication*: Center for Research on Judgment and Policy, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, 247 p.

This annotated bibliography is divided into three sections: 1) risk perception; 2) risk communication; and 3) health-related risk communication. It includes a complete citation index and references for general texts not included in the bibliography.

Johnson, B. B., and V. T. Covello (editors), 1987, *The Social Construction of Risk Technology, Risk and Society*: D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, Holland, 403 p.

Kerr, R., 1991, US Bites Greenhouse Bullet and Gags: *Science*, p. 868.

National Academy of Sciences, 1991, *Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming-Synthesis Panel*: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C.

O'Riordan, T., 1982, Risk-perception studies and policy priorities: *Risk Analysis*, v. 2, p. 95-100.

Otway, H., and K. Thomas, 1982, Reflections on risk perception and policy: *Risk Analysis*, v. 2, p. 69-82.

Environmental Models

Bhowmik, N. G., M. Demissie, D. T. Soong, A. Klock, N. R. Black, D. L. Gross, T. W. Sipe, and P. G. Risser, 1984, *Conceptual Models of Erosion and Sedimentation in Illinois. Volume I. Project Summary; Volume II. Level II Models, Model Interactions, Keywords, and Bibliography*: Illinois Scientific Surveys Joint Report 1, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, 390 p.

Overview of a program that created 11 conceptual models (one general and 10 of specific environmental subsystems) in order to analyze erosion and sedimentation processes in Illinois. Also provides information on future research needs and data gaps.

Bignoli, G., and E. Sabbioni, 1984, Environmental assessment of arsenic released from potential pollution sources. For complete reference, see *Electricity Generation/Coal and Nuclear Power Plants/Radiation Hazards*, p. 122.

Bird, S. L., M. Cheplick, and D. S. Brown, 1991, Preliminary Testing, Evaluation and Sensitivity Analysis for the Terrestrial Ecosystem Exposure Assessment Model (TEEAM) (Project Summary): Environmental Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia, EPA/600/S3-91/019, 3 p.

Documents an initial testing and sensitivity analysis of the TEEAM. Calculates the exposure concentrations of plants and animals to contaminants in terrestrial ecosystems. Complete report entitled: "Preliminary testing, evaluation and sensitivity analysis for the terrestrial exposure assessment model (TEEAM). NTIS PB91-161 711/AS.

Bognár, S., 1989, Quasi-2D Transport and Morphological Forecasting, in Large River Systems, in *Sediment Transport Modeling: Proceedings of the International Symposium*, New Orleans, Louisiana, August, 1989, American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, p. 64-69.

Describes use of QUATMORT quasi-2D morphological and transport model in forecasting river bed changes in large river systems.

Chen, J. C., 1978, Application of Modeling Techniques to the Study and Forecasting of Energy Needs, Energy Supply, Environmental Impacts, the Assessment of New Technology, and Alternatives: Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, 227 p.

Ph.D. thesis on developing an aggregate level mathematical model of the U. S. energy situation. This model would be used in assessing current trends and the resultant environmental impacts, as well as in forecasting future energy needs and potential environmental impacts.

Cox, W. M., H. W. Rorex, and G. K. Moss, 1985, Evaluation of Rural Air Quality Simulation Models: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Radiation, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/4-83-003a and EPA-450/4-83-003b, various pagings (microfiche).

Donigian, A. S., Jr., D. W. Meier, and P. P. Jowise, 1986, Stream Transport and Agricultural Runoff of Pesticides for Exposure Assessment: A Methodology (Part A: Text and Appendices A-F). For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 20.

Fange, L., K. W. Hipel, and D. M. Kilgour, 1988, The graph model approach to environmental conflict resolution: *Journal of Environmental Management*, v. 27, p. 195-212.

Fedra, K., 1983, Environmental Modeling Under Uncertainty: Monte Carlo Simulation: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, Document no. RR-83-28, 78 p.

Describes the use of Monte Carlo simulation when data gaps and uncertainty exist. Assessment of model reliability and predictive accuracy of models using Monte Carlo methods is addressed.

Fenhann, J., H. Larsen, G. A. MacKenzie, and B. Rasmussen (editors), 1990, *Environmental Models: Emissions and Consequences*, in *Proceedings, Riso International Conference, Sponsored by the Commission of the European Communities, May 22-25, 1989: Developments in Environmental Modelling*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 15, 489 p.

Theoretical and applied perspectives on the linking of emissions and emission reductions to environmental consequences.

Holcomb Research Institute, Butler University, for the Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment, 1976, *Environmental Modeling and Decision Making: The United States Experience*, Praeger Publishers, New York, 151 p.

The authors present an evaluation of the current state of environmental modeling in the U. S., as well as an assessment of the use of these models in the U. S. decision-making process. The text includes a case study on air pollution models for Chicago and their impact on city and state environmental policies.

Jorgensen, S. E. (editor), 1984, *Modelling the Fate and Effect of Toxic Substances in the Environment*, in *Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the International Society for Ecological Modelling (ISEM), Copenhagen, Denmark, June 6-10, 1983: Developments in Environmental Modelling*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 6, 342 p.

A collection of papers concentrating on the theoretical aspects of environmental modeling. Deals with parameter estimation, modified linkage models, and error analysis.

Jorgensen, S. E., 1986, *Fundamentals of Ecological Modelling: Developments in Environmental Modelling*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 9, 389 p.

In-depth overview of ecological modeling, in particular, and conceptual modeling, in general.

Jorgensen, S. E. (editor), 1990, *Modelling in Ecotoxicology: Developments in Environmental Modelling*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 16, 353 p.

The first half of the book is a thorough overview of ecotoxicological modeling. It begins with an introduction discussing the need for ecotoxicological modeling and ends with a discussion of applicable methodologies. The second half of the book is comprised of case studies. Three are relevant to CTAP. Ch. 7 discusses the use of simple regression analysis to model the distribution of chromium at a site. Ch. 12 is a case study of the analysis of atmospheric transport of sulfur dioxide using a diffusion model called DIMULA. This project was part of a larger project where the goal was to analyze and assess the impact of energy systems on the environment and on human welfare. Ch. 13 describes the use of a contaminant-fate model to characterize the effects of four chlorobenzenes on the aquatic ecosystem.

Marani, A. (editor), 1988, *Advances in Environmental Modelling: Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the International Society for Ecological Modelling (ISEM), Venice, Italy, June 22-26, 1987: Developments in Environmental Modelling*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 13, 691 p.

Collection of papers on environmental modeling. The applications presented are diverse and include wetland, hydrological, and terrestrial modeling. Also discussed is the impact of modeling on the regulatory decision-making process.

- McClenny, W. A., K. D. Oliver, and J. D. Plell, 1989, A field strategy for sorting volatile organics into source-related groups: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 23, no. 11, p. 1373-1379.

A new monitoring strategy, referred to as temporal profile analysis (TPA), has been developed. This monitoring strategy appears to be a direct and practical means to identify site-specific local sources and to improve mortality risk assessment.

- Miller, C., 1978, *Exposure Assessment Modeling: A State-of-the-Art Review*: Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia, EPA-600/3-78-065, 57 p.

Overview of then current exposure assessment modeling methodology. Concludes that while a great deal of work has been done on modeling environmental fate, much less has been done on modeling exposure and the effects of exposure.

- Mitsch, W. J., M. Straskraba, and S. E. Jorgensen (editors), 1988, *Wetland Modelling: Developments in Environmental Modelling*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 12, 227 p.

Diverse collection of papers intended to provide the reader with an overview of wetland modeling. The importance of wetland modeling lies in the quantitative understanding realized by such efforts. This understanding allows scientists to better predict the behavior and responses of wetland ecosystems.

- Mulkey, L. A., R. F. Carsel, and C. N. Smith, 1986, Development, Testing, and Applications of Nonpoint Source Models for Evaluation of Pesticides Risk to the Environment, *in* *Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollution: Model Selection and Application: Developments in Environmental Modeling*, Elsevier Applied Science Publishers B.V, New York, v. 10, New York, p. 383-397.

- Pistikopoulos, P., P. Masclet, and G. Mouvier, 1990, A receptor model adapted to reactive species: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; evaluation of source contributions in an open urban site--I. Particle compounds: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 24A, no. 5, p. 1189-1197.

Contributions from three urban sources of PAHs: domestic heating, petrol vehicles and diesel vehicles, were evaluated for various times of year and various times of day. The contributions were calculated by chemical mass balance from histograms of six PAHs that are present in the atmosphere only in particle form. The urban site studied (Paris, France) is an open site, well suited to the use of a piston reactor model.

- Russell, C. S. (editor), 1975, *Ecological Modeling in a Resource Management Framework*, *in* *Proceedings of a Symposium Sponsored by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and Resources for the Future: Resources for the Future, Inc.*, Washington, D. C., RFF Working Paper QE-1, 394 p.

Resource management models involve the ranking of sets of management options according to a given economic criterion. Emphasis on using models not as research tools, but as decision-making guides. Discusses several specific aquatic ecosystem models, and the general applications of these types of models to common problems in the area of aquatic ecology. Discusses the process of model development: 1) conceptualization; 2) running through functional representation; 3) computational representation; 4) calibration; 5) verification; 6) documentation.

- Scheff, P. A., R. A. Wadden, B. A. Bates, and P. F. Aronian, 1989, Source fingerprints for receptor modeling of volatile organics. For complete reference, see *Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)*, p. 101.

Shaeffer, D. L., 1979, A Model Evaluation Methodology Applicable to Environmental Assessment Models: Health and Safety Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, Document no. ORNL-5507, 33 p.

Presents a methodology for determining the adequacy of environmental assessment models.

Shukla, J. B., T. G. Hallam, and V. Capasso (editors), 1987, Mathematical Modelling of Environmental and Ecological Systems, in *Proceedings, International Symposium on Mathematical Modelling of Ecological, Environmental and Biological Systems*, August 27-30, 1985, Kanpur, India: Developments in Environmental Modelling, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, v. 11, 254 p.

A compilation of papers presented at a symposium on mathematical modeling. The topics vary from air and water pollution, to ecology, to environmental management.

Smith, J. H., et al., 1977, Environmental Pathways of Selected Chemicals in Freshwater Systems Part I: Background and Experimental Procedures. For complete reference, see *Aquatic Toxicology*, p. 62.

Stevenson, D. E., 1989, Risk Assessment in Setting National Priorities. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 15.

Tveten, U., 1990, Review of the Chronic Exposure Pathway Models in MACCS and Several Other Well-Known Probabilistic Risk Assessment Models: Division of Systems Research, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., NUREG/CR-5377.

Applications of Environmental Software Programs and Databases

Ambrose, R. B., and T. O. Barnwell, Jr., 1989, Environmental software at the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency's Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling, *Environmental Software*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 76-93.

AXUM, 1992, Technical Graphics and Data Analysis: TriMetrix, Inc., 444 NE Ravenna Boulevard, Seattle, WA, p. 333-338.

Fisher, J. E., N. D. Cox, and C. L. Atwood, 1984, BURYIT/ANALYZ, a Computer Package for Assessment of Radiological Risk of Low-level Radioactive Waste Land Disposal: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., NUREG/CR-3994, 67 p.

User's guide to a program that performs risk assessments of low-level waste shallow-land burial sites. As of this guide's publication in 1984, the program was only partially completed.

Fraser, N. M., and K. W. Hipel, 1988, Using the DecisionMaker computer program for analyzing environmental conflicts: *Journal of Environmental Management*, v. 27, p. 213-228.

Jandel, 1992, SIGMAPLOT: Scientific Graph System: Jandel Scientific, Sausalito, CA.

Klee, A. J., 1990, MOUSE (Modular Oriented Uncertainty SystEm): A Computerized Uncertainty Analysis System (Project Summary): Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/600/Si-89/102, NTIS PB 90-501370/AS, 6 p.

MOUSE deals with the problem of uncertainties in models that consist of one or more algebraic equations. Use of MOUSE within EPA includes studying the migration of pollution plumes in streams, establishing regulations for hazardous wastes in landfills, and estimating pollution control costs. Complete report (paper copy and diskette) entitled: "MOUSE (Modular Oriented Uncertainty SystEm): a computerized uncertainty analysis system".

Lafond, G., Institute for Risk Research, 1988, Risk Assessment and Management: Emergency Planning Perspectives. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 13.

Lawson, D. R., 1990, The southern California air quality study. For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 85.

Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977, Detection of Trends in Stream Quality: Monitoring Network Design and Data Analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

Mackiewicz, M. C., 1989, Simple Trend Analysis and Graphical Presentation for Short-Term Forecasting of Ground Water Contaminant Levels at Closed Facilities. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 49.

Merriam, D. F. (editor), 1968, Computer Applications in the Earth Sciences: Colloquium on Trend Analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 49.

Nemirovsky, E. A., 1990, Computer Applications in Resource Estimation: Prediction and Assessment for Metals and Petroleum: Pergamon Press, Oxford, United Kingdom.

Overview of SCANDING, a USSR computer system used in mineral forecasting.

Pelt, W. R., R. L. Bass, I. R. Kuo, and A. L. Blackard, 1991, Landfill Air Emissions Estimation Model User's Manual (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 1 p.

Document is a user's guide for the computer program, "Landfill Air Emissions Estimation Model". Provides step-by-step guidance for using the program to estimate landfill air emissions. Complete report (paper copy and diskettes) entitled "Landfill air emissions estimation model user's manual." NTIS PB 91-167 718/AS. Diskettes: PB 91-507 541/AS.

SYSTAT, 1992. SYSTAT: The System for Statistics: SYSTAT, Inc., Evanston, IL.

Tarr, A. C., 1990, Assessment of Regional Earthquake Hazards and Risk Along the Wasatch Front, Utah. For complete reference, see *Seismic Risk*, p. 111.

Tichenor, B. A., L. A. Sparks, J. B. White, and M. D. Jackson, 1990, Evaluating sources of indoor air pollution. For complete reference, see *Indoor Air Pollution, General References*, p. 103.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, 1991, Aquatic Toxicity Information Retrieval Data Base (ACQUIRE): U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Duluth, Minnesota, Tape no. EPA/DF MT-92/019 (magnetic tape).

A compilation of data on the toxicity of over 5000 chemicals to aquatic plants and organisms.

Wilkinson, L., 1990, SYSTAT: the System for Statistics: SYSTAT, Inc., Evanston, IL.

Yates, S. R., and M. V. Yates, 1990, *Geostatistics for Waste Management: A Users Guide for the GEOPACK (Version 1.0)*, Geostatistical Software System: Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ada, Oklahoma, EPA/600/8-90/004, 70 p.

This is a rather brief manual for GEOPACK, a geostatistical software program. Specific applications covered include fate and transport of contaminants, and the prediction of adverse environmental effects.

Zimmermann, R. M., T. F. Kempe, and K. J. Donnelly, 1986, *PATHWAY-II: A Computer Code for Radiological Environmental Pathways Analysis*. For complete reference, see *Electricity Generation/Coal and Nuclear Power Plants/Radiation Hazards*, p. 125.

Data Quality and Reliability

Artz, R. S., and J. M. Miller, 1985, *Analysis and Assessment of US-WMO Regional Precipitation Chemistry Measurements (1972-1982)*, a Subset of the National Trends Network. For complete reference, see *Air Quality Statistics*, p. 88.

Ballestra, S., D. Vas, J. J. Lopez, E. Holm, and P. Parsi, 1988, Analytical quality of environmental analysis: recent results and future trends of the IAEA-ILMR's analytical quality control programme: *Environment International*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 277.

Chesson, J., J. J. Marois, and G. Bruening, 1990, *Data Requirements for Environmental Risk Assessment: Risk Assessment in Agricultural Biotechnology*, Proceedings, International Conference, University of California at Davis, August, 1988, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of California, Oakland, California, p. 164-167.

Cleveland, 1979, "Robust Locally-Weighted Regression and Smoothing Scatterplots": *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, v. 74, p. 829-836.

Colombari, V. (editor), 1989, *Reliability Data Collection and Use in Risk and Availability Assessment: Proceedings, 6th EuReData Conference*, Siena, Italy, March 15-17, 1989, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, v. 14, 906 p.

Contains a paper on a modified linkage model. Also includes two articles on the merging of data from heterogeneous sources-data fusion. Written with respect to system reliability, though these three articles could be generally applicable to CTAP.

Comptroller General of the United States (editor), 1982, *Problems in Air Quality Monitoring System Affect Data Reliability: Report to the Congress*, September 22, 1982, U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., CED-82-101, 44 p.

Costanza, R., S. O. Funtowicz, and J. R. Ravetz, 1992, Assessing and communicating data quality in policy-relevant research: *Environmental Management*, v. 16, no.1, January/February, p. 121-131.

Presents the NUSAP (numerical, unit, spread, assessment, pedigree) approach to determining and coding or grading data quality.

Goodchild, M., and S. Gopal (editors), 1989, *Accuracy of Spatial Databases*: Taylor and Francis, United Kingdom, 290 p.

- Hester, O. V., S. R. Brown, and C. D. Gentillon, 1988, Annotated Bibliography of Reliability and Risk Data Resources: Office for Analysis and Evaluation of Operational Data, Division of Safety Programs, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., NUREG/CR-5050, 180 p.
- James, K. O. W., 1992, 1990 Quality Assurance Report, NADP/NTN Deposition Monitoring-CAL Operations, January 1990 through December 1990: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Ft. Collins, CO, p. 16.
- Lave, L. B., V. T. Covello, A. Moghissi, and V. R. R. Uppuluri, (editors), 1987, Uncertainty in Risk Assessment, Risk Management and Decision-Making. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 13.
- Lockard, J. M., 1987, Quality Assurance Report, NADP/NTN Deposition Monitoring, Laboratory Operations, Central Analytical Laboratory, July 1978 through December 1983, Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.
- National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, 1990, Quality Assurance Plan, NADP/NTN Deposition Monitoring, (G. M. Aubertin, D. S. Bigelow, and B. A. Malo, editors), Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Ft. Collins, CO.
- Shearer, C. F., 1984, Geologic Hazards Data: Sources, Uses and Abuses, in Geologic Hazards Data: Proceedings, 17th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society, New Orleans, Louisiana, October 17-20, 1982, p. 3-14.
- Discussion of improper use of geologic data. Emphasizes the need to match data sources with the analysis to be performed.
- Tosta, N., 1992, Copyrights, service rights?: Geo Info Systems, February, p. 22-24, 31.
- Discussion of spatial databases and copyright protection. Could be useful to CTAP for data management information.
- Wingender, H. J. (editor), 1986, Proceedings, 5th EuReData Conference on Reliability Data Collection and Use in Risk and Availability Assessment, Heidelberg, Germany, April 9-11, 1986, Springer-Verlag, New York, 720 p.

Economic Analyses

General References

- Alfsen, K., T. Bye, and L. Lorentsen, 1987, Natural Resource Accounting and Analysis: The Norwegian Experience 1978-1986: Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, Norway.
- Alfsen, K. H., K. A. Brekke, F. Brunvoll, H. Luras, K. Nyborg, and V. Saebo, 1992, Environmental Indicators: Discussion Paper, Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, Norway, 64 p.
- Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1979, Economics, Environmental Policy, and the Quality of Life. For complete reference, see *Environmental Policy*, p. 25.
- Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1988, The Theory of Environmental Policy. For complete reference, see *Environmental Policy*, p. 25.

Bergstrom, J. C., 1990, Concepts and measures of the economic value of environmental quality: A review: *Journal of Environmental Management*, v. 31, no. 3, October, p. 215-228.

Overview of methodologies available for assessing the economic value of environmental quality. Bergstrom emphasizes the need for this values inclusion in benefit-cost analysis of public policies regulating environmental quality.

Boulding, K. E., 1991, What Do We Want to Sustain?: Environmentalism and Human Evaluations, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 22-31.

Braat, L. C., and I. Steetskamp, 1991, Ecological-Economic Analysis for Regional Sustainable Development, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 269-288.

Brown, L., 1991, Environmental Sustainable Development: Building on Brundtland, *in* Goodland, R. (editor), *From Growth to Sustainable Development*: UNESCO, Paris, p. 80-86.

Carpenter, R. A., 1992, Limitations in Measuring Sustainability: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.

Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway, 1991, *Natural Resources and the Environment 1990*: Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, Norway.

Chandler, W., H. Geller, and M. Ledbetter, 1988, *Energy Efficiency: A New Agenda*: American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Washington, D. C.

Chernick, P., and E. Caverhill, 1989, The Valuation of Externalities from Energy Production, Delivery, and Use, *in* Report to the Boston Gas Company: Oceana Publications.

Cohen, S., J. Eto, C. Goldman, J. Beldock, and G. Crandall, 1990, A Survey of State PUC Activities to Incorporate Environmental Externalities into Electric Utility and Regulation, Washington, D. C.

Costanza, R., H. E. Daly, and J. A. Bartholomew, 1991, Goals, Agenda and Policy Recommendations For Ecological Economics, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 1-21.

Costanza, R., and H. Daly, 1992, Natural Capital and Sustainable Development: *Conservation Biology*, p. 37-46.

Cropper, M. L., and A. M. Freeman, III, 1990, Valuing Environmental Health Effects. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 20.

Cropper, M. L., and W. E. Oates, 1990, Environmental Economics: A Survey, Discussion Paper QE90-14: Resources for the Future, Washington, D. C., 116 p.

Provides a good overview of environmental economics. Begins with the theory of environmental regulation and the development of environmental policy, then addresses measurement of the costs and benefits of environmental programs. The paper also discusses methods for measuring the value of improved environmental amenities, i.e. methods for measuring welfare effects of environmental changes.

Daly, H., and J. Cobb, Jr., 1989, *For the Common Good*: Beacon Press.

Daly, H. E., 1991, Elements of Environmental Macroeconomics, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 32-46.

Damstadter, J., 1992, *Energy Transitions: Resources*, Washington, D. C., v. 106, p. 29-34.

Goldemberg, J., T. B. Johansson, A. K. N. Reddy, and R. H. Williams, 1988, *Energy for a Sustainable World*: Wiley Eastern Limited, New Delhi, India.

Goodland, R., 1991, The Case that the World has Reached Limits, *in* Goodland, R. (editor), *Environmental Sustainable Economic Development: Building on Brundtland*: UNESCO, Paris, p. 5-18.

Harrison, A., 1989, Introducing Natural Capital into the SNA, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 19-25.

Heaton, G., R. Repetto, and R. Sobin, 1991, *Transforming Technology: An agenda for Sustainable Growth in the 21st Century*: World Resources Institute, Washington, D. C., 39 p.

Holling, C. S., 1992, *Sustainability: The Cross-Scale Dimension*: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.

Krutilla, J. V., and A. C. Fisher, 1975, *The Economics of Natural Environments-Studies in the Valuation of Commodity and Amenity Resources*: Baltimore, Maryland, Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins University Press, 292 p.

This publication addresses the valuation, allocation, and management of natural resources. Effort to incorporate the non-commercial or amenity resources of the natural environment into the body of economic theory and application. Includes theoretical and applied analytical techniques for addressing problems in the management of public lands/natural resources.

Leistritz, L. F., and S. H. Murdock, 1981, *The Socioeconomic Impact of Resource Development: Methods for Assessment*, *in* Wolf, C. P. (editor), *Social Impact Assessment Series*: Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, v. 6, 286 p.

Overview of socioeconomic impact analysis methodology organized in sections on economic, demographic, public service, fiscal, and social impact assessment. The text also discusses projection models.

Levin, S. A., 1992, *Scale and Sustainability: A Population and Community Perspective*: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.

Lovins, A., 1991, *Energy, People and Industrialism*, *in* K. Davis and B. Makhail (editors), *Resources, Environment and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options*: Population Council, Oxford University Press, NY, p. 95-124.

Lutz, E., and S. El-Serafy, 1989, Recent Developments and Future Work, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 88-92.

Lynd, L., J. Cushman, R. Nichols, and C. Wyman, 1991, Fuel Ethanol from Cellulosic Biomass: Science, p. 1318-1323.

Martinez-Alier, J., and K. Schlupmann (editors), 1987, *Ecological Economics: Energy, Environment and Society*: New York, Basil Blackwell, Ltd. 286 p.

McAllister, D. M., 1980, *Evaluation in Environmental Planning: Assessing Environmental, Social, Economic, and Political Trade-Offs*: The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 308 p.

Considers the evaluation process in planning; the weighing of environmental factors against economic considerations. Evaluation is the obtaining, organizing and weighing of information on the consequences or impacts of alternatives. Discusses the development of systematic evaluative procedures for public actions having important consequences for our natural environment. Evaluation includes analysis and synthesis phases. Considers cost-benefit analysis as an evaluation method. How to deal with intangible impacts. Discusses mathematical and statistical evaluation methods as well.

Mikesell, R., 1991, Project Evaluation and Sustainable Development, *in* Goodland, R. (editor), *Environmental Sustainable Economic Development*, p. 54-60.

Munasinghe, M., and J. McNealy, 1992, Key Concepts and Terminology of Sustainable Development: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.

Norgaard, R. B., 1989, Linkages between Environmental and National Income Accounts, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development: The World Bank*, Washington, D. C., p. 54-58.

Norgaard, R., and R. B. Howarth, 1991, Sustainability and Discounting the Future, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 88-102.

O'Neil, R. V., C. Hunsaker, D. Jones, J. Klopatek, V. Dale, M. Turner, R. Gardner, and R. Graham, 1992, Sustainability at Landscape and Regional Scales: United Nations University International Conference on the Definition and Measurement of Sustainability, June 22-25, 1992, Washington D. C.

Protney, P. R., and M. L. Cropper, 1992, *Discounting Human Lives: Resources*, Washington D. C., p. 1-4.

Smith, V. K., 1989, Can We Measure the Economic Value of Environmental Amenities?: *Resources for the Future*, Washington, D. C., Discussion Paper QE90-06, 36 p.

This paper discusses the emergence of economic analysis of environmental amenities, specifically clean air, recreational resources and the existence of species and ecosystems. Smith discusses the methodology, problems and progress associated with this type of analysis.

Tinbergen, J., and R. Hueting, 1991, GNP and Market Prices: Wrong Signals for Sustainable Economic Success the Mask Environmental Destruction, *in* Goodland, R. (editor), *Environmental Sustainable Development: Building on Brundtland*: UNESCO, Paris, p. 36-43.

Toman, M. A., 1992, The Difficulty in Defining Sustainability: *Resources*, Washington, D. C., v. 106, p. 3-7.

Whitehead, J. C., 1990, Measuring willingness-to-pay for wetlands preservation with the contingent valuation method. For complete reference, see *Wetlands*, p. 169.

Environmental Accounting

Alier, J. M., and K. Schlupmann, 1987, *Ecological Economics: Energy, Environment and Society*, Basil Blackwell Ltd., NY.

Anielski, M., 1992, Accounting for Carbon Fixation by Alberta's Forests and Peatlands: 1992 Meeting of the International Society for Ecological Economics, Stockholm, Sweden, p. 1-36.

Bartelmus, P., 1989, Environmental Accounting and the System of National Accounts, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development: The World Bank*, Washington, D. C., p. 79-87.

Blades, D. W., 1989, Measuring Pollution within the Framework of the National Accounts, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development: The World Bank*, Washington, D. C., p. 26-31.

Brakat, M., and M. Chamberlain, 1989, *Intergrating Environmental Issues into Electric Utility Planning*: Oceana Publications.

Christensen, P., 1991, Driving Forces, Increasing Returns and Ecological Sustainability, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 75-87.

Daly, H. E., 1989, Toward a Measure of Sustainable Social Net National Development, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development: The World Bank*, Washington, D. C., p. 8-9.

El-Serafy, S., 1989, The Proper Calculation of Income from Depletable Natural Resources, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development: The World Bank*, Washington, D. C., p. 10-18.

El-Serafy, S., and E. Lutz, 1989, Environmental and Resource Accounting: An Overview, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development: The World Bank*, Washington, D. C., p. 1-8.

Fuji, Y., 1991, CO2: A Balancing of Accounts: IIASA Options, December, 1991, p. 10-13.

Garnaasjordet, P., 1981, *Ressursregnskap (Resource Accounts)*: Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, Norway.

Glantz, M., 1991, On the Interactions Between Climate and Society, *in* K. Davis, and B. Mikhail (editors), *Resources, Environment and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options*: Population Council, Oxford University Press, NY, p. 179-200.

Goldberg, E., 1991, Ocean Space: Use and Protection, *in* K. Davis, and B. Makhail (editors), *Resources, Environment and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options*: Population Council, Oxford University Press, NY, p. 221-237.

- Hall, D., H. Mynick, and R. Williams, 1990, *Carbon Sequestration Versus Fossil Fuel Substitution*: University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- Hannon, B., 1991, Accounting in Ecological Systems, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 234-252.
- Hardin, G., 1991, Paramount Positions in Ecological Economics, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 47-57.
- Harrison, A., 1989, Introducing Natural Capital into the SNA, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 19-25.
- Hueting, R., 1989, Correcting National Income for Environmental Losses: Toward a Practical Solution, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 32-39.
- Lutz, E., and S. El-Serafy, 1989, Recent Developments and Future Work, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 88-92.
- Maler, K., 1991, National Accounts and Environmental Resources, *Environmental and Resource Economics*: Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, v. 1, p. 1-15.
- Mauldin, M., 1990, *Intergrating Environmental Issues into Electric Utility Planning*: Oceana Publications.
- Norgaard, R. B., 1989, Linkages between Environmental and National Income Accounts, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 54-58.
- Page, T., 1991, Sustainability and the Problem of Valuation, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 58-75.
- Peskin, H. M., 1989, A Proposed Environmental Accounts Framework, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 65-78.
- Peskin, H. M., 1991, Alternative Environmental and Resource Accounting Approaches, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 176-193.
- Repetto, R., W. Margrath, M. Wells, C. Beer, and F. Rossini, 1989, *Wasting Assets: Natural Resources in the National Income Accounts*: World Resources Institute, Washington, D. C., 70 p.
- Soderbaum, P., 1992, Neoclassical and Institutional Approaches to Development and the Environment, *Ecological Economics*: Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, p. 127-144.
- Tisdell, C. A., 1991, *Economics of Environmental Conservation: Economics for Environmental and Ecological Management*: Elsevier Science Publishers, NY, p. 1-234.
- Ulanowicz, R. E., 1991, Contributory Values of Ecosystem Resources, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 253-268.

Cost-Benefit/Risk-Benefit Analysis

Braat, L. C., and I. Steetskamp, 1991, Ecological-Economic Analysis for Regional Sustainable Development, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 269-288.

DeAngelis, M., and S. Rashkin, 1989, The Social Benefits and Costs of Electricity Generation & End Use Technologies: California Public Utility Commission.

El-Serafy, S., 1989, The Proper Calculation of Income from Depletable Natural Resources, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 10-18.

Freeman, A. M., III, 1982, *Air and Water Pollution Control: A Benefit-Cost Assessment*: New York, Wiley & Sons, 186 p.

Freeman, A. M. III, 1989, *Benefit-Cost Analysis of Policies Toward Risk: Resources for the Future*, Washington, D. C., Discussion Paper QE89-13, 18 p.

Theoretical look at determining whether or not a risk reduction project creates a net economic benefit. Discusses redistribution of risk and the behavior of benefits and costs in the face of uncertainty.

Frey, R. S., 1990, Assessing and Communicating Health Risks: The Case of Meat/Fat Consumption: *Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin*, Manhattan, Kansas, v. 658, p. 1-21.

Green, C. H., 1987, Social choice and benefit-cost analysis, *in* *Flood Hazard Management: British and International Perspectives*: Geo Books, Norwich, England, p. 219-244.

Presents problems associated with benefit-cost analysis and outlines attempts to overcome these problems.

Hazilla, M., and R. J. Kopp, 1989, *Social Cost of Environmental Quality Regulations: A General Equilibrium Analysis: Resources for the Future*, Washington, D. C., Discussion Paper QE89-11, 35 p.

Addresses fundamental flaws in regulatory agencies' cost-benefit analyses. The agencies use estimates of private cost to approximate social costs, but this paper shows that they are not nearly equivalent. Other flaws cited are the agencies' disregard for intertemporal consequences and equilibrium effects.

Hubbard, H. M., 1991, The Real Cost of Energy: *Scientific American*, April, 1991, p. 36-41.

Hueting, R., 1989, Correcting National Income for Environmental Losses: Toward a Practical Solution, *in* Ahmad, Y., S. El-Serafy, and E. Lutz (editors), *Environmental Accounting for Sustainable Development*: The World Bank, Washington, D. C., p. 32-39.

Hueting, R., 1991, Correcting National Income for Environmental Losses: A Practical Solution for A Theoretical Dilemma, *in* Costanza, R. (editor), *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*: Columbia University Press, NY, p. 194-213.

Kates, R. W., 1978, Risk Assessment of Environmental Hazard, Workshop on Comparative Risk Assessment of Environmental Hazards in an International Context. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 13.

Kopp, R. J., 1992, The Role of Natural Assets in Economic Development: Resources, Washington, D. C., v. 106, p. 7-11.

Kopp, R. J., and V. K. Smith, 1989, Benefit Estimation Goes to Court: The Case of Natural Resource Damage Assessments: Resources for the Future, Washington, D. C., Discussion Paper QE89-09, 39 p.

This book discusses economic methods for assessing liability for natural resource damage at CERCLA sites. The role of the courts is also examined.

Krupnick, A. J., 1992, Using benefit-cost analysis to prioritize environmental problems: Resources, no. 106, Winter, p. 34-37.

Discusses the positive and negative aspects of using benefit-cost analysis to prioritize environmental problems in developing nations.

McLean, A. E. M., 1981, Quantification of Biological Risk Assessment and Evaluation of Risks to Health from Chemicals: Proceedings, Royal Society of London, A: The Assessment and Perception of Risk. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 22.

Litchfield, J., and P. Schwartz, 1988, Application of Decision Analysis Modeling to the Development of Least-Cost Regional Power Plants: NW Power Council, Portland, OR.

Masters, C., D. Root, and E. Attanasi, 1991, Resource Constraints in Petroleum Production Potential: Science, p. 146-152.

Pearce, D. W., 1981, Overview of Risk Assessment: Use and Misuse. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 14.

Ottinger, R., N. Robinson, S. Babb, D. Wooley, and D. Hodas, 1990, Environmental Externality Costs from Electric Utility Operations: Oceana Publications.

Ottinger, R., D. Wooley, S. Hodas, N. Robinson, and S. Babb, 1990, Environmental Costs of Electricity: Oceana Publications.

Sharma, H. D. (editor), 1990, Energy Alternatives: Benefits and Risks: International Symposium on the Total Risk and Benefit Impact of Energy Alternatives, University of Waterloo, May 20-23, 1986, University of Waterloo Press, Waterloo, Canada, 496 p.

Sheff, R. L., 1979, Environmental Benefits Assessment in Economic Impact Studies: A Review: Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Chicago, Illinois, Document no. 79/19, 51 p.

Study of a sample of economic impact studies performed for the Illinois Institute of Natural Resources to evaluate their environmental benefit assessments.

U. S. Congress, 1980, Risk/Benefit Analysis in the Legislative Process: Summary of a Congress/Science Joint Forum, 96th Congress, Second Session, prepared by the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, for the Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology of the Committee on Science and Technology, and

Space of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, United States Senate, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 36 p.

U. S. House of Representatives, 1980, Comparative Risk Assessment, Hearings before the Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Technology, Committee on Science and Technology, U. S. House of Representatives. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 16.

Wilson, R., and E. Crouch, 1982, Risk-Benefit Analysis: Ballinger Publishing Company, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 218 p.

Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data

General References

Butler, J. D., P. Crossley, and D. M. Colwill, 1982, Predicting polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations in urban aerosols by linear multiple regression analysis: *Environmental Pollution (Part B)*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 109-123.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels at two urban sites (one with heavy and one with light traffic) were related to meteorological conditions and analyzed via linear multiple regression analysis.

Draper, N. R., and H. Smith, 1981, *Applied Regression Analysis*: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.

El-Shaarawi, A. H., and E. Damsleth, 1988, Parametric and nonparametric tests for dependent data: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 513-519.

Simulation and analytical results show that ignoring serial dependence can have serious effects on the performance of the t, sign, and Wilcoxon tests. In particular, the true significance levels of these tests are altered significantly from the intended nominal levels. Modifications for these tests are given and shown to have the correct significance levels.

Eynon, B. P., 1988, Statistical analysis of precipitation chemistry measurements over the eastern United States. Part II: Kriging analysis of regional patterns and trends: *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v. 27, no. 12, December, p. 1334-1343.

The regional patterns and time trends of free acidity and inorganic chemical constituents in precipitation were investigated using a new archive of daily precipitation chemistry measurements for the eastern United States. This archive contains data from three networks during the period 1979-1983, and consists of approximately 10,000 precipitation samples.

Hipel, K. W., 1988, Nonparametric approaches to environmental impact assessment: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 487-492.

Introduction to nine monograph papers on nonparametric approaches to environmental impact assessment. Discusses nonparametric tests and developments in nonparametric modeling.

Hirsch, R. M., 1988, Statistical methods and sampling design for estimating step trends in surface-water quality: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 493-503.

Addresses two components of the problem of estimating the magnitude of step trends in surface water quality. The first is finding a robust estimator appropriate to the data characteristics expected in water-quality time series. Second, the effectiveness of various sampling strategies are examined using Monte Carlo simulation coupled with application of this estimator.

Hopke, P. K., N. Johnson, and D. Staske, 1988, Statistical Analysis of the Background Air Quality Data Obtained for Champaign-Urbana, Illinois: prepared for the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources.

Examines the impact of coal-burning by the Abbott Power Plant, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, on the local urban environment. Dispersion modeling studies were done using EPA's single source CRSTER model (Friedland, 1984).

Joynt, M. I., P. A. McCormick, and G. D. V. Williams, 1975, Regression analyses of Canadian prairie crop-district cereal yields, 1961-1972, in relation to weather, soil and trend: Canadian Journal of Soil Science, v. 55, no. 1, February, p. 43.

Lipfert, F. W., 1980, Statistical studies of mortality and air pollution: Multiple regression analyses stratified by age group: Science of the Total Environment, v. 15, no. 2, p. 103-122.

Statistical analysis of the association between excess mortality by age group and ambient levels of manganese and total suspended particulates (TSPs).

Olsen, A. R., and S. E. Wise, 1982, Frequency Analysis of Pesticide Concentrations for Risk Assessment (Franko Model): Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia, 116 p.

Snedecor, G. W., and W. G. Cochran, 1980, Statistical Methods: The Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, 7th edition, p. 192.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, 1990, Statistical Methods for Estimating Risk for Exposure above the Reference Dose (Project Summary): U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/600/S8-90/065.

A statistical method has been developed that provides a risk estimate for noncarcinogenic effects at a given dose. The method uses a categorical regression procedure to model severity of effect as it relates to experimental dose. Complete report entitled "Statistical methods for estimating for exposure above the reference dose. " NTIS PB 90-261 504/AS.

Verly, G., M. David, A. G. Journel, and A. Marechal (editors), 1984, Geostatistics for Natural Resources Characterization, Parts 1 and 2, in Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Proceedings, NATO Advanced Study Institute on Geostatistics for Natural Resource Characterization, Stanford Sierra Lodge, South Lake Tahoe, California, September 6-17, 1983: D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, Holland, v. 122, 1091 p.

Part 1 contains papers on several applied geostatistics topics, including a section on kriging. Very mathematical--could be a good data analysis source for CTAP. Part 2 contains a wide variety of applied geostatistics papers. Of particular interest to CTAP is the section on geostatistical applications for pollution control, and the many references to kriging.

Vinzani, P. G., and P. J. Lamb, 1985, Temporal and spatial visibility variations in the Illinois vicinity during 1949-1980. For complete reference, see *Visibility*, p. 93.

Trends Analysis

Avara, E. P., and B. T. Miers, 1971, Comparison of Linear Trends in Time Series Data Using Regression Analysis: Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, Army Electronics Command, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, Document no. ECOM-5403, 44 p.

Under the assumption that each of two sets of time series data contains a linear trend and stationary Gaussian autocorrelated noise, equations are developed to test the null hypothesis that the trends are the same.

Baldys, S., 1991, Trend analysis of selected water-quality constituents in the Verde River Basin, central Arizona: U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colorado, Water Resources Investigation, Document no. 90-4128, 55 p.

Beardsley, J. W., 1976, Fog on the Central California Coast for 1973, Analysis of Trends: M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California. 117 p.

Surface visibility data for selected stations on the central California coast in 1973 are analyzed. Radiosonde data from Oakland for the same period are used to derive meteorological indices.

Benkovitz, C. M., 1992, Trends analysis of vegetation exposure indices in rural areas of the U. S.: Atmospheric Environment, v. 26A, no. 6, p. 1121-1136.

Berryman, D., B. Bobee, D. Cluis, and J. Haemmerli, 1988, Nonparametric tests for trend detection in water quality time series: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 545-556.

A review of nonparametric tests for trend leads to the conclusion that Mann-Whitney, Spearman, and Kendall tests are the best choices for trend detection in water quality time series.

Bisking, R. D., 1984, Statistical/Trend Analysis of the Marine Atmospheric Boundary Layer Model: M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, 109 p.

Cechova, I., and E. M. Davis, 1973, Trend surface analysis and seasonal distribution patterns of primary nutrients and chlorophyll in unstratified Gulf Coast estuaries: Water Resources Research, v. 9, no. 6, December, p. 1543.

Chock, D. P., R. W. Herrman, and S. Kumar, 1982, An analysis of trends in oxidant air quality in the South Coast Air Basin of California: Atmospheric Environment, v. 16, no. 11, p. 2615-2630.

Clarke, A. G., D. R. Lambert, and M. J. Willison, 1990, Trends in particulate deposition and precipitation chemistry at Leeds, U. K., Atmospheric Environment Part B: Urban Atmosphere, v. 24B, no. 1, p. 159-169.

Craig, C. D., W. P. Lowry, and D. Faulkenberry, 1980, The application of ridit analysis to detect trends in visibility: Atmospheric Environment, v. 14, no. 10, p. 1205.

Discussions on "The application of ridit analysis to detect trends in visibility". Original article appears in Atmospheric Environment, v. 13, no. 12.

Davenport, T. E., 1982, Water Resources Data and Preliminary Trend Analysis for the Blue Creek Watershed Project, Pike County, Illinois, Phase I and Phase II: Division of Water Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, IEPA/WPC/82-008 (Phase I), 127 p.; IEPA/WPC/82-008 (Phase II), 173 p.

The primary purpose of this monitoring and evaluation project was to determine the actual yield of pollutants from a variety of agricultural practices to downstream receiving water, and examine their effect upon the water quality and reasonable uses of the water resources. These reports present and briefly interpret preliminary trends in water quality data collected from project inception through September 30, 1981 as part of the Blue Creek Watershed project.

Davenport, T. E., and M. H. Kelly, 1982-1986, Water Resource Data and Preliminary Trend Analysis for the Highland Silver Lake Monitoring and Evaluation Project, Madison County, Illinois, Phase I (1982), Phase II (1983), Phase III (1984), and Phase IV, (1986): Division of Water Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, IEPA/WPC/82-010 (Phase I), 139 p.; IEPA/WPC/83-013 (Phase II), 160 p.; IEPA/WPC/84-030 (Phase III), 245 p.; IEPA/WPC/86-001 (Phase IV), 209 p.

This report is a product of the Comprehensive Monitoring and Evaluation Program for the Highland Silver Lake Watershed. Purpose of this report is to present and briefly interpret trends in water quality data collected from project inception through March 31, 1983, as part of the Highland Silver Lake project. The primary purpose of this monitoring and evaluation project is to determine the impacts of the Rural Clean Water Project on the water resources of the watershed. Report on Phase IV is a product of the Comprehensive Monitoring and Evaluation Program for Highland Silver Lake Watershed and summarizes over three years of water quality and loading data gathered at the watershed and field level. Another purpose of the project is to evaluate the effectiveness of various agricultural resource management strategies in controlling non-point source pollution.

Delcourt, H. R., and W. F. Harris, 1980, Carbon budget of the southeastern U. S. biota: analysis of historical change in trend from source to sink: *Science*, v. 210, no. 4467, October 17, p. 321-324.

Documentation of settlement patterns and deforestation in the southeastern U. S. allows evaluation of regional carbon dynamics since 1750.

Edwards, D., and B. C. Coull, 1987, Autoregressive trend analysis: An example using long-term ecological data: *Oikos*, v. 50, no. 1, September, p. 95.

Faoro, R. B., and J. A. Manning, 1981, Trends in benzo(a)pyrene 1966-77: *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 62-64.

Analysis of benzo(a)pyrene (BP) emissions trends in 26 U. S. cities over the 12-year period from 1966-1977.

Faulkenberry, G. D., and C. D. Craig, 1979, The application of ridget analysis to detect trends in visibility: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 13, no. 12, p. 1617-1622.

Ferguson, G. A., 1965, *Nonparametric Trend Analysis*: McGill University Press, Montreal, 61 p.

Fernando, R., 1987, Lake Erie Central Basin total phosphorus trend analysis from 1968 to 1982: *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 667-674.

Total phosphorus data from 1968 to 1982 in the Lake Erie Central Basin trend study area were analyzed to determine in-lake responses to the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement Phosphorus Loading Reduction Program.

Gerrodette, T., 1987, A power analysis for detecting trends: *Ecology*, v. 68, no. 5, October, p. 1364-1372.

Glasser, J. E., 1985, Successional trends on tree islands in the Okefenokee Swamp as determined by interspecific association analysis: *American Midland Naturalist*, v. 113, no. 2, April, p. 287.

Henderson, S. E., and M. A. Lopez, 1989, Trend Analysis of Lake Parker Stage and Relation to Various Hydrologic Factors, 1950-86, Lakeland, Florida: U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia, Document no. USGS/WRI-89-4037, 19 p.

Analyzes existing data on lake stage, groundwater levels, public water supply pumpage, and climatic data to determine: if Lake Parker stage is in a long-term declining trend, and if any detected trends are occurring only at Lake Parker, or are typical of regional trends. Scope of the investigation included statistical analyses of hydrologic data collected at Lake Parker and other sites within a 30 mile radius.

Hendrey, G. R., C. G. Hoogendyk, and N. F. Gmur, 1984, Analysis of Trends in the Chemistry of Surface Waters of the United States. Annual Report for NAPAP Projects E1-8 and E2-11. Final Report for IAG no. DW89930347-01-0. Volume 1, BNL-34956-V. 2. Appendix III, Trend List. Volume 2, BNL-34956-V. 2: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York, v. 1, 205 p.; v. 2, 359 p.

The Acidification Chemistry Information Database (ACID) was established to analyze regional and national effects of acid deposition on surface waters. Linear trend analysis of the data showed SO_4 and H concentrations declining and alkalinity increasing in the New England-New York region. Volume 2 contains a complete list of trend analyses on all 6117 stations in ACID for which adequate data are available. Adequate data were defined as at least 10 measurements on the variable of interest representing at least five years.

Hipel, K. W., A. I. McLeod, and R. R. Weiler, 1988, Data analysis of water quality time series in Lake Erie: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 533-544.

Comprehensive data analysis study is carried out for detecting trends and other statistical characteristics in water quality time series measured in Long Point Bay, Lake Erie.

Hirsch, R. M., J. R. Slack, and R. A. Smith, 1982, Techniques of trend analysis for monthly water quality data, Paper #1W1744: *Water Resources Research*, v. 18, no. 1, February, p. 107-121.

Some of the characteristics that complicate the analysis of water quality time series are non-normal distributions, seasonality, flow relatedness, missing values, values below the limit of detection, and serial correlation. Presented here are techniques that are suitable in the face of the complications listed above for the exploratory analysis of monthly water quality data for monotonic trends.

Hughes, J. P., and S. P. Millard, 1988, A tau-like test for trend in the presence of multiple censoring points: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 521-531.

Hughes, V. M. P., A. L. Podio, and K. Sepehrmoori, 1990, A computer-assisted analysis of trends among Gulf Coast blowouts: *In Situ*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 201.

Jensen, A., and Z. Cheng, 1987, Statistical analysis of trend monitoring data of heavy metals in flounder (*Platichthys flesus*): *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, v. 18, no. 5, May, p. 230.

Kessler, C. J., T. H. Porter, D. Firth, T. W. Sager, and M. W. Hemphill, 1992, Factor analysis of trends in Texas acidic deposition: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 26A, no. 6, p. 1137-1146.

Khalil, M. A. K., R. A. Rasmussen, and M. J. Shearer, 1989, Trends of atmospheric methane during the 1960s and 1970s: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 94, no. D15, December, p. 18,279-18,288.

Sporadic measurements of atmospheric methane, using gas chromatography, have been taken since the early 1960s. Analyzes these measurements to estimate the trends of methane between 1960 and 1980.

Koehler, U., K. Wege, R. Hartmannsgruber, and H. Claude, 1988, Comparative Assessment of Various Instruments for Atmospheric Ozone Monitoring and Trend Analysis. For complete reference, see *Ozone*, p. 98.

Komeiji, J., K. Aoki, V. Koyama, and T. Okita, 1990, Trends of air quality and atmospheric deposition in Tokyo: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 24A, no. 8. p. 2099-2104.

Article summarizes trends in Tokyo's air quality over the last 20 years and addresses the factors that contributed to the changes (both positive and negative) in air quality.

Korsog, P. E., and G. T. Wolff, 1991, An examination of urban ozone trends in the northeastern U. S. (1973-1983) using a robust statistical method: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 25B, no. 1, p. 47-57.

Summary of a study conducted to determine ozone trends in eight metropolitan areas. The article gives a detailed description of the statistical methodology used in their trends analysis. The authors also discuss in detail the reasons behind the choice of certain statistical procedures. Effects of the changes in the late 1970s in ozone calibration methodology and of meteorology on the trends were examined as well. The study determined that there was a decrease of a few parts per billion per year in ozone at most of the urban centers studied.

Kuo, M., 1975, Precipitation Trend and Storm Analysis in Colorado: M.S. thesis, Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science, Fort Collins, Colorado, 73 p.

Precipitation trends in Colorado were studied statistically using 56 years of data collected at 61 stations. 80% of the annual volume of water was found to be produced by 30% of the storms.

Lee, D. O., 1985, A preliminary analysis of long-term visibility trends in central Scotland: *Journal of Climatology*, v. 5, no. 6, November-December, p. 673.

Lefohn, A. S., and D. S. Shadwick, 1991, Ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide trends at rural sites located in the United States: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 25A, no. 2, p. 491-501.

Investigation of the existence of trends for ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide at rural sites in the U. S.

Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977, Detection of Trends in Stream Quality: Monitoring Network Design and Data Analysis: Department of Ecology, Washington State, Olympia, Washington, Document no. HHL-TR51, 181 p.

This report is the result of a study funded by the Washington State Dept. of Ecology (DOE) to conduct a theoretical review of DOE's existing ambient stream quality monitoring program (Part I) and to analyze certain records from the existing network for possible trends (Part II). A computer program was developed to assist in the data analysis. Description and documentation included.

Lettenmaier, D. P., 1988, Multivariate nonparametric tests for trend in water quality: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 505-512.

Lettenmaier, D. P., E. R. Hooper, C. Wagoner, and K. B. Faris, 1991, Trends in stream quality in the continental United States, 1978-1987: *Water Resources Research*, v. 27, no. 3, March, p. 327-339.

Nonparametric seasonal Kendall's test, and a related multivariate test were used to analyze 403 National Stream Quality Accounting Network stations for trend, for the period from 1978-1987.

Lewis, R., D. Nychka, G. Reinsel, G. C. Tiao, and M. N. Wang, 1981, Statistical analysis of stratospheric ozone data for the detection of trends: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 15, no. 9, p. 1569-1577.

Lindsay, R. W., J. L. Richardson, and W. L. Chameides, 1989, Ozone trends in Atlanta, Georgia: Have emission controls been effective? For complete reference, see *Ozone*, p. 98.

Lin Jiumn, W., 1979, TSP Air Quality Trend Analysis for Chicago, in *Proceedings, APCA Quality Assurance in Air Pollution Measurement Conference*, New Orleans, March 11-14, 1979: Chicago Department of Environmental Control, Chicago, p. 110-118.

Trend analysis for total suspended particulate data is essential for local air pollution control agencies whose primary function is to design effective control strategies. The trend in TSP data at one sampling site in Chicago from January 1964-December 1977 was analyzed to evaluate the general downward trend seen in recent years.

Lins, H. F., 1987, Trend analysis of monthly sulfur dioxide emissions in the conterminous United States, 1975-1984: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 21, no. 11, p. 2297-2309.

Trends in monthly sulfur dioxide emissions for the 48 conterminous United States during the decade 1975-1984 are identified using a robust nonparametric procedure. Statistically significant downward trends are indicated in 32 states, upward trends appear in 10 states, and no significant trend is apparent in six states.

Lipfert, F. W., and M. L. Daum, 1983, Correlation Analysis of Long Term Trends in Air Pollution Emissions Concerning Air Quality and Precipitation Chemistry in the Northeastern United States, *Proceedings, CACGP Symposium on Tropospheric Chemistry*, Oxford, England, August 28, 1983, BNL-34372; Conf-8308137-2. New York, Pergamon Press. 21 p.

Loftis, J. C., R. C. Ward, R. D. Phillips, and C. M. Taylor, 1989, An Evaluation of Trend Detection Techniques for Use in Water Quality Monitoring Programs: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/600/3-89-037, NTIS PB90-100058, 139 p.

Loftis, J. C., C. H. Taylor, and P. L. Chapman, 1991, Multivariate tests for trend in water quality: *Water Resources Research*, v. 27, no. 7, July, p. 1419-1429.

Reviews both parametric and nonparametric approaches to testing for multivariate trend and compares their performance using synthetic data.

Logan, J. A., 1985, Tropospheric ozone: seasonal behavior, trends, and anthropogenic influence: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, no. D6, October 20, p. 10,463-10,482.

An analysis of data for tropospheric ozone with a focus on spatial and temporal variation. Data shown for St. Louis and northern Wisconsin.

Mackiewicz, M. C., 1989, Simple Trend Analysis and Graphical Presentation for Short-Term Forecasting of Ground Water Contaminant Levels at Closed Facilities, *in* Proceedings, Fourth International Conference on the Use of Models to Analyze and Find Working Solutions to Ground Water Problems, Solving Ground Water Problems with Models: International Ground Water Modeling Center, Holcomb Research Institute, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana, February 7-9, 1989, p. 671-682.

Evaluation of SuperCalc3, a software package with trend analysis capabilities. Could be useful to CTAP for data analysis information, though only short-term trends were analyzed.

Merriam, D. F. (editor), 1968, Computer Applications in the Earth Sciences: Colloquium on Trend Analysis: State Geological Survey, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, Computer Contribution no. 27.

Miesch, A. T., and J. J. Connor, 1968, Stepwise Regression and Nonpolynomial Models, *in* Merriam, D. F. (editor), Trend Analysis: State Geological Survey, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, Computer Contribution no. 27, 40 p.

Discussion of a methodology for trend analysis of geologic map data.

Misra, R. K., J. F. Uthe, 1987, Methods of time trends analysis applied to contaminant levels in Canadian Atlantic Cod (*Gadus morhua*): Canadian Journal of Fishery and Aquatic Science, v. 44, no. 4, April, p. 859-865.

Similarities and differences between multiple linear regression (MLR) and analysis of variance (ANOVA) approaches that have been used as two seemingly different methodologies in time trend studies are explained.

O'Neil, C. P., E. J. deSteiguer, G. W. North, and M. E. Jennings, 1975, Trend Analysis of Vegetation in Louisiana's Atchafalaya River Basin: Final Report: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Fish and Wildlife and Parks, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 72 p.

A trend analysis of forest vegetation in Louisiana's Atchafalaya Basin to: (1) determine trends of vegetation succession, (2) produce a current vegetation map of the Basin, and (3) develop a mathematical model capable of predicting changes in vegetation, based on changes in various hydrologic factors.

Okabe, A., 1982, A qualitative method of trend curve analysis: Environment and Planning, v. 14, no. 5, May, p. 623-627.

This paper presents a method for analyzing qualitative characteristics of a trend curve and an empirical application.

Pellerin, J., R. Roy, 1982, On long term air quality trends and intervention analysis: Atmospheric Environment, v. 16, no. 1, p. 161-169.

Penner, J. E., 1982, Trend prediction for O_3 : an analysis of model uncertainty with comparison to detection thresholds: Atmospheric Environment, v. 16, no. 5, p. 1109-1115.

Psut, N. P., and J. R. Alle, 1975, Trend-surface analysis of ocean outfall plumes: Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing, v. 41, no. 6, June, p. 721-731.

Application of aerial photographic measurements to water quality is studied. Water quality associated with ocean outfall effluent plumes is measured through use of standard photographs that are transformed into numerical data sets and handled by the statistical technique of trend-surface analysis.

Renne, D. S., W. R. Barchet, A. R. Olsen, J. D. Shannon, and D. L. Sisterson, 1990, Analysis of source-receptor relationships for sulfur compounds using spatial and trend techniques, *Proceedings, 71st Annual Meeting of American Meteorological Society*, New Orleans, Louisiana, January 13-18, 1991, October, 15 p.

Salmon, L., D. H. F. Atkins, E. M. R. Fisher, and D. V. Law, 1978, Retrospective trend analysis of the content of U. K. air particulate material 1957-1974: *Science of the Total Environment*, v. 9, no. 2, March, p. 161-200.

Daily particulate air samples were collected from a high volume air sampler at Chilton, U. K. in a semi-rural area, from 1959-74. Neutron activation analysis was used to determine the concentrations of 27 elements and ions. Seasonal fluctuations were observed, particularly for volatile elements.

Schmitt, H. W., and H. Sticher, 1986, Long-term trend analysis of heavy metal content and translocation in soils: *Geoderma*, v. 38, no. 1-4, September, p. 195-207.

Serrano, E., E. Zurita, and M. Castro, 1989, Analysis of the annual trend in SO₂ and particulate matter emissions in Madrid (Spain): *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 631-642.

Severs, R. K., and L. A. Chambers, 1972, Different metal area distribution displayed by trend-surface analysis: *Archives of Environmental Health*, v. 25, no. 2, August, p. 139-146.

Shively, T. S., 1990, An analysis of the long-term trend in ozone data from two Houston, Texas monitoring sites: *Atmospheric Environment, Part B: Urban*, v. 24B, no. 2, p. 293.

Skalski, J. R., 1990, A design for long-term status and trends monitoring: *Journal of Environmental Management*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 139-144.

Presents statistical limitations to traditional environmental monitoring from fixed locations. The author suggests using rotational survey design and sampling with partial replacement to overcome these limitations.

Sloane, C. S., 1982, Visibility trends--I. Methods of analysis: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 41-51.

Smith, R. A., 1982, Analysis and Interpretation of Water Quality Trends in Major U. S. Rivers, 1974-81: U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia, Water Supply Paper 2307, 25 p.

Staehelin, J., and W. Schmid, 1991, Trend analysis of tropospheric ozone concentrations utilizing the 20-year data set of ozone balloon soundings over Payerne (Switzerland): *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 25A, no. 9, p. 1739-1749.

Stensland, G. J., and R. G. Semonin, 1982, Another interpretation of the pH trend in the United States: *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, v. 63, no. 11, November, p. 1277-1284.

Concern about the apparent increase in the acidity of rainfall from the 1950s to the 1970s prompted reexamination of data from the intermittent, short-term sampling networks that are the basis of the trend estimates.

Szentimrey, T., T. Farago, and S. Szalai, 1992, Window technique for climate trend analysis: *Climate Dynamics*, v. 6, p. 127-134.

Taylor, B. J., P. U. Lucke, and N. S. Laulainen, 1977, Analyses of atmospheric extinction data obtained by astronomers--I. A time-trend analysis of data with internal accidental errors obtained at four observatories: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 1.

Thomson, A. J., 1986, Trend surface analysis of spatial patterns of tree size, microsite effects, and competitive stress: *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, v. 16, no. 2, April, p. 279.

Tiao, G. C., G. C. Reinsel, D. Xu, J. H. Pedrick, X. Zhu, A. J. Miller, J. J. DeLuisi, C. L. Mateer, and D. J. Wuebbles, 1990, Effects of autocorrelation and temporal sampling schemes on estimates of trend and spatial correlation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 95, no. D12, November 20, p. 20,057-20,517.

This paper is concerned with temporal data requirements for the assessment of trends and for estimating spatial correlations of atmospheric species.

Torelli, L., and P. Tomasi, 1977, Interpolation and trend analysis: Two geohydrological applications: *Journal of the International Association for Mathematical Geology*, v. 9, no. 5, p. 529-542.

Presents two geohydrological case studies that use regression methodology in performing a trends analysis. Relatively basic statistical analysis. Note that this article is approximately 15 years old.

Tubbs, J. D., J. L. Engvall, and Q. A. Holmes, 1977, Pattern recognition of Landsat data based upon temporal trend analysis. For complete reference, see *Mapping/Satellite Imagery*, p. 57.

Walker, H. M., 1985, Ten-year ozone trends in California and Texas: *Journal of Air Pollution Control Association*, v. 35, September, p. 903-912.

Summarizes the analysis of ozone trends of 50 California and 12 Texas sites. Discusses the statistical significance of the observed trends. Also addresses data quality issues.

Wells, F. C., and T. L. Schertz, 1983, Statistical Summary of Daily Values and Trends Analysis of Dissolved-Solids Data at National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) Stations: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4172, 526 p.

Summarizes the National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) dissolved-solids data for 1973-1981. Also presents the results of regression analyses and graphs of trend analyses.

Yassi, A., M. Cheang, M. Tenebein, G. Bawden, J. Spiegel, and T. T. Redekop, 1991, An analysis of occupational blood lead trends in Manitoba, 1979 through 1987: *American Journal of Public Health*, v. 81, no. 6, June, p. 736.

Zeldin, M. D., 1978, Use of Meteorological Data in Air Quality Trend Analysis: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/450/3-78/024, 101 p.

This report surveys existing methods for meteorologically adjusting air quality trends, including a review of known relationships between specific air pollutants and various meteorological parameters. It presents a recommended methodology to normalize air quality trends with respect to typical year meteorology.

Forecasting

Beck, M. B. (editor), 1991, *Forecasting Environmental Change: Journal of Forecasting*, John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., v. 10, nos. 1 and 2 (special issue).

The entire issue is relevant and could be of use for information on forecasting methodologies. The first article discusses the general methodological issues involved in forecasting environmental change. Other articles address such issues as smoothing uncertainty and prediction errors. Several case studies are also included.

Bennett, R. J., 1979, *Spatial Time Series-Analysis-Forecasting-Control*: Pion, Ltd., London, 674 p.

A practical guide to the steps in the analysis of the systems that arise in environmental and socioeconomic processes. Deals with analyses of sequences of observations of variables measured over time, space, or a combination of space-time. Text assumes a familiarity with statistics/mathematics. Part 3 focuses on forecasting models.

Bignoli, G., and E. Sabbioni, 1984, Environmental assessment of arsenic released from potential pollution sources. For complete reference, see *Electricity Generation/Coal and Nuclear Power Plants/Radiation Hazards*, p. 122.

Bognár, S., 1989, Quasi-2D Transport and Morphological Forecasting in Large River Systems. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 28.

California Air Resources Board, 1974, *Emissions Forecasting Methodologies*: Office of Planning and Research, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, California, 79 p.

Profiles then current available methodologies for forecasting future air pollution emissions. The described methodology only allows for short-term (5-10 years) forecasts.

Chen, J. C., 1978, Application of Modeling Techniques to the Study and Forecasting of Energy Needs, Energy Supply, Environmental Impacts, the Assessment of New Technology, and Alternatives. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 28.

Chiarantini, L., et al., 1989, A Contribution of Microwave Remote Sensing for Soil Erosion Forecasting. For complete reference, see *Erosion*, p. 77.

Culhane, P. J., H. P. Friesema, and J. A. Beecher, 1987, *Forecasts and Environmental Decision Making--The Content and Predictive Accuracy of Environmental Impact Statements*: Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, Colorado, 306 p.

Evaluates the analytical quality (i. e. the predictive accuracy) of environmental impact statements (EIS) based on a study of a random sample of 239 1980 U. S. EPA EISs. The book discusses environmental decision-making processes from a theoretical political science perspective.

Faruqui, A., D. Button, C. Sabo, and K. Seiden, 1990, *Uncertainty in Forecasting*, v. 1: Barakat & Chamberlin, Inc., Oakland, California, Document no. CU-6855, Research Project 2919-2, various pagings.

Overview of available forecasting methods and models; discusses uncertainty in forecasting. Publication is geared toward utility industry, but may be generally applicable to CTAP in terms of models.

Gibson, D. K., and G. Pantelis, 1988, Forecasting the Effect of Mine Site Rehabilitation Works on Local Groundwater Quality, *in* Proceedings, Mine Drainage and Surface Mine Reclamation Conference, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 17-22, 1988: U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., p. 248-252.

Models for forecasting the time needed for water quality to improve significantly after being contaminated by mining operations are presented.

Land, K. C., and S. H. Schneider (editors), 1987, *Forecasting in the Social and Natural Sciences*: D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, Holland, 381 p.

Discusses current trends in forecasting in several fields. Lists and explores four "pure" types of forecasting methodologies: extrapolation, leading indicators, causal methods (linkages) and stochastic methods. The book also addresses the predictability of forecasting models, errors and model identification.

Mackiewicz, M. C., 1989, Simple Trend Analysis and Graphical Presentation for Short-Term Forecasting of Ground Water Contaminant Levels at Closed Facilities. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 49.

Makridakis, S., et al., 1982, The accuracy of extrapolation (time series) methods: Results of a forecasting competition: *Journal of Forecasting*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 111-153.

Compares and contrasts various time series (extrapolation) methodologies with respect to time and cost of analysis and overall accuracy. The conclusion of the study was that using a combination of forecasting methods produced the best results.

Makridakis, S., S. C. Wheelwright, and V. E. McGee, 1983, *Forecasting: Methods and Applications*: John Wiley and Sons, New York, 922 p.

A mathematical/statistical overview of forecasting methodologies with detailed sections on time series analysis, regression analysis and smoothing methods. Also discusses data requirements and the selection of appropriate forecasting methodology.

Martino, J. P., 1983, *Technological Forecasting for Decision Making*: Elsevier Science Publishing Company, Inc., New York, 385 p.

Discussion of forecasting changes in technology with an emphasis on the use of these forecasts in the decision-making process. Contains many chapters on forecasting methodologies (e. g. trend extrapolation and causal methods) that could be generally applicable to CTAP. Also includes a chapter on the common mistakes of forecasters.

Nishenko, S. P., and G. A. Bollinger, 1990, Forecasting damaging earthquakes in the central and eastern United States. For complete reference, see *Seismic Risk*, p. 111.

Pickup, G., and V. H. Chewings, 1988, Forecasting patterns of soil erosion in arid lands from Landsat MSS data: *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 69-84.

Describes a technique for forecasting large-scale patterns of soil erosion and soil deposition in arid lands with Landsat Multispectral Scanner (MSS) data. This forecasting technique uses the "erosion cell mosaic approach" and involves fitting a first-order simultaneous autoregressive (s.a.r.) model.

Schlesinger, B., and D. Daetz, 1975, Development of a procedure for forecasting Long-Range Environmental Impacts, report to the Resource and Land Investigations (RALI) Program, U. S. Geological Survey: Department of Industrial Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, California, 137 p.

Presents a method for quantitatively forecasting the long-range environmental, social, and economic effects of large-scale projects.

Swain, J., T. Haverson, F. Rossini, A. Porter, and H. Xu, 1991, Markov formulation of cross-impact analysis for impact assessment and forecasting: *Impact Assessment Bulletin*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 55-74.

Statistical model for forecasting using trends: Very complex-looking mathematical model to be studied at more depth to determine its usefulness for CTAP.

Vorob'yeva, L. A., and L. L. Novykh, 1986, Forecasting of calcium removal from soils by neutral and weakly alkaline drainage by water: *Soviet Soil Science*, v. 18, no. 6, November-December, p. 52-58.

Presents a method for forecasting the mean calcium concentration in neutral or weakly alkaline soils using a solubility diagram.

Mapping/Satellite Imagery

Engineering Geology and/or Environmental Geology Maps

Bracinac, Z., and M. Janjic, 1978, Engineering-Geological Maps of Seismic Regions: *Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology*, no. 18, p. 27-32.

Brook, D., and B. R. Marker, 1987, Thematic Geological Mapping as an Essential Tool in Land Use Planning, in *Planning and Engineering Geology*, in Culshaw, M. G. (editor), *Proceedings, 22nd Annual Conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society, Plymouth Polytechnic, September 8-12, 1986*, Engineering Group, Geological Society of London, London, United Kingdom, v. 4, p. 211-214.

Chrosniak, C. E., D. G. Mose, G. W. Mushrush, and I. Zietz, 1989, Development of Radon Potential Maps on a Regional Scale. For complete reference, see *Radon*, p. 104.

Coe, C. J., 1981, The use of geologic, hydrologic and geochemical mapping techniques in environment assessment: *Groundwater*, v. 19, no. 6, November-December, p. 626-634.

Develops a method to determine the environmental and economic impact of mining from the perspective of the operator. The method consists of developing geologic, hydrologic, and geochemical maps that can be used to provide a three-dimensional view of the subsurface environment before, during and after mining. Case studies are discussed that illustrate environmental problems associated with common mining issues, such as dewatering and mining recharge areas.

Culshaw, M. G., P. D. Jackson, and D. M. McCann, 1987, Geophysical Mapping Techniques in Environmental Planning, in Culshaw, M. G. (editor), *Planning and Engineering Geology, Proceedings, 22nd Annual Conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society, Plymouth Polytechnic, September 8-12, 1986*, Engineering Group, Geological Society of London, London, United Kingdom, v. 4, p. 171-177.

Dearman, W. R., et al., 1973, Techniques of Engineering Geological Mapping with Examples from Tyneside, in Engineering Geology of Reclamation and Development, Proceedings, Regional Meeting of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society of London. Durham, United Kingdom, p. 31-34.

Demek, J. (editor), 1972, Manual of Detailed Geomorphological Mapping: Academia, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 24 p.

Demek, J., and C. Embleton (editors), 1978, Guide to Medium-Scale Geomorphological Mapping: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, 348 p.

Discusses geomorphological classification and geomorphological mapping methodology. Addresses the application of these maps to planning, natural resource conservation, and the prediction of human impact on the environment.

Dickerson, E. J., 1974, Environmental Geologic Mapping of Flood-Prone Areas: An Alternative to Engineering Methods. Approaches to Environmental Geology: Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas at Austin, Investigation no. 81, p. 220-228.

Gozzard, J. R., 1985, Medium-scale engineering and environmental-geology mapping of the Perth Metropolitan Region, Western Australia: Engineering Geology, v. 22, no. 1, p. 97-107.

The need to present geological information in a form usable by planners, administrators, and the general public prompted the preparation of medium-scale geology maps for the Perth metropolitan region. The thematic map approach is used to identify map units on the basis of lithology, morphology, slope category, hydrogeology, hydrography, and soil and rock properties.

Journaux, A. (editor), 1987, Integrated Environmental Cartography: A Tool for Research and Land Use Planning: Scientific and Cultural Organization, United Nations Educational, (UNESCO), Paris, France, 53 p.

An overview of environmental cartography, a form of cartography that integrates environmental factors and environmental dynamics. Part I presents the methodology, and Part II presents case studies, including the resultant maps.

Luttig, G., 1978, Geoscientific maps for land-use planning: A certain approach how to communicate by new types of maps: International Yearbook of Cartography, v. 18, p. 95-101.

Luttig, G., 1982, Contributions of the geoscientific cartography to the solutions of conflicts arising from utilization of natural resources and the protection of the environment, in Fisher, W. B., and P. W. Kent (editors), Resources, Environment and the Future, German Academic Exchange Service, London, p. 203-227.

McCall, G. J. H., 1988, The "Alternative" Earth Science Mapping: Mapping for Planning and Development, Geoscience in Development, in Proceedings, International Conference on the Application of Geology in Developing Countries, September 26-30, 1988: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of Geologists, Nottingham University, Geological Society of London.

Nieto, S. M., O. Segrera, and J. Obarti, 1988, Environmental Cartography and Management of Natural Resources: Service of Geological Resources, Provincial Deputation of Valencia, Valencia, Spain, 11 p.

Odum, L. A., and D. G. Mose, 1989, Radon Potential Risk Maps for Florida, Georgia and Alabama. For complete reference, see *Radon*, p. 105.

Radbruch-Hall, D. H., 1979, Environmental aspects of engineering geological mapping in the United States: Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology, v. 19, p. 351-358.

Discusses "geology for planning" mapping, and develops a technique for evaluating the cost of different types of construction and land development in terms of the cost of a number of earth science factors. Covers the development of predictive and susceptibility mapping for earthquakes, landslides, karst and other geologic factors, and suggests ways to combine this-mapping to portray the relations between physical conditions and resources.

Rush, S. M., 1987, Preparation of National Maps of Geological Factors Influencing Natural Radon Concentrations. For complete reference, see *Radon*, p. 106.

Rockway, J. D., 1976, The influence of map scale on engineering geology mapping: Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology, v. 14, p. 119-122.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), (editor), 1976, Engineering Geological Maps: A Guide to their Preparation: Earth Sciences, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Paris, France, Publication no. 15.

Wolff, F. C. (editor), 1987, Geology For Environmental Planning, *in* Proceedings, International Symposium on Geological Mapping in the Service of Environmental Planning, Trondheim, Norway, May 6-9, 1986: Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway, 121 p.

This compilation of papers and abstracts includes papers on planning for coastal areas, environmental geologic mapping, and, of particular interest to CTAP, geological hazards mapping and the mapping of radon risk potential.

Wolman, M. G., 1971, Evaluating alternative techniques of floodplain mapping: Water Resources Research, v. 7, no. 6, December, p. 1383-1392.

Discusses the need, due to the costs and uncertainties involved in floodplain mapping, for localized evaluations of alternative mapping methods.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Committee of Enquiry into the Handling of Geographic Information, 1987, Handling Geographic Information: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 208 p.

Comprehensive overview of current and potential GIS uses. Contains recommendations to expand the use and accessibility of GIS technology.

Curtis, P. A., 1989, Groundwater Sensitivity Modeling Using GIS Technology, *in* Proceedings, Mississippi Water Resources Conference: Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State, Mississippi, v. 19, p. 9-16.

Overview of Mississippi's groundwater protection strategy. Their program involves using a GIS, Mississippi Automated Resource Information System (MARIS), to model groundwater sensitivity and to prioritize future water quality investigations.

Hewitt, M. J., 1990, Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program, Geographic Information System Conceptual Design: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 26 p.

Weathersby, R. W., 1990, Using GIS for Pollution Susceptibility Mapping, in *Abstracts with Programs*, Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 39th Annual Meeting, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, April 5-6, 1990, v. 22, no. 4, p. 68.

The Georgia Geological Survey is currently working to create a GIS for use in environmental management. One specific project in the works is a groundwater pollution susceptibility assessment. They are using a modified version of the U. S. EPA's DRASTIC system. The project involves mapping seven different environmental characteristics related to groundwater pollution, then overlaying the maps using GIS to determine areas of high pollution potential.

Satellite Imagery

Barrett, E. C., C. H. Power, and A. Micallef, 1990, *Satellite Remote Sensing for Hydrology and Water Management: The Mediterranean Coasts and Islands*, Current Topics in Remote Sensing, v. 1, New York, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers. 322 p.

Good overview of remote sensing techniques and applications. Details the stages of data analysis for hydrogeological and phytogeographical applications. Contains a chapter on deriving land cover and land use maps from remote sensing data. Strong emphasis on methodology, data interpretation and analysis.

Bogucki, D. J., and G. K. Gruendling, 1978, *Remote Sensing to Identify, Assess and Predict Ecological Impact on Lake Champlain Wetlands*: Office of Water Research and Technology, U. S. Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., Document no. C-6075, 191 p.

Details a study of Lake Champlain wetlands. The study had four objectives: 1) to investigate methods for phytogeographical mapping using remotely sensed images; 2) to produce such maps for priority Lake Champlain wetlands; 3) to analyze the effect of naturally fluctuating water levels on plant distribution and character; and 4) to predict potential effects of changes in water level due to a proposed dam and proposed waste level regulations.

Chiarantini, L., et al., 1989, A Contribution of Microwave Remote Sensing for Soil Erosion Forecasting. For complete reference, see *Erosion*, p. 77.

MacDonald, H. C., K. F. Steele, and E. Gaines, 1977, *LANDSAT Linear Trend Analysis: A Tool for Groundwater Exploration in Northern Arkansas*: Arkansas Water Resources Research Center, Fayetteville, Arkansas, PUB-49, 108 p.

Linear trends interpreted from LANDSAT can be useful in the search for more reliable groundwater sources.

Pickup, G., and V. H. Chewings, 1988, Forecasting patterns of soil erosion in arid lands from Landsat MSS data. For complete reference, see *Forecasting*, p. 53.

Tubbs, J. D., J. L. Engvall, and Q. A. Holmes, 1977, Pattern recognition of Landsat data based upon temporal trend analysis: *Remote Sensing of Environment*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 303.

Surface Water Quality

General References

Alexander, R. B., and R. A. Smith, 1988, Trends in lead concentrations in major U. S. rivers and their relation to historical changes in gasoline-lead consumption: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 557-569.

Declines in concentrations of dissolved lead occurred at nearly two-thirds of 306 locations on major U. S. rivers from 1974 to 1985. Statistically significant increases in dissolved lead concentrations occurred at only six percent of the sites, clustered in the Texas-Gulf and Lower Mississippi regions.

Alvord, J. W., and C. B. Burdick, 1919, Consulting Engineers for the Department of Public Works and Buildings: Division of Waterways, Rivers and Lakes Commission Report on the Illinois River and Its Bottom Lands, 137 p.

Brabets, T. P., 1984, Runoff and Water Quality Characteristics of Surface-Mined Lands in Illinois. For complete reference, see *Mineral Resources: Location and Impacts of Extraction*, p. 115.

Critchley, R. F., 1983, An Assessment of Trace Metal Inputs and Pathways to the Marine and Terrestrial Environments. For complete reference, see *Soil Quality, Heavy Metals*, p. 79.

Davenport, T. E., 1982, Water Resources Data and Preliminary Trend Analysis for the Blue Creek Watershed Project, Pike County, Illinois, Phase I (IEPA/WPC/82-008), and Phase II (IEPA/WPC/82-008). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 44.

Davenport, T. E., and M. H. Kelly, 1982-1986, Water Resource Data and Preliminary Trend Analysis for the Highland Silver Lake Monitoring and Evaluation Project, Madison County, Illinois; Phase I (1982, IEPA/WPC/82-010), Phase II (1983, IEPA/WPC/83-013), Phase III (1984, IEPA/WPC/84-030), and Phase IV (1986, IEPA/WPC/86-001). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 45.

Davidson, B. M., 1924, Seventh annual report of the Department of Agriculture: State of Illinois, p. 22-24.

Demissie, M., and L. Keefer, 1991, Preliminary Evaluation of the Risk of Accidental Spills of Hazardous Materials in Illinois Waterways: Illinois Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, Illinois, 77 p.

Dexter, R. N., L. S. Goldstein, P. M. Chapman, and E. A. Quinlan, 1985, Temporal Trends in Selected Environmental Parameters Monitored in Puget Sound. For complete reference, see *Environmental Quality and Environmental Trends, General References*, p. 1.

Division of Waterways, 1929, Flood Control Report: An Engineering Study of the Flood Situation in the State of Illinois: W. F. Mulvihill and L. D. Cornish, The Division of Waterways, 402 p.

Drost-Hansen, W., and A. Thorhaug, 1974, Biologically Allowable Thermal Pollution Limits: Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 600/3-74-003, various pagings.

Freeman Ward, O., A. R. Schmidt, and R. D. McFarlane, 1989, Storm Runoff and its Effects on the Water Quality and Bottom-Material Quality of Cedar Creek, West-Central Illinois, 1985-86: U. S. Geological Survey, Urbana, Illinois, Water-Resources Investigation Report 89-4088, 194 p.

Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1990, Risk-Based Decision Making in Water Resources. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 12.

- Hendrey, G. R., C. G. Hoogendyk, and N. F. Gmur, 1984, Analysis of Trends in the Chemistry of Surface Waters of the United States. Annual Report for NAPAP Projects E1-8 and E2-11. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 46.
- Hipel, K. W., A. I. McLeod, and R. R. Weiler, 1988, Data analysis of water quality time series in Lake Erie. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 46.
- Hren, J., C. J. Oblinger Childress, J. M. Norris, T. H. Chaney, and D. N. Myers, 1990, Regional water quality: Evaluation of data for assessing conditions and trends: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 24, no. 8, August, p. 1122-1127.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), 1990, Title 35: Environmental Protection, Subtitle C: Water Pollution, Chapter 1, Pollution Control Board, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Illinois Water Quality Report 1988-1989: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, IEPA/WPC/90-160, 324 p.
- Detailed analysis of the quality of Illinois rivers, streams, and lakes (including Lake Michigan) for the years 1988 and 1989. Also addresses wetland issues.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), 1992, Illinois Water Quality Report 1990-1991, 405 p.
- Illinois State Board of Health, 1901, Report of the Sanitary Investigations of the Illinois River and Its Tributaries: Phillips Bros., State Printers, Springfield, IL, 219 p.
- Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1984, Illinois State Water Plan: Critical Issues, Cross-Cutting Topics, Operating Issues: Illinois Department of Transportation, Springfield, IL, January, 59 p.
- Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1987, Illinois River Action Plan: Illinois Department of Transportation, Springfield, IL, Special Report no. 11.
- Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992, Memorandum and Draft Document, "IEPA Watershed Document," August, 18 p.
- Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992, Memorandum and Draft Document, "Remaining Issues and Implementation Requirements," November, 18 p.
- Keith, L. H., W. Crummett, J. Deegan, R. A. Libby, J. K. Taylor, and G. Wentler, 1983, Principles of Environmental Analysis: Analytical Chemistry, v. 55, p. 2210-2218.
- Kendall, M. G., 1970, Rank Correlation Methods: Griffin, London, 4th edition.
- Knapp, H. V., 1990, Kaskaskia River Basin Streamflow Assessment Model: Hydrologic Analysis: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 499.
- Leahy, P. P., J. S. Rosenshein, and D. S. Knopman, 1990, Implementation Plan for the National Water-Quality Assessment Plan: U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colorado, Open File Report 90-174, 10 p.
- Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977, Detection of Trends in Stream Quality: Monitoring Network Design and Data Analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

- Lettenmaier, D. P., E. R. Hooper, C. Wagoner, and K. B. Faris, 1991, Trends in stream quality in the continental United States, 1978-1987. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 48.
- Lopinot, A. C., 1973, 1972 Surface Water Inventory: Illinois Department of Conservation, Special Fisheries Report no. 40, Springfield, IL.
- Mathis, B., and G. E. Stout, 1987, Conference Summary and Suggestions for Action, in Proceedings of the Governor's Conference on Management of the Illinois River System: The 1990s and Beyond: Water Resources Center, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL, Special Report no. 16.
- Office of the Governor, 1967, Water for Illinois — A Plan of Action, 452 p.
- Ramamurthy, G. S., 1993, Analysis of Ambient Water Quality Trends in Streams and Lakes: Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, IL, unpublished report.
- Rose, J. B., and C. P. Gerba, 1991, Use of risk assessment for development of microbial standards. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 14.
- Schaeffer, D. J., H. W. Kerster, J. A. Perry, and D. K. Cox, 1985, The environmental audit. I. Concepts: *Environmental Management*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 191-198.
- Discusses the expansion of water quality monitoring from the traditional collection and analysis of samples to the assessment and increased understanding of the environment. In this way, water quality monitoring could play a valuable role in the environmental decision-making process.
- Singh, K. P., and A. Durgunoglu, 1990, An Improved Methodology for Estimating Future Reservoir Capacities: Application to Surface Water Supply Reservoirs in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 493.
- Smith, R. A., 1982, Analysis and Interpretation of Water Quality Trends in Major U. S. Rivers, 1974-81. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.
- Smith, R. A., R. M. Hirsch and J. R. Slack, 1982, A Study of Trends in Total Phosphorus Measurements at NASQAN Stations: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper, no. 2190.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973, Effects of pesticides in water: A report to the states: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 145 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973, Methods for Identifying and Evaluating the Nature and Extent of Non-point Sources of Pollutants. For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 87.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, U. S. Progress in Implementing the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Supply, 1989, Nonpoint Sources: Agenda for the Future, in Nonpoint Source Solutions, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., January, 1989, Report no. WH-556, 31 p.
- Presents U. S. EPA's National Nonpoint Source agenda for 1990-1995 in light of the 1987 Water Quality Act. Contains an overview of the nonpoint source problem, emphasizing its variability in time and space.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, The Quality of Our Nation's Water: A Summary of the 1988 National Water Quality Inventory: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 440/4-90-005, 23 p.

Water Quality 2000, Water Pollution Control Federation, 1991, Challenges for the Future-Interim Report: Water Pollution Control Federation/Water Quality 2000, Alexandria, Virginia, 95 p.

This report is the result of Phase II of a multi-organizational effort known as Water Quality 2000. Phase II is an overview of the "root causes" of water pollution. It also presents an assessment of current water quality and discusses the obstacles to solving water quality problems. Phase III will discuss solutions to water quality problems and is previewed in this report.

Water Resources Center, 1989, Proceedings of the Second Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System: the 1990s and Beyond: University of Illinois, Urbana, IL, Special Report no. 18.

Wells, F. C., and T. L. Schertz, 1983, Statistical Summary of Daily Values and Trends Analysis of Dissolved-Solids Data at National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) Stations. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.

Zipper, C. E., G. I. Holtzman, S. Rheem, and G. K. Evanylo, 1992, Surface Water Quality Trends in Southwestern Virginia, 1970-1989: 1. Seasonal Kendall Analysis: Virginia Water Resources Center, VPI-VWRRC-BULL 173.

Aquatic Toxicology

Allan, R. J., A. J. Ball, V. W. Cairns, G. A. Fox, A. P. Gilman, D. B. Peakall, D. A. Piekarz, J. C. Van Oostdam, D. C. Villeneuve, and D. T. Williams, 1991, Toxic Chemicals in the Great Lakes and Associated Effects: Vol. I: Contaminant Levels and Trends; Vol. II: Effects: Health and Welfare Canada, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Environment Canada, Toronto, Canada, 755 p.

Summarizes data and reviews effects of toxic chemical concentrations in water and sediments, invertebrates and fish, wildlife, and humans. Synthesis interprets significance of the levels as well.

Anderson, E. L., and C. J. Henry, 1988, Risk assessment/risk management as a toxic control strategy, *Toxic Contamination in Large Lakes: Sources, Fate and Controls of Toxic Contaminants*, v. 3, p. 191-212.

Brown, A. F., and D. Pascoe, 1988, Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to freshwater macroinvertebrates. 5. The acute toxicity of cadmium to twelve species of predatory macroinvertebrates: *Archiv Fuer Hydrobiologic*, v. 114, no. 2, p. 311-319.

Eisler, R., 1985-90, Mirex Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review, in *Contaminant Hazard Reviews Reports: Division of Biological Services, Research and Development*, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 42 p.

Helmer, R., I. Hespanhol, and L. J. Saliba, 1991, Public health criteria for the aquatic environment: Recent WHO guidelines and their application: *Water Science and Technology*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 35-42.

Discussion of World Health Organization criteria for water quality. Specific attention is given to the problems of rural areas in developing nations.

Landis, W. G., and W. H. Van der Schalie (editors), 1990, *Aquatic Toxicology and Risk Assessment*, Thirteenth Symposium on Aquatic Toxicology and Risk Assessment, Atlanta, Georgia, April 16-18, 1989: American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 378 p.

This compilation includes papers on environmental risk assessment vs. environmental hazard assessment, the prediction of adverse effects on aquatic communities, sediment toxicology, and aquatic toxicology in general.

Nriagu, J. O., and M. S. Simmons (editors), 1984, *Toxic Contaminants in the Great Lakes*: John Wiley & Sons, New York, 527 p.

Deals with problem of toxic contaminants entry, movement, persistence, and effects in the Great Lakes. Comprehensive review of current information on contaminants, notably chlorinated hydrocarbons, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, toxaphene, mirex, toxic metals and metalloids.

Onishi, Y., S. M. Brown, A. R. Olsen, M. A. Parkhurst, S. E. Wise, and W. H. Walters, 1982, *Methodology for Overland and Instream Migration and Risk Assessment of Pesticides*. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 14.

Rodgers, P. W., and W. R. Swain, 1983, Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) loading trends in Lake Michigan: *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 548-558.

PCB concentrations in coregonid fishes (bloaters) collected from Lake Michigan between 1972-1980 are used to infer a historical loading trend for polychlorinated biphenyls.

Roy, W. R., T. M. Skelly, I. G. Krapac, R. A. Griffin, D. R. Dickerson, R. M. Schuller, J. J. Suloway, and N. F. Shimp, 1984, *Geochemical Properties and Toxicological Effects on Aquatic Life of Coal Wastes*: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 107, PB85-178929, 124 p.

Sanborn, J. R., 1974, *The Fate of Select Pesticides in the Aquatic Environment*: National Environmental Research Center, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon, 83 p.

Singer, P. C., 1973, *Trace Metals and Metal-Organic Interactions in Natural Waters*, in *Proceedings, Symposium Sponsored by Division of Air, Water and Waste Chemistry, 163rd National Meeting of American Chemical Society*, Spring, 1972: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 380 p.

The presence of trace metals in natural aquatic systems can be of concern due to direct toxicity to human and aquatic life and indirect toxicity through accumulations of metals in the aquatic food chain. Focuses on interactions between metals and organic compounds in the water. Papers include analytical, thermodynamic, biochemical, and kinetic considerations.

Singh K. P., and S. M. Broeren, 1990, *Mitigative Measures for At-Risk Public Surface Water Supply Systems*: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 505.

Smith, J. H., et al., 1977, *Environmental Pathways of Selected Chemicals in Freshwater Systems Part I: Background and Experimental Procedures*: Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia, EPA-600/7-770-113, 81 p.

Outlines a program to develop procedures for pathways analysis of contaminants in freshwater systems.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Aquatic Toxicity Information Retrieval Data Base (ACQUIRE). For complete reference, see *Applications of Environmental Software Programs and Databases*, p. 32.

Sedimentation Issues/Sediment Quality

Akanbi, A. A., and M. Demissie, 1993, Trends in Erosion and Sedimentation in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report (draft).

Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover, and K. G. Reinhart, 1976, Forests and Water: Effects of Forest Management on Floods, Sedimentation, and Water Supply: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experimental Station, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, CA, General Technical Report PSW-18/1976.

Batie, S. S., 1984, Soil Erosion: Crisis in America's Croplands?: The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D. C.

Bhowmik, N. G., J. R. Adams, A. P. Bonini, A. M. Klock, and M. Demissie, 1986, Sediment Loads of Illinois Streams and Rivers: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 106, 167 p.

Bhowmik, N. G., M. Demissie, D. T. Soong, A. Klock, N. R. Black, D. L. Gross, T. W. Sipe, and P. G. Risser, 1984, Conceptual Models of Erosion and Sedimentation in Illinois. Volume I. Project Summary; Volume II. Level II Models, Model Interactions, Keywords, and Bibliography. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 27.

Bogardi, I., et al., 1990, Estimation of environmental risk due to polluted sediment: Water Science and Technology, v. 22, no. 5, p. 227-234.

Brown, L. R., 1984, Conserving Soils, in Brown, L. R. (editor), State of the World, 1984: Norton & Co., New York.

Brune, G. M., 1953, Trap Efficiency of Reservoirs, Transactions: American Geophysical Union, v. 34, p. 407-418.

Clark II, E. H., J. A. Haverkamp, and W. Chapman, 1985, Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts: The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D. C.

Demissie, M., and N. G. Bhowmik, 1986, Peoria Lake Sediment Investigation: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 371.

Demissie, M., and N. G. Bhowmik, 1987, Long-term impacts of river basin development on lake sedimentation: The case of Peoria Lake: Water International, v. 12, p. 23-32.

The authors discuss the adverse effects of increased sedimentation due to unchecked agricultural and industrial development in a river basin, using Peoria Lake as a classic example.

Demissie, M., L. Keefer, and R. Xia, 1992, Erosion and Sedimentation in the Illinois River Basin: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-WR-92/04.

Fitzpatrick, W. P., W. C. Bogner, and N. G. Bhowmik, 1985, Sedimentation Investigation of Lake Springfield: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 363.

Fitzpatrick, W. P., W. C. Bogner, and N. G. Bhowmik, 1987, Sedimentation and Hydrologic Processes in Lake Decatur and Its Watershed: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 107, 96 p.

Hall, D. C., and W. R. Berkas, 1988, Comparison of instream and laboratory methods of measuring sediment oxygen demand: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, June, p. 571-575.

Sediment oxygen demand (SOD) was determined at three sites in a gravel-bottomed central Missouri stream by: (1) two variations of an instream method, and (2) a laboratory method.

Illinois Department of Agriculture, 1991, Annual Progress Report: Illinois Department of Agriculture, Springfield, IL, #7470/550.

Marquenie, J. M., and L. Tent, 1988, Impact of contaminants mobilized from sediment upon disposal, *in* Salomons, W., B. L. Bayne, E. K. Duursma, and U. Forstner (editors), *Pollution of the North Sea: An Assessment*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin/New York, p. 510-523.

Summarizes and evaluates research attempting to address the question of whether or not contaminated sediments pose a threat to the environment. Much research has been done to determine how and why sediments should be disposed of, what they can be used for, and how they should be treated. The primary question concerns the effects of contaminants on ecosystems at the disposal sites.

Meyers, P. A., and B. J. Eadie, 1982, Sources and fluxes of organic matter to Lake Michigan sediments. For complete reference, see *Lakes and Ponds*, p. 172.

Nichols, R. W., 1989, Controlling Soil Erosion in the Illinois River Basin, *in* Proceedings, Second Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System: The 1990s and Beyond: Water Resources Center, Urbana, IL, Special Report no. 18.

Singh, K. P., and A. Durgunoglu, 1988, An Improved Methodology for Estimating Future Reservoir Storage Capacities: Application to Surface Water Supply Reservoirs in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 446, 36p.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE), 1981, Final Report to Congress, The Streambank Erosion Control Evaluation and Demonstration Act of 1974, Section 32, Public Law 93-251.

Instream Flow

Baxter, R. M., 1977, Environmental effects of dams and impoundments: *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, v. 8, p. 255-283.

Broeren, S. M., and K. P. Singh, 1989, Adequacy of Illinois Surface Water Supply Systems to Meet Future Demands: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 477.

Clark, G. R., 1991, Statutory Authorities for Protecting Instream Flow Values and Laws in Other States: Report of the Illinois Instream Flow Protection Committee, Springfield, IL.

Department of Water Resources (DWR), 1982, Inventory of Instream Flow Requirements Related to Stream Diversions: The Resource Agency, State of California, Sacramento, CA, p. 3.

Henegar, D. L., and K. W. Harmon, 1973, A review of references to channelization and its environmental impact: Schneberger, E., and J. L. Funk (editors), *Stream channelization: a symposium*: North Central Division of the American Fisheries Society, Special Publication no. 2, p. 79-83.

- Hite, R. L., and B. A. Bertrand, 1989, Biological stream characterization (BSC) a biological assessment of Illinois stream quality: Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Special Report 13.
- Illinois Department of Conservation, 1992, Corridor management plan for the middle fork of the Vermilion River, state and national scenic river: Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, Illinois, April, 1992.
- Illinois Instream Flow Protection Committee, 1991, Report of the Illinois Instream Flow Protection Committee: Illinois Department of Transportation, Springfield, IL.
- Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser, 1986, Assessing biological integrity in running waters: a methods and its rationale: Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication, no. 5.
- Leopold, L. B., and T. Maddock, 1953, The Hydraulic Geometry of Stream Channels and Some Physiographic Implications: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, v. 252.
- Lindsey, G., and D. Sweeney, 1981, Preliminary Investigation of Small-Scale Hydropower Potential at Five Sites in Illinois (Phase II Report): Institute of Natural Resources, Chicago, IL.
- Milhous, R. T., and W. J. Grenney, 1980, The Quantification and Reservation of Instream Flows: Progress in Water Technology, v. 13, p. 129-154.
- Miller, B. A., and H. G. Wenzel, 1984, Low Flow Hydraulics in Open Channels: University of Illinois Water Resources Center Research Report 192, Urbana, IL.
- Sale, M. J., 1980, Optimization Techniques for Instream Flow Allocations: Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois.
- Singh, K. P., 1987, Hydropower, *in* An Action Plan for Illinois River Management: Illinois State Water Plan Task Force Report to the Governor, Springfield, IL.
- Singh, K. P., and S. M. Broeren, 1989, Hydraulic Geometry of Streams and Stream Habitat Assessment: Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management, ASCE, v. 115, no. 5, p. 583-597.
- Singh, K. P., S. M. Broeren, and R. B. King, 1986, Interactive Basinwide Model for Instream Flow and Aquatic Habitat Assessment: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 394.
- Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1981, Desirable Low Flow Releases from Impounding Reservoirs: Fish Habitats and Reservoir Costs: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 273.
- Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1987, Information on Availability of Water Withdrawals from Illinois Streams at Various Protected Flow Levels: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 414.
- Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1987, Pertinent Considerations in the Development of Protected-Streamflow Criteria for Illinois Streams: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 431.
- Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1991, Harmonic Mean Flows for Illinois Streams: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 521.
- Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1993, 7-Day 10-Year Low Flows of Streams in Northeastern Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 545.

- Singh, K. P., G. S. Ramamurthy, and I. W. Seo, 1988, 7-Day, 10-Year Low Flows of Streams in the Rock, Spoon, LaMoine, and Kaskaskia Regions: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 440.
- Singh, K. P., G. S. Ramamurthy, and I. W. Seo, 1988, 7-Day 10-Year Low Flows of Streams in the Kankakee, Sangamon, Embarras, Little Wabash, and Southern Regions: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 441.
- Singh, K. P., and J. B. Stall, 1973, The 7-Day, 10-Year Low Flows of Illinois Streams: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 57.
- Stall, J. B., and Y. S. Fok, 1968, Hydraulic Geometry of Illinois Streams: University of Illinois Water Resources Center Research Report 15, Urbana, IL.
- Stalnaker, C. B., 1980, Low Flows as a Limiting Factor in Warmwater Streams: Presented at the Warmwater Streams Symposium, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN.

Groundwater Quality

General References

- Berg, R. C., J. P. Kempton, and K. Cartwright, 1984, Potential for Contamination of Shallow Aquifers in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey Circular, v. 532, 30 p.
- Blaser, Z. & Co., 1986, An Economic Impact Analysis of Proposed Amendments to Public Water Supply Regulations Pending Before the Illinois Pollution Control Board Docket R85-14: Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, September.
- Bohlke, C. M., 1989, A Preliminary Ranking and Evaluation Method for Determining the Ground-Water Contamination Potential of Closed Landfills: M.S. thesis, University of South Florida, 105 p.
- Canter, L. W., 1980, Proceedings of Seminar on Ground Water Quality: National Center For Ground Water Research, Norman, OK.
- Churchill, P., and R. Patrick (editors), 1987, Groundwater Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem: Proceedings, Third National Water Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 13-15, 1987, The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 453 p.
- Presents papers covering a wide variety of groundwater contamination issues. Topics include risk assessment, predicting the fate of chemicals in groundwater, standards and guidelines, and contamination control.
- Cravens, S. J., and A. L. Zahn, 1990, Ground-Water Quality Investigation and Monitoring Program Design for the Lake Calumet Area of Southeast Chicago: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 496, 112 p.
- Curtis, P. A., 1989, Groundwater Sensitivity Modeling Using GIS Technology. For complete reference, see *Geographic Information Systems (GIS)*, p. 56.
- DiNovo, F., and M. Jaffe, 1984, Local Groundwater Protection, Midwest Region: American Planning Association, Chicago, 327 p.

- Freeze, R. A., and J. A. Cherry, 1979, *Groundwater*: Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Gibb, J. P., and M. O'Hearn, 1980, *Illinois Groundwater Quality Data Summary: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 230*, 60p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, *Illinois Water Quality Report 1988-1989*, 352 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Bureau of Water, *Illinois Water Quality Report 1990-1991*, Springfield, IL, April, IEPA/WPC/92-055, 405 p.
- Illinois Pollution Control Board, 1981-1993, *Environmental Register, Restricted Status List--Public Water Supplies*, Nos. 245 through 468, October 6, 1981 through April 7, 1993.
- Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992, *Memorandum and Draft Document, "Remaining Issues and Implementation Requirements,"* November, 18 p.
- Interagency Coordinating Committee on Groundwater, 1990, *Illinois Groundwater Protection Program: A Biennial Report*, 57p.
- Lindorff, D. E., and K. Cartwright, 1977, *Ground-water Contamination: Problems and Remedial Action: Illinois State Geological Survey Environmental Geology Notes, no. 81*, 58 p.
- Lindorff, D. E., 1979, *Ground-water pollution--a status report: Ground Water, January-February, v. 17, no. 1, p. 9-17.*
- Describes a study of more than 170 subsurface contamination case histories to determine the effectiveness of clean-up practices in different geologic settings.
- Lippmann, M., 1992, *Environmental Toxicants: Human Exposures and their Health Effects: Van Nostrand Reinhold*, New York.
- Monitoring of Hazardous Substances: Lead, 1972, Prepared for Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, September.
- National Research Council, Geophysics Study Committee, Geophysics Research Forum, and Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics and Resources, 1984, *Groundwater Contamination, in Studies in Geophysics: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., 179 p.*
- Broad overview of groundwater contamination. Addresses causes and transport processes of contaminants. The extent of the problem in the U. S., regulation and risk assessment are other topics covered.
- Nealon, J. S., J. R. Kirk, and A. P. Visocky, 1989, *Regional Assessment of Northern Illinois Ground Water Resources: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 473.*
- Office of the Governor, 1967, *Water for Illinois — A Plan of Action*, 452 p.
- Patrick, R., E. Ford, and J. Quarles (editors), 1987, *Groundwater Contamination in the United States: University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, PA.*
- Pontius, F. W., 1993, "SDWA: A Look Back": *Journal of American Water Works Association*, February.

Rail, C. D., 1989, *Groundwater Contamination--Sources, Control and Preventive Measures*: Technomic Publishing Company, Inc., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 139 p.

Provides a comprehensive overview of groundwater use, quality, and contamination. Specifically discusses waste disposal and groundwater contamination, and agricultural and industrial effects on groundwater quality. Includes sections on risk assessment and risk management.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, *Surface Impoundments and Their Effects on Ground-Water Quality in the United States-A Preliminary Survey*: Office of Drinking Water, State Programs Division, Ground Water Protection Branch, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 570/9-78-004, 275 p.

U. S. Public Health Service, 1914, "Bacteriological Standards for Drinking Water": Public Health Report, v. 29, p. 29-59, Nov.

U. S. Public Health Service, 1970, *Community Water Supply Study: Analysis of National Survey Findings*: NTIS, PB214982, Springfield, VA.

U. S. Public Health Service, 1970, *Community Water Supply Study: Significance of National Findings*: NTIS, PB214982/BE, Springfield, VA.

Weathersby, R. W., 1990, Using GIS for Pollution Susceptibility Mapping. For complete reference, see *Geographic Information Systems (GIS)*, p. 57.

Risk Assessments

Bailey, D. A., P. F. Ricci, and G. Whelan, 1986, Groundwater Health Risk Assessment: A Case Study, in Haimes, Y. Y., and J. H. Snyder (editors), *Groundwater Contamination: Proceedings, Engineering Foundation Conference, Santa Barbara, California, November 11-16, 1984*, Engineering Foundation, New York, p. 129-147.

Haimes, Y. Y., and V. Chankong, 1987, *Risk Assessment for the Protection from and the Prevention of Groundwater Contamination: Final Report: Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio*.

Haimes, Y. Y., V. Chankong, and C. Du, 1984, Risk Assessment for Groundwater Contamination, in Haimes, Y. Y., and J. H. Snyder (editors), *Groundwater Contamination: Proceedings, Engineering Foundation Conference, Santa Barbara, California, November 11-16, 1984*, Engineering Foundation, New York, p. 111-127.

General overview of risk assessment methodologies and management processes as they apply to groundwater contamination.

International Commission on Groundwater, Working Group on Groundwater Contamination Risk Assessment: C. Cranor, R. Raucher, E. Reichard, and G. Zapponi, 1990, *Groundwater Contamination Risk Assessment: A Guide to Understanding and Managing Uncertainties*: International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom, IAHS Publication no. 196, 204 p.

Tremendous uncertainties in groundwater contamination issues and associated health risks stem from: poor scientific understanding of physical/chemical behavior of subsurface contaminants, extrapolation in dose-response relationships, and a poor ability to predict the impact of risk-controlling policies. The estimation of true health risks and their management is crucial. Exposure

assessment is divided into three stages: 1) source characterization; 2) groundwater fate and transport evaluation; 3) assessment of actual human exposure. Discusses cost-benefit analysis to evaluate risk management options.

McKone, T. E., and K. T. Bogen, 1991, Predicting the uncertainties in risk assessment. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 13.

McTernan, W. F., and E. Kaplan (editors), 1990, Risk Assessment for Groundwater Pollution Control: American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, 368 p.

Addresses risk assessment as it relates to groundwater contamination and hazardous waste. Contains sections on methodology and uncertainties. Linkage models appear throughout these sections. Also includes a chapter on non-point source contamination of aquifers by agricultural chemicals. Though specific to groundwater contamination, this book contains excellent methodology information.

Mizell, D. E., 1984, RCRA Ground Water Monitoring; Statistical Games or Honest Risk Assessment? in *Proceedings, Conference on Management Techniques for Water and Related Resources*, Carbondale, Illinois, April 4-6, 1984, University of Illinois Water Resources Center, Urbana, Illinois, v. 14, p. 188-123.

Neal, R. A., 1983, Health and Risk Assessment: Toxicology. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 22.

Partridge, L., 1985, The Application of Quantitative Risk Assessment to Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alternatives. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 14.

Wolka, K. K., L. W. Turley, and W. G. Petruzzi, 1990, A Well Field Risk Assessment, in Zaporozec, A. (editor), *Proceedings, Conference on Minimizing Risk to the Hydrologic Environment*, Las Vegas, Nevada, March 13-15, 1990: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa, p. 122-131.

Case study in Lansing, Michigan, to locate new groundwater source for growing community. New groundwater source was found to be located near an existing landfill that was under remediation due to contamination. A risk assessment was conducted to determine the best location for the new well field in relation to the existing landfill. Discusses methods and commercially available software used to do the assessment.

Transport Pathways/Linkages

Bouwer, H., 1989, Linkages with ground water (Chapter 12), in Follett, R. F. (editor), *Nitrogen Management and Ground Water Protection*: Elsevier Science Publishers B. V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, p. 363-372.

To control nitrogen contamination of groundwater, this paper argues, best irrigation management practices must be combined with best nitrogen fertilizer management practices. This is because nitrate transport into vadose zone water via leaching is quickened by inefficient irrigation practices.

Brice, D. A., J. A. Archer, and J. K. Greer, 1990, Establishment of alternate clean up goals for a RCRA facility utilizing numerical analysis of transport pathways to evaluate risk to human and environmental receptors. For complete reference, see *Hazardous and/or Radioactive Waste Disposal Issues/Injection Wells*, p. 126.

- Carter, K. N., Jr., M. Saenz, D. J. Wilson, and P. W. Rosten, Jr., 1984, Migration of pollutants in groundwater. II. Adsorbable pollutants and numerical dispersion reduction: *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 171-202.

Discusses mathematical formulas for determining "the migration of a decomposing pollutant adsorbing according to a Langmuir isotherm and undergoing two-dimensional flow in a saturated aquifer."

- Haug, A., R. H. Petrini, and G. E. Grisak, 1990, Geostatistical Assessment of Direction, Magnitude and Uncertainty of Ground-Water Flow, *in* Zaporozec, A. (editor), *Proceedings, Conference on Minimizing Risk to the Hydrologic Environment*, Las Vegas, Nevada, March 13-15, 1990: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa, p. 83-92.

Contamination from Pesticide Use and Other Agricultural Practices

- Desprez, N., A. Landreau, and D. Vogt, 1982, Mineralization of groundwater by agricultural practices: Mapping of sensitive areas—application to the Indre-et-Loire District (France), *in* *Impacts of Agricultural Activities on Groundwater*, International Symposium: International Association of Hydrogeologists, Prague, Czechoslovakia, v. 16, no. 1, p. 195-216.

- Freshwater Foundation, 1987, *Pesticides and Groundwater: A Health Concern for the Midwest: Proceedings, Conference held in St. Paul, Minnesota, October 16-17, 1986*, Navarre, Minnesota, Freshwater Foundation, 338 p.

Comprehensive overview of pesticide use in the Midwest. The associated problems and management programs are addressed in detail.

- Garner, W. J., R. C. Honeycutt, and H. N. Nigg (editors), 1986, *Evaluation of Pesticides in Groundwater*, developed from a Symposium at the 189th Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Miami Beach, Florida, April 28-May 3, 1985: American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., 573 p.

Concentrates on all aspects of groundwater contamination from agriculturally applied pesticides. Specific topics include physical and chemical parameters such as transport mechanisms; groundwater monitoring techniques; modeling of pesticide movement in soil and groundwater; risk assessment for groundwater contamination by pesticides, and regulatory aspects.

- Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois State Water Survey, 1990, *An Initial Evaluation of the Impact of Pesticides on Groundwater in Illinois (Report to the Legislature)*: Illinois State Geological Survey, Cooperative Groundwater Report, no. 12, 107 p.

- McKenna, D. P., S. C. Schock, E. Mehnert, S. C. Mravik, and D. A. Keefer, 1989, *Agricultural Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Wells in Illinois: Recommendations for a Statewide Survey*: Illinois State Geological Survey and Illinois State Water Survey, Cooperative Groundwater Report, no. 11 109 p.

Discussion of the potential for the contamination of Illinois groundwater due to agricultural chemical use. Overview of a monitoring plan to assess the actual levels of contamination.

- McKenna, D. P., and D. A. Keefer, 1991, *Potential for Agricultural Chemical Contamination of Aquifers in Illinois*: Illinois State Geological Survey, Open-File Series 1991-7, 18 p.

Mulkey, L. A., R. F. Carsel, and C. N. Smith, 1986, Development, Testing, and Applications of Nonpoint Source Models for Evaluation of Pesticides Risk to the Environment. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 30.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973, Effects of pesticides in water: A report to the states. For complete reference, see *Surface Water Quality, General References*, p. 60.

Wilson, S. D., K. J. Hlinka, J. M. Shafer, J. R. Karny, and K. A. Panczak, 1992, Agricultural Chemical Contamination of Shallow-Bored and Dug Wells, in *Research on Agricultural Chemicals in Illinois Groundwater: Status and Future Directions II: Proceedings, Second annual conference, Illinois Groundwater Consortium, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL*, p. 140-148.

Heavy Metals

Emrich, G. H., and H. F. Lucas, Jr., 1963, Geologic occurrence of natural radium-226 in ground water in Illinois: *International Association of Scientific Hydrology Bulletin*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 5-19.

The methodology, analysis and results of a study to determine the natural radium-226 concentration, and thus the natural radon contamination potential, in Cambrian, Ordovician and Silurian-Devonian aquifers in Illinois are presented.

Gilkeson, R. H., S. A. Specht, K. Cartwright, R. A. Griffin, and T. E. Larson, 1978, Geologic Studies to Identify the Source for High Levels of Radium and Barium in Illinois Ground-Water Supplies: A Preliminary Report: Reprint from Water Resources Center Research, Illinois State Geological Survey and Illinois State Water Survey, Report no. 135, 27 p.

Overview of a study to determine the source of radium and barium in Illinois aquifers. It was determined that rocks of the Cambrian and Ordovician systems were a primary source. Sulfate ion concentration was another significant determinant.

Loomis, D. P., J. E. Watson, Jr., and D. J. Crawford-Brown, 1988, Predicting the occurrence of radon-222 in groundwater supplies: *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 41-50.

Overview of a study to determine and develop a more complete understanding of the factors affecting radon-222 levels.

Petroleum Contamination

Bell, A. H., 1961, Underground Storage of Natural Gas in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey Circular, no. 318, 27 p.

Bond, D. C., 1975, Underground Storage of Natural Gas: Illinois State Geological Survey Petroleum, no. 104, 12 p.

Buschbach, T. C., and Bond, D. C., 1967, Underground Storage of Natural Gas in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey Petroleum, no. 86, 54 p.

Buschbach, T. C., and Bond, D. C., 1974, Underground Storage of Natural Gas in Illinois-1973: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Petroleum, no. 101, 71 p.

Code of Federal Regulations, 1973, Title 18, Conservation of Power and Water Resources: U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 18 CFR 152.1, p. 288-291.

- Coleman, D. D., Meents, W. F., Liu, C.-L., Keogh, R. A., 1977, Isotopic Identification of Leakage Gas from Underground Storage Reservoirs-A Progress Report: Illinois State Geological Survey, Petroleum, no. 111, 10 p.
- Hinchee, R. E., J. H. Reisinger, D. Burris, B. Marks, and J. Stepek, 1986, Underground Fuel Contamination, Investigation, and Remediation: A Risk Assessment Approach to How Clean Is Clean, *in* Graves, B. J., J. H. Lehr, K. Butcher, D. Chen, and W. D. Shepherd (editors), Proceedings, NWWA/API Conference on Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection and Restoration, Houston, Texas, November 12-14, 1986, National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio, p. 539-564.
- Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, Public Utilities Act, Section 55, Chapter 111-2/3 (Gas Storage).
- Kostecki, P. T., E. J. Calabrese, and C. E. Bell (editors), 1991, Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soils and Groundwater; Analysis, Fate, Environmental and Public Health Effects, Remediation. For complete reference, see *Soil Quality, Petroleum Contamination*, p. 80.

Public Drinking Water Supplies

General References

- Ad Hoc Study Group of the Hazardous Materials Advisory Committee, Science Advisory Board, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1975, Assessment of Health Risk from Organics in Drinking Water. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 19.
- Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover, and K. G. Reinhart, 1976, Forests and Water: Effects of Forest Management on Floods, Sedimentation, and Water Supply: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experimental Station, U. S. Department of Berkeley, CA, General Technical Report PSW-18/1976.
- Bowman, J. A., and B. C. Kimpel, 1991, Irrigation Practices in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Research Report, v. 118.
- Brenniman, G. R., et al., 1979, Health Effects of Human Exposure to Barium in Drinking Water. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 20.
- Clark, J. M., and C. L. Fuller, 1987, A Total Exposure and Risk Assessment for Drinking Water Contaminated with Volatile Organic Compounds: Energy and Environmental Affairs Division, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, Document no. ILENR/RE-AQ-87-22, 119 p.
- This risk assessment of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in drinking water concludes that the non-ingestion exposure routes (e.g. dermal, inhalation) may be more significant than the ingestion route. The authors express the need for regulatory agencies to consider these risks before determining maximum contaminant levels (MCLs).
- Council for Agricultural Science and Technology (CAST), 1982, Water Use in Agriculture: Now and for the Future: Ames, IA, Report no. 5.
- Cravens, S. J., S. D. Wilson, and R. C. Barry, 1990, Regional Assessment of the Ground-Water Resources in Eastern Kankakee and Northern Iroquois Counties: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 111. Champaign, IL.

DiNovo, F., and M. Jaffe, 1984, Local Groundwater Protection, Midwest Region: American Planning Association, Chicago, 327 p.

Fetter, C. W., 1981, Interstate Conflict over Ground Water: Wisconsin-Illinois: Ground Water, v. 19, no. 2, p. 201-213.

Freeze, R. A., and J. A. Cherry, 1979, Groundwater: Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

Hallenbeck, W. H., 1986, Risk Assessment of Exposure to Radium and Fluoride in Illinois Public Water Supplies: Energy and Environmental Affairs Division, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, Document no. ILENR/RE-AQ-87/21, 78 p.

Summary of a study undertaken in response to a 1985 Illinois EPA proposal that would have led to an increase in the Maximum Allowable Concentrations (MACs) of fluoride and radium in Illinois drinking water. The study assessed the resultant health impacts at approximately one additional cancer case per year due to increased radium exposure, and approximately 23 additional cases of dental fluorosis per year due to the increased fluoride exposure.

Hess, C. T., M. A. Vietti, and D. T. Mage, 1987, Radon from drinking water-evaluation of water-borne transfer into house air. For complete reference, see *Radon*, p. 104.

Horberg, L., M. Suter, and T. E. Larson, 1950, Groundwater in the Peoria Region: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 39 (A cooperative research project conducted by the Illinois State Water and Geological Surveys).

Illinois State Water Survey, 1952, Proceedings of the Conference on Water Resources, October 1-3, 1951: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 41, 335 p.

Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1984, Illinois State Water Plan: Critical Issues, Cross-Cutting Topics, Operating Issues, January, 59 p.

Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992, Memorandum and Draft Document, "Remaining Issues and Implementation Requirements," November, 18 p.

Illinois Technical Advisory Committee on Water Resources (ITACWR), 1967, Water for Illinois: A Plan for Action.

Illinois Water Inventory Program (IWIP), 1991, Illinois State Water Survey program-statewide water withdrawal information, 1978-1993.

Kristoff, L. M., D. T. Lordi, and C. Lue-Hing, 1990, Radium 226 and tritium in public well supplies of the Greater Chicago Area: American Water Works Association Journal, v. 82, no. 3, March, p. 77-82.

Results of a radiological survey of Chicago area municipal wells.

Office of the Governor, 1967, Water for Illinois — A Plan of Action, 452 p.

Page, N. P., 1988, Gasoline Leaking from Underground Storage Tanks: Impact on Drinking Water Quality, in Hemphill, D. D. (editor), Proceedings, 22nd Annual Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health, St. Louis, Missouri, May 23-26, 1988, v. 22, p. 233-245.

- Prickett, T. A., and C. G. Lonquist, 1971, Selected Digital Computer Techniques for Groundwater Resource Evaluation: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 55.
- Schicht, R. J., 1992, Ground-Water Investigation at Peoria, Illinois: Central Well-Field Area: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 537.
- Singh K. P., and S. M. Broeren, 1990, Mitigative Measures for At-Risk Public Surface Water Supply Systems: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 505.
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987, American Bottoms, Illinois: Feasibility Report and Environmental Impact Statement: St. Louis District, Lower Mississippi Valley Division, draft document, St. Louis, MO.
- U. S. General Accounting Office, 1989, Drinking Water: Safeguards Are Not Preventing Contamination From Injected Oil and Gas Wastes: U. S. General Accounting Office, Report to the Chairman, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, 1989, Risk Assessment, Management and Communication of Drinking Water Contamination: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/625/4-89/024, 90 p.

A detailed guide to the identification, assessment and management of toxic chemicals in drinking water. Focuses on periodic occurrences of toxic chemicals and the subsequent health advisories and risk reduction efforts. Contains an overview of the toxicology of selected substances relevant to drinking water contamination.

- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, 1990, National Survey of Pesticides in Drinking Water Wells: Phase I Report: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 235 p.

Drought

- Bowman, J. A., and M. A. Collins, 1987, Impacts of Irrigation and Drought on Illinois Ground-Water Resources: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 109.
- Changnon, S. A., 1980, Removing the Confusion over Droughts and Floods: the Interface between Scientists and Policy Makers: Water International, v. 10, p. 10-18.
- Changnon, S. A., 1989, The 1988 Drought, Barges, and Diversion: Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, v. 70, no. 9, p. 1092-1104.
- Changnon, S. A., G. L. Achtemeier, S. D. Hilberg, H. V. Knapp, R. D. Olson, W. J. Roberts, and P. G. Vinzani, 1982, The 1980-1981 Drought in Illinois: Causes, Dimensions, and Impacts: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 102.
- Changnon, S. A. et al. (17 coauthors), 1987, Droughts in Illinois: Their Physical and Social Dimensions: Illinois State Water Survey, Report to the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources.
- Changnon, S. A., and W. E. Easterling, 1989, Measuring Drought Impacts: The Illinois Case: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, p. 27-42.

- Gerber, W. D, 1932, The Drought of 1930 and Surface Water Supplies in Illinois: Journal of the American Water Works Association, v. 24, no. 6, p. 840.
- Hudson, H. E., Jr., and W. J. Roberts, 1955, The 1952-1955 Illinois Drought with Special Reference to Impounding Reservoir Design: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 43.
- Huff, F. A., and S. A. Changnon, 1963, Drought Climatology of Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 50.
- Jones, D. M. A, 1977, Impacts of the Drought in Illinois, *in* Drought-Dilemma-Decisions: Proceedings, Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission Symposium on Drought in Mid-America, Minneapolis, MN.
- Kirk, J. R., 1989, Illinois Public Water Supplies' Response to the Drought of 1988: Illinois State Water Survey, unpublished manuscript, 5p.
- Lamb, P. J. (editor), 1992, The 1988-1989 Drought in Illinois: Causes, Dimensions, and Impacts: Illinois State Water Survey Research Report, no. 121.
- Riebsame, W. E., Changnon, S. A., and T. R. Kal, 1991, Drought and Natural Resources Management in the United States: Westview Press, Boulder, CO.
- Wehrmann, H. A, 1989, Ground-Water Conditions. In The 1988-1989 Drought in Illinois: Causes, Dimensions, and Impacts: Illinois State Water Survey Research Report, no. 121.

Supplies

- Basch, M. E., and R. V. Funkhouser, 1985, Irrigation Impacts on Ground-Water Levels in Jasper and Newton Counties, Indiana, 1981-1984: Division of Water, Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Indianapolis, IN, Water Resource Assessment 85-1.
- Bowman, J. A., 1991, State Water Plan Task Force Special Report on Ground-Water Supply and Demand in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 116.
- Bowman, J. A., and M. A. Collins, 1987, Impacts of Irrigation and Drought on Illinois Ground-Water Resources: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, no. 109.
- Broeren, S. M., and K. P. Singh, 1989, Adequacy of Illinois Surface Water Supply Systems to Meet Future Demands: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 477.
- Burch, S. L., 1991. The New Chicago Model: A Reassessment of the Impacts of Lake Michigan Allocation on the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer System in Northeastern Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Research Report, no. 119.
- Gerber, W. D, 1932, The Drought of 1930 and Surface Water Supplies in Illinois: Journal of the American Water Works Association, v. 24, no. 6, p. 840.
- Habermeyer, G. C, 1925, Public Ground-Water Supplies in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 21. [Supplements I and II issued in 1938 and 1940]
- Hanson, R, 1950, Public Ground-Water Supplies in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 40. [Supplements I and II issued in 1958 and 1961]

- Hudson, H. E., Jr., and W. J. Roberts, 1955, The 1952-1955 Illinois Drought with Special Reference to Impounding Reservoir Design: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 43.
- Illinois Technical Advisory Committee on Water Resources (ITACWR), 1967, Water for Illinois: A Plan for Action.
- Kirk, J. R., 1987, Water Withdrawals in Illinois, 1986: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 167.
- Kirk, J. R., J. Jarboe, E. W. Sanderson, R. T. Sasman, and R. A. Sinclair, 1979, Water Withdrawals in Illinois, 1978: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 140.
- Kirk, J. R., J. Jarboe, E. W. Sanderson, R. T. Sasman, and C. Lonnquist, 1982, Water Withdrawals in Illinois, 1980: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 152.
- Kirk, J. R., E. W. Sanderson, and R. T. Sasman, 1984, Water Withdrawals in Illinois, 1982: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 161.
- Kirk, J. R., K. J. Hlinka, R. T. Sasman and E. W. Sanderson, 1985, Water Withdrawals in Illinois, 1984: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 163.
- Kohlhase, R. C., 1987, Ground-Water Levels and Pumpage in the East St. Louis Area, Illinois, 1981-1985: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 168. Champaign, IL.
- McConkey, S. A., A. Greene, and R. Sinclair, 1993, Geographic Information System Statewide Database for Public Water Surface Water Supplies in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey, report in preparation.
- Sasman, R. T., R. S. Ludwigs, C. R. Benson, and J. R. Kirk, 1986, Water-Level Trends and Pumpage in the Cambrian and Ordovician Aquifers in the Chicago Region, 1980-1985: Illinois State Water Survey Circular, no. 166.
- Singh, K. P., S. M. Broeren, R. B. King, and M. L. Pubentz, 1988, Future Water Demands of Public Surface Water Supply Systems in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 442.
- Singh, K. P., and A. Durgunoglu, 1990, An Improved Methodology for Estimating Future Reservoir Capacities: Application to Surface Water Supply Reservoirs in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 493.
- Singh, K. P., and S. A. McConkey-Broeren, 1990, Mitigative Measures for At-Risk Public Surface Water Supply Systems in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, no. 505.
- Suter, M., R. E. Bergstrom, H. F. Smith, G. H. Emrich, W. C. Walton, and T. E. Larson, 1959, Preliminary Report on Ground-Water Resources of the Chicago Region, Illinois: Cooperative Report 1, Illinois State Water Survey and Illinois State Geological Survey.
- Suter, M., and R. H. Harmeson, 1960, Artificial Ground-Water Recharge at Peoria, Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 48.
- Visocky, A. P., (in press), Water-Level Trends and Pumpage in the Deep Bedrock Aquifers in the Chicago Region, 1985-1991: Illinois State Water Survey Circular.

Soil Quality

General References

- Bonazountas, M., 1987, Chemical Fate Modelling in Soil Systems; A State-of-the-Art Review, in Barth, H., and P. L'Hermite, Proceedings: Scientific Basis for Soil Protection in the European Community, Berlin, October 6-8, 1986: Elsevier Applied Science Publishers B. V., London, p. 487-566.
- Department of Agriculture, 1984, Soils of Illinois: University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Bulletin 778, p. 1-84.
- Dragun, J., 1988, The Soil Chemistry of Hazardous Materials: Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute, Silver Springs, Maryland, 458 p.
- Hall, E. C., 1962, Air Pollution from coal refuse piles: Mining Congress Journal, v. 48, no. 12, p. 37-41.
- Nelson, B. W., 1990, Evaluating Soil Contamination: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report, PB-90-267444, v. 90, no. 2, 25 p.
- Nelson, D. W., et al. (editors), 1983, Chemical Mobility and Reactivity in Soil Systems: Proceedings, of a Symposium, November 29-December 3, 1981, Atlanta, Georgia: Soil Science Society of America, Madison, Wisconsin, Special Publication no. 11.
- Sussman, V. H., and J. Mulhern, 1964, Air Pollution from Coal Refuse Disposal Areas: Journal of Air Pollution Control Association, v. 14, no. 7, p. 279-289.
- Vigna, G. G., and M. Sherwood, 1987, Report on Session II; Assessment of impacts on the soil environment, in Barth, H., and P. L'Hermite (editors), Proceedings: Scientific Basis for Soil Protection in the European Community, Berlin, October 6-8, 1986: Elsevier Applied Science Publishers B. V., London, p. 589-593.

Erosion

- Akanbi, A. A., and M. Demissie, 1993, Trends in Erosion and Sedimentation in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report (draft).
- Baile, S. S., 1984, Soil Erosion: Crisis in America's Croplands?: The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D. C.
- Bhowmik, N. G., G. R. Adams, A. P. Bonini, A. M. Klock, and M. Demissie, 1986, Sediment Loads in Illinois Streams and Rivers: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, v. 106, 167p.
- Bhowmik, N. G., M. Demissie, D. T. Soong, A. Klock, N. R. Black, D. L. Gross, T. W. Sipe, and P. G. Risser, 1984, Conceptual Models of Erosion and Sedimentation in Illinois: Volume I. Project Summary; Volume II. Level II Models, Model Interactions, Keywords, and Bibliography. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 27.
- Brown, L. R., 1984, Conserving Soils, in Brown, L. R. (editor), State of the World, 1984: Norton & Co., New York.
- Brune, G. M., 1953, Trap Efficiency of Reservoirs: Transactions, American Geophysical Union, v. 34, p. 407-418.
- Chiarantini, L., et al., 1989, A Contribution of Microwave Remote Sensing for Soil Erosion Forecasting, in Proceedings of the Seventh Thematic Conference on Remote Sensing for Exploration Geology: Methods, Integration, Solutions, October 2-6, 1989, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, v. 1, 627 p.

Description of a soil erosion prediction model that incorporates soil moisture and roughness measures obtained via microwave sensors. Improved soil erosion forecasts are invaluable in deciding on soil conservation practices.

- Clark II, E. H., J. A. Haverkamp, and W. Chapman, 1985, *Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts*: The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D. C.
- Demissie, M., and N. G. Bhowmik, 1986, *Peoria Lake Sediment Investigation*: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 371.
- Demissie, M., L. Keefer, and R. Xia, 1992, *Erosion and Sedimentation in the Illinois River Basin*: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-WR-92/04.
- Douglas, I., 1981, Erosion Risk Assessment and Land Classification for Soil Conservation, *in* Morgan, R. P. C. (editor), *Proceedings, Conservation 80, the International Conference on Soil Conservation*, Silsoe, Bedfordshire, July 21-25, 1980: National College of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Bedfordshire, United Kingdom, p. 63-73.
- Larson, W. E., et al. (editors), 1990, *Research Issues in Soil Erosion/Productivity: Executive Summary of a Workshop on Research Issues in Soil Erosion/Productivity*, March 13-15, 1989, Bloomington, Minnesota: University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota, 35 p.
- Nichols, R. W., 1989, *Controlling Soil Erosion in the Illinois River Basin*, *Proceedings for Second Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System: The 1990s and Beyond*: Water Resources Center, Urbana, IL, Special Report no. 18.
- Patric, J. H., 1973, *Deforestation Effects on Soil Moisture, Streamflow and Water Balance in the Central Appalachians*: Northeastern Forest Experimental Station, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Upper Darby, PA., Forest Service Research Paper NE-259.
- Peterson, J. W., 1991, *Erosion and sediment-today's challenge*: *Proceedings, Forty-seventh annual meeting of the Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee*, p. 4-11.
- Pickup, G., and V. H. Chewings, 1988, *Forecasting patterns of soil erosion in arid lands from Landsat MSS data*. For complete reference, see *Forecasting*, p. 53.
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 1955, *Influences of Reforestation and Erosion Control on the Hydrology of the Pine Tree Branch Watershed, 1941 to 1950*: Hydraulic Branch Unit, TVA Division of Water Control, Technical Monograph 86.
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE), 1981, *Final Report to Congress, The Streambank Erosion Control Evaluation and Demonstration Act of 1974, Section 32*, Public Law 93-251.

Pesticides

- Cheng, H. H. (editor), 1990, *Pesticides in the Soil Environment: Processes, Impacts, and Modeling*: Soil Science Society of America, Madison, Wisconsin, 530 p.
- Davidson, J. M., et al., 1980, *Adsorption, Movement, and Biological Degradation of Large Concentrations of Selected Pesticides in Soils*: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, PB 81-111056, 111 p.

McKenna, D. P., et al., 1989, Persistence and Mobility of Selected Pesticides in Loessial Soils of Illinois: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, Document RE; 89/22, 91 p.

Pike, D. R., K. D. Glover, E. L. Knake, and E. D. Kuhlman, 1991, Pesticide Use in Illinois: Results of a 1990 Survey of Major Crops: Cooperative Extension Service, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 38 p.

The Illinois State Pesticide Impact Assessment Program (PIAP) conducted a survey of over 2000 randomly selected Illinois producers to determine pest control methods in general and patterns of pesticide use, specifically.

Saltzman, S., and B. Yaron (editors), 1986, Pesticides in Soil: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, 379 p.

Heavy Metals

Bogges, W. R., and B. G. Wixson (editors), 1977, Lead in the Environment: National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., 272 p.

Comprehensive overview of lead and its environmental and human health impacts. Includes papers on transport processes and risk assessment.

Critchley, R. F., 1983, An Assessment of Trace Metal Inputs and Pathways to the Marine and Terrestrial Environments, in *Heavy Metals in the Environment*, Proceedings, Fourth International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment, Heidelberg, Germany, September, 1983: CEP Consultants, Ltd., Edinburgh, U. K., v. 2, p. 1108-1111.

Outlines sources and their relative contribution to heavy metal concentrations in both marine and terrestrial environments.

Griffin, T. B., and J. H. Knelson (editors), 1975, Lead, in *Environmental Quality and Safety (Series)*: Georg Thieme Publishers, Stuttgart, Germany, Academic Press, New York, v. 2, 299 p.

Covers a broad spectrum of topics relating to lead in the environment. Includes epidemiological and toxicological studies, atmospheric, and population level surveys and pathways analysis.

Gunderson, L. C. S., and R. B. Wanty (editors), 1991, Field Studies of Radon in Rocks, Soils, and Water: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 1971, 334 p.

Jones, R. L., 1986, Barium in Illinois surface soils: Soil Science Society of America Journal, v. 50, no. 4, July-August, p. 1085-1087.

Results and summary of methodology used to determine distribution of barium (Ba) in Illinois surface soils.

Jones, R. L., and T. D. Hinesly, 1972, Total mercury content in Morrow Plot soils over a period of 63 years, in *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings*, Madison, Wisconsin, v. 36, no. 6, November-December, p. 921-923.

Jones, R. L., 1989, Rubidium in surface horizons of Illinois soils: Soil Science Society of America Journal, v. 53, no. 2, March-April, p. 588-591.

Results and review of methodology used to determine the distribution of rubidium (Rb) in Illinois surface soils.

Jones, R. L., 1991, Uranium in Illinois surface soils: *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, v. 55, March-April, p. 549-550.

This study was undertaken to determine the ambient level of uranium in Illinois soils. The results conclude that uranium concentrations in Illinois surface soils are very similar to those found in several studies of surface soils in the coterminous U. S.

Murphy, B. L., A. P. Toole, and P. D. Bergstrom, 1989, Health risk assessment for arsenic contaminated soil. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 22.

Schmitt, H. W., H. Sticher, 1986, Long-term trend analysis of heavy metal content and translocation in soils. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.

Thornton, I., 1988, Environmental Pathways of Lead, *in* Abstracts of Papers, Third Chemical Congress of North America, Toronto, Canada, June 5-10, 1988: American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C.

Addresses agricultural pathways (soil-crop-human and soil-plant-animal) and urban pathways (soil-dust-diet-human) of lead.

Till, J. E., and R. E. Moore, 1988, A pathway analysis approach for determining acceptable levels of contamination of radionuclides in soils: *Health-Physics*, v. 55, no. 3, p. 541-548.

Describes the use of a pathways methodology to determine acceptable levels of radionuclides in decontaminated soils. The analysis combines likely pathways of exposure to come up with a yearly radiation exposure total.

Petroleum Contamination

Kostecki, P. T., and E. J. Calabrese (editors), 1989, Petroleum Contaminated Soils, *in* Proceedings of the 2nd National Congress on the Environment and Public Health Effects of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Products, September, 1987: Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan.

Kostecki, P. T., E. J. Calabrese, and H. M. Horton, 1989, Petroleum Contaminated Soils: Remediation Techniques, Environmental Fate, Risk Assessment: Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan, v. 1, 495 p.

Kostecki, P. T., E. J. Calabrese, and C. E. Bell (editors), 1991, Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soils and Groundwater: Analysis, Fate, Environmental and Public Health Effects, Remediation: Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan, v. 1, 354 p.

Discusses risk assessment in hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater. Provides method for chronic exposure assessment in indoor air. Also discusses human-health exposure assessments. A series of articles/papers related to hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater.

Air Quality

General References

- Avara, E. P., and B. T. Miers, 1971, Comparison of Linear Trends in Time Series Data Using Regression Analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 44.
- Berk, P. D., F. L. Rodkey, T. F. Blaschke, H. A. Collision, and J. G. Waggoner, 1974, A New Approach to Quantification of Various Sources of Bilirubin in Man: The Journal of Laboratory Clinical Medicine, v. 87, p. 767-780.
- Bigelow, D. S., 1984, Instruction Manual for NADP/NTN Site Selection and Installation: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.
- Bigelow, D. S., and S. R. Dossett, 1988, Instruction Manual: NADP/NTN Site Operation: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.
- Butler, J. D., P. Crossley, and D. M. Colwill, 1982, Predicting polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations in urban aerosols by linear multiple regression analysis, Environmental Pollution (Part B). For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 42.
- Calabrese, E. J., and E. M. Kenyon, 1991, Air Toxics and Risk Assessment: Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan, 662 p.
- Chandler, W. U., 1990, Carbon Emission Control Studies: Conservation Foundation, Baltimore.
- Changnon, S. A., 1969, Climatology of Severe Winter Storms in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 53.
- Changnon, S. A., 1978, Record Severe Winter Storms in Illinois, 1977-78: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation, v. 88.
- Changnon, S. A., 1984, Climate Fluctuations in Illinois: 1901-1980: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 68.
- Changnon, S. A., 1987, Historical atmospheric transmission changes and changes in Midwestern air pollution: Bulletin American Meteorological Society, v. 68, no. 5, p. 477-480.
- Chock, D. P., R. W. Herrman, and S. Kumar, 1982, An analysis of trends in oxidant air quality in the South Coast Air Basin of California. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 44.
- Comptroller General of the United States (editor), 1982, Problems in Air Quality Monitoring System Affect Data Reliability: Summary: Report to the Congress. For complete reference, see *Data Quality and Reliability*, p. 33.
- Cox, W. M., H. W. Rorex, and G. K. Moss, 1985, Evaluation of Rural Air Quality Simulation Models. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 28.
- Cupitt, L. T., 1987, Atmospheric Persistence of Eight Air Toxics (Project Summary): Atmospheric Sciences Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S3-87/004, 4 p.

The concept of the "atmospheric lifetime" of an air toxic chemical was defined, and methods were described for estimating the lifetimes of such chemicals in the atmosphere. Complete report entitled "Atmospheric Persistence of Eight Air Toxics". NTIS PB 87-145 306/AS.

Daisey, J. M., J. L. Cheney, and P. J. Liroy, 1986, Profiles of organic particulate emissions from air pollution sources: Status and needs for receptor source apportionment modeling: *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*, v. 36, no. 1, January, p. 17-33.

Trace elements are widely used to identify the sources of airborne pollutants and to apportion their contributions to the ambient aerosol through receptor models. Published data on the organic composition of source emissions were reviewed. Factors affecting the variability of reported organic emissions source profiles have been discussed in detail in this review.

Davidson, C. I., 1988, The Role of Characteristics of Materials on Dry Deposition, *in* Workshop Summary Report TR-898-68B: Damage to Real Structures: Office of Acid Deposition, Environmental Monitoring and Quality Assurance, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.

Dolske, D. A., and D. F. Gatz, 1984, A Field Intercomparison of Methods for the Measurement of Particle and Gas Dry Deposition: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, D1, p. 2076-2084.

Edgerton, S. A., and M. W. Holdren, 1987, Use of pattern recognition techniques to characterize local sources of toxic organics in the atmosphere: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 21, no. 11, November, p. 1102-1107.

Pattern recognition techniques are used to characterize local sources of toxic air contaminants. Data collected from four sites in the Kanawha Valley, West Virginia, are used to construct profiles of chemical emissions from nearby chemical industries.

Faoro, R. B., and J. A. Manning, 1981, Trends in benzo(a)pyrene 1966-77. For complete reference, *see Trends Analysis*, p. 45.

Galloway, J. N., G. E. Likens, W. C. Keene, and J. M. Miller, 1982, The Composition of Precipitation in Remote Areas of the World: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 8771-8786.

Gatz, D. F., V. C. Bowersox, and J. Su, 1988, Screening Criteria for NADP Dry-Bucket Sample Data: Proceedings, 81st Annual APCA Meeting, Paper 88-101.6, Pittsburgh, PA, 16 p.

Gschwandtner, G., and S. Fairchild, 1991, Emission Factors for Iron Foundries: Criteria and Toxic Pollutants (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S2-90/044, 3 p.

Lists criteria and toxic pollutant emission factors for sources commonly found in iron foundries. Complete report entitled "Emission factors for iron foundries: criteria and toxic pollutants." NTIS PB 90-266 743/AS.

Herlan, A., and J. Mayer, 1982, Polycyclic aromatics in airborne dusts and emissions: Profiles, the problem of determining origin and the role of analytics: *Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Mikrobiologie und Hygiene (Orig. B)*, v. 176, no. 203, p. 206-248.

Comprehensive discussion of the analysis and associated problems of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air.

Hicks, B. B., M. L. Wesely, S. E. Lindberg, and S. M. Bromberg, 1986, Proceedings, NAPAP Workshop on Dry Deposition: NOAA/ATDD, P. O. Box 2456, Oak Ridge, TN.

- Hicks, B. B., D. D. Baldocchi, T. P. Meyers, R. P. Hosker, Jr., and D. R. Matt, 1987, A Preliminary Multiple Resistance Routine for Deriving Dry Deposition Velocities from Measured Quantities: Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, v. 36, p. 311-330.
- Hicks, B. B., R. P. Hosker, Jr., T. P. Meyers, and J. D. Womack, 1991, Dry Deposition Inferential Measurement Techniques--I. Design and Tests of a Prototype Meteorological and Chemical System for Determining Dry Deposition: Atmospheric Environment, v. 25A, p. 2345-2359.
- Hopke, P. K., N. Johnson, and D. Staske, 1988, Statistical Analysis of the Background Air Quality Data Obtained for Champaign-Urbana, Illinois. For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 43.
- Huff, F. A., and J. R. Angel, 1989, Frequency Distribution and Hydroclimatic Characteristics of Heavy Rainstorms in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin, v. 70, 177 p.
- Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resource, 1992, Critical Trends Assessment Project-Analyzing Environmental Trends in Illinois, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1971, State of Illinois Air Pollution Control Implementation Plan, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, Dec., v. 1.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1979, Annual Air Quality Report 1978: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1980, Annual Air Quality Report 1979: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1981, 1980 Annual Air Quality Report: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1982, 1981 Annual Air Quality Report: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1983, 1982 Annual Air Quality Report: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1984, Illinois Annual Air Quality Report 1983: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1985, Illinois Annual Air Quality Report 1984: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.

- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, Illinois Annual Air Quality Report 1985: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Illinois Annual Air Quality Report 1986: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Annual Air Quality Report 1987: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Illinois 1988 Annual Air Quality Report: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Environmental Progress Supplemental Transition Document, 1970-1990: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, Document 58:69.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Illinois 1989 Annual Air Quality Report: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, 1990 Illinois Annual Air Quality Report: Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706.
- Junge, C. E., 1963, Air Chemistry and Radioactivity: Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY, p. 165.
- Kersteter, S. L., 1989, Reranking of Area Sources in Light of Seasonal/Regional Emission Factors and State/Local Needs (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S7-89/008, 6 p.
- Complete report entitled "Reranking of area sources in light of seasonal/regional emission factors and state/local needs." NTIS PB 90-110 115/AS.
- Klaasen C. D., M. O. Amdur and J. Doull, 1986, Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, MacMillan Publishing Co., New York, 3rd edition.
- Knapp, W. W., V. C. Bowersox, B. I. Chevone, S. V. Krupa, J. A. Lynch, and W. W. McFee, 1988, Precipitation Chemistry in the United States, Part 1: Summary of Ion Concentration Variability, 1979-1984: Continuum, v. 3, p. A-1 to A-165.
- Komeiji, J., K. Aoki, V. Koyama, and T. Okita, 1990, Trends of air quality and atmospheric deposition in Tokyo. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.
- Kuhaneck, D. P., Licht, C. A., and Marciniak, T. J., 1990, Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC) Recovery and Source Reduction Study: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-AQ-90/14.

Kunkel, K. E., S. A. Changnon, C. G. Lonnquist, and J. R. Angel, 1990, A real-time climate information system for the midwestern United States: *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, v. 71, no. 11, p. 1601-1609.

Lave, L. B., and E. P. Seskin, 1977, *Air Pollution and Human Health: Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, 368 p.*

Emphasis on possible effects of air pollution on human health from both stationary and mobile sources. Looks at relationship between daily mortality rates and daily air pollution levels. Discusses costs and benefits of air pollution abatement.

Lawson, D. R., 1990, The southern California air quality study: *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, v. 40, no. 2, February, p. 156-165.

Describes the Southern California Air Quality Study (SCAQS). Summarizes data analysis and modeling methodologies incorporated in the study. Also contains information about data management and quality assurance.

Lin Jiumn, W., 1979. TSP Air Quality Trend Analysis for Chicago, For complete reference, see **Trends Analysis**, p. 48.

Lipfert, F. W., 1980, Statistical studies of mortality and air pollution: Multiple regression analyses stratified by age group. For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 43.

Lippmann, M., 1992, *Environmental Toxicants: Human Exposures and their Health Effects*, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Mazumdar, S., and N. Sussman, 1983, Relationships of air pollution to health: Results from the Pittsburgh study: *Archives of Environmental Health*, v. 38, no. 1, p. 17-24.

Outlines a study undertaken to determine the acute effects of relatively low level air pollution in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

McAlister, R. A., E. Bowles, J. DeGarno, J. Rice, R. F. Jongleux, R. G. Merrill, and J. T. Bursey, 1991, 1990 urban air toxics monitoring program: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711, EPA-450/4-91-024.

Moyer, C., M. A. Francis, and C. B. Callaghan, 1992, *Clean Air Act Handbook, A Practical Guide to Compliance*.

National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, 1991, NADP/NTN Annual Data Summary. Precipitation Chemistry in the United States, 1991: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Ft. Collins, CO, p. 5.

Peden, M. E., S. R. Bachman, J. Brennan, B. Demir, K. O. James, B. W. Kaiser, J. M. Lockard, J. E. Rothert, J. Sauer, L. M. Skowron, and M. J. Slater, 1986, *Methods for Collection and Analysis of Precipitation: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 381, Champaign, IL.*

Petersen, M. S., 1990, Implementation of a Semi-Physical Model for Examining Solar Radiation in the Midwest: Midwest Climate Center, Illinois State Water Survey Misc. Pub., no. 123. Champaign.

Pistikopoulos, P., P. Masclet, and G. Mouvier, 1990, A receptor model adapted to reactive species: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; evaluation of source contributions in an open urban site--I. Particle compounds. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 30.

Ramdahl, I., G. Becher, and A. Bjorseth, 1982, Nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban air particles: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 16, no. 12, p. 861-865.

An analysis of the content of air particles from St. Louis.

Robertson, J. K., and J. W. Wilson, 1985, Design of the National Trends Network for Monitoring the Chemistry of Atmospheric Deposition: U. S. Geological Survey Circular, v. 964, Alexandria, VA.

Salmon, L., D. H. F. Atkins, E. M. R. Fisher, and D. V. Law, 1978, Retrospective trend analysis of the content of U. K. air particulate material 1957-1974. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.

Seila, R. L., W. A. Lonneman, and S. A. Meeks, 1989, Determination of C₂ to C₁₂ Ambient Air Hydrocarbons in 39 U. S. Cities, from 1984 through 1986 (Project Summary): Atmospheric Research and Exposure Assessment Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S3-89/058, 4 p.

Complete report entitled "Determination of C₂ to C₁₂ ambient air hydrocarbons in 39 U. S. cities, from 1984 through 1986." NTIS PB 89-214 142/AS.

Semonin, R. G., and V. C. Bowersox, 1983, Characterization of the Inorganic Chemistry of the Precipitation of North America, in Pruppacher, H. R., R. G. Semonin, and W. G. N. Slinn (editors), *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension*: Elsevier, New York, NY, v. 1, p. 191-201.

Shriner, D. S., W. W. Heck, S. B. McLaughlin, D. W. Johnson, J. D. Joslin, and C. E. Petersen, 1990, Responses of Vegetation to Atmospheric Deposition and Air Pollution: National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program, Washington, D. C., State of Science/Technology Report no. 18, p. 18-164 to 18-169.

Sisterson, D. L., V. C. Bowersox, and A. R. Olsen, 1990, Wet Deposition of Atmospheric Pollutants, in *Deposition Monitoring-Methods and Results: National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program*, Washington, D. C., State of Science/ Technology Report no. 18, p. 6-43 to 6-66 and 6-220 to 6-221.

Smith, F. B., 1991, Regional air pollution, with special emphasis on Europe: *Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society*, v. 117, no. 500, July, p. 657-683.

The state of acidifying air pollution in Europe is reviewed, as is the ability and limitation of models to simulate concentrations and depositions.

Smith, W. H., 1991, Air pollution and forest damage. For complete reference, see *Forest Ecosystems*, p. 153.

State of Illinois Rules and Regulations, 1989, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency: Title 35: Environmental Protection, Subtitle B: Air Pollution, Chapter I: Pollution Control Board.

Stedman, 1991, On-road Carbon Monoxide and Hydro Carbon Remote Sensing in the Chicago Area: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, October.

Stensland, G. J., and R. G. Semonin, 1992, Another Interpretation of the pH Trend in the United States: *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, v. 63, p. 1277-1284.

- Stern, C. A., 1968, *Air Pollution: Air Pollution and Its Effects*, Academic Press, New York, v. 1.
- Trenberth, K. E., 1983, What are the Seasons?: *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, v. 64, p. 1276-1282.
- Treshow, M., and F. K., Anderson, 1989, *Plant Stress from Air Pollution*: John Wiley and Sons, New York, 283 p.
- Broad overview of the effects of air pollution on plants. Intended for readers with little previous knowledge of botany and atmospheric processes. Includes lists of suggested readings.
- Tsani-Bazaca, E., A. McIntyre, J. Lester, and R. Perry, 1982, Ambient concentrations and correlations of hydrocarbons and halocarbons in the vicinity of an airport: *Chemosphere*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 11-23.
- Study undertaken to determine the feasibility of quantifying airport contributions to ambient hydrocarbon and halocarbon levels.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1980, Health Assessment Document for Chromium: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Assessing Human Health Risks From Chemically Contaminated Fish and Shellfish: A Guidance Manual, EPA-503/8-89-002.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, 1973, Methods for Identifying and Evaluating the Nature and Extent of Non-point Sources of Pollutants: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA-430/9-73-014, a261 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, 1986, Guideline on the Identification and Use of Air Quality Data Affected by Exceptional Events: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 450/4-86-007, 35 p. (microfiche).
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Air Risk Information Support Center, 1989, Directory of Information Resources Related to Health, Exposure, and Risk Assessment of Air Toxics: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 450/3-88-015, 67 p.
- Wendland, W. M., 1990, A History of the Weather Observations in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science*, v. 83, no. 1-2, p. 43-56.
- Wendland, W. M., and R. A. Bryson, 1970, Atmospheric dustiness, man, and climatic change: *Biological Conservation*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 125-128.
- Wendland, W. M., and P. Guinan, 1988, A Tornado and Severe Windstorm Climatology for Illinois: 1955-1986: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science*, v. 81, no. 1-2, p. 131-146.
- Wendland, W. M., and H. Hoffman, 1993, Illinois Tornadoes Prior to 1916: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science* (in press).
- West, J. B., 1987, *Pulmonary Pathophysiology-The Essentials*: Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 3rd edition).
- Zeldin, M. D., 1978, Use of Meteorological Data in Air Quality Trend Analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.

Zimmerman, D., Wienke Tax, M. Smith, J. Demmy, and R. Battye, 1989, Anthropogenic Emissions Data for the 1985 NAPAP Inventory (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S7-88/022, 5 p.

Documents development of the anthropogenic emissions data for the 1985 NAPAP inventory. Complete report entitled "Anthropogenic emissions data for the 1985 NAPAP inventory." NTIS PB 89-151 419/AS.

Air Quality Statistics

Akland, G. G., 1976, Air Quality Data for Metals, 1970 through 1974, from the National Air Surveillance Networks: Statistical and Technical Analysis Branch, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Document no. EPA 600/4-76-041, 155 p.

Artz, R. S., and J. M. Miller, 1985, Analysis and Assessment of US-WMO Regional Precipitation Chemistry Measurements (1972-1982), a Subset of the National Trends Network: Air Resources Laboratory, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, Maryland, 274 p.

Data from the entire sampling period (1972-1982) for all sites in the National Trends Network and its predecessors are presented. Analysis of these data indicates improvement in data quality since 1980 for all ions measured and at all sites. Pre-1980 data are of lesser quality and not sufficiently accurate for seasonal evaluation or annual trend analysis.

Bowersox, V. C., 1984, Data Validation Procedures for Wet Deposition Samples at the Central Analytical Laboratory of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program, in Johnson, T. R., and S. J. Penkala (editors), Transactions, APCA International Specialty Conference on QA in Air Pollution Measurements: Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, p. 500-524.

Cleveland, 1979, Robust Locally-Weighted Regression and Smoothing Scatterplots: Journal of the American Statistical Association, v. 74, p. 829-836.

Chicago Ambient Air Quality Data, 1971, Prepared by Technical Services Division, Department of Environmental Control, City of Chicago.

Evans, G. F., 1981, Air Quality Data for Nonmetallic Inorganic Ions: Nitrate and Sulfate for 1977 and 1978 from the National Air Surveillance Networks: Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-600/S4-81-074, 3 p (microfiche).

Evans, G. F., J. C. Puzak, and J. E. Frazer, 1983, Air Quality Data for Nonmetallic Inorganic Ions: Nitrate and Sulfate for 1979 from the National Air Surveillance Networks: Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-600/S4-83-005, 4 p.

Faoro, R. B., and T. B. McMullen, 1977, National Trends in Trace Metals in Ambient Air 1965-1974: Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/1-77-003, 28 p.

This report examines trends over the past 10 years (1965-74) in ambient concentrations for 11 metals. The trends are derived from samples collected from 92 urban and 16 nonurban hi-vol stations in the National Air Surveillance Network.

Hunt, W. F., Jr., T. C. Curran, N. Frank, R. Faoro, W. Cox, R. Neligan, and C. Mann, 1977, National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1976: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/1-77-002, 70 p.

Analysis of national and regional trends in air pollution levels up to 1976. Pollutants studied are total suspended particulates, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, and oxidants. The analysis shows a positive trend in air quality. Spatial variability of air pollution in the U. S. is shown graphically.

Hunt, W. F., Jr. (editor), 1983, National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1981: Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 450/4-83-011, 100 p.

March, 1983, Ninth Annual Report by Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, covers 1975-1981.

Hunt, W. F., Jr. (editor), 1987, National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1985: Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 450/4-87-001.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Illinois Air Quality Annual Report: Ambient Air Monitoring Section, Division of Air Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, IEPA/APC/92-058.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Illinois Annual Air Quality Report: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, May.

James, K. O. W., 1992, 1990 Quality Assurance Report, NADP/NTN Deposition Monitoring-CAL Operations, January 1990 through December 1990: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Ft. Collins, CO, p. 16.

Kornreich, L. D. (editor), 1972, Proceedings, Symposium on Statistical Aspects of Air Quality Data, Chapel Hill, sponsored by Meteorology Laboratory, National Environmental Research Center and Triangle Universities Consortium on Air Pollution : National Environmental Research Center, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-650/4-74-038, 266 p.

Lockard, J. M., 1987, Quality Assurance Report, NADP/NTN Deposition Monitoring, Laboratory Operations, Central Analytical Laboratory, July 1978 through December 1983: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.

National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, 1990, Quality Assurance Plan, NADP/NTN Deposition Monitoring. (G. M. Aubertin, D. S. Bigelow, and B. A. Malo (editors): Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Ft. Collins, CO.

Quone, J. E., D. Shriver, and L. A. Allred, 1974, Evaluation of Air Quality Data for Chicago: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, IIEQ Project no. 10. 029.

Snedecor, G. W., and W. G. Cochran, 1980, Statistical Methods: The Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, 7th edition, p. 192.

SYSTAT, 1992, SYSTAT: The System for Statistics: SYSTAT, Inc., Evanston, IL.

U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969, The 1965 Data Tabulations and Summaries of Continuous Air Monitoring Projects (CAMP): National Air surveillance Network, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Statistical and Technical Analysis Branch, 1978, Air Quality Data for Non-Criteria Pollutants, 1971 through 1975: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 450/2-78-001, 344 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, 1971, Air Quality Data for 1967 from the National Air Surveillance Networks, Rev. 1971: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Publication no. APTD 69-22, 184 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, 1972, Air Quality Data for Sulfur Dioxide 1969, 1970, and 1971: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Document no. APTD 1354, 21 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, 1972, Air Quality Data for Suspended Particulates 1969, 1970, and 1971: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 45 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, National Environmental Research Center, Division of Atmospheric Surveillance, 1972, Air Quality Data Directory of Air Quality Monitoring Sites 1971: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 153 p.

A directory listing monitoring sites of the local, state, and federal air pollution control agencies collecting aerometric data for the National Aerometric Data Bank. Only those monitoring sites listed with a Federal surveillance system between January 1957 and June 1971 are included in this publication.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Division of Atmospheric Surveillance, 1972, Air Quality Data for 1968 from the National Air Surveillance Networks and Contributing State and Local Networks: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Publication no. APTD-0978, 231 p.

Presents particulate and gaseous pollutant data gathered during 1968 at cooperating stations of the various National Air Surveillance Networks, and from independent state and local sampling networks contributing to the National Aerometric Data Bank.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, 1973, Air Quality Data-1973 Annual Statistics: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/2-74-015, 160 p.

This report is a statistical summary report on ambient air quality submitted to EPA from air monitoring operations of state, local and federal networks.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973, National Air Quality Levels and Trends in Total Suspended Particulates and Sulfur Dioxide Determined by Data in the National Air Surveillance Network: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 26 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Surveillance Networks, 1973, Air Quality Data for Metals 1968 and 1969: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Document no. APTD-1467.

Lists urban and nonurban concentrations of 12 metallic components of suspended particulate matter. Data gathered during 1968 and 1969 by the cooperating stations of the National Air Surveillance Networks. Data are presented as cumulative frequency distributions. Yearly average is reported whenever valid data for all four quarters are obtained.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Surveillance Networks, 1973, Air Quality Data for Nonmetallic Inorganic Ions 1969 and 1970: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Document no. APTD-1466.

Particulate pollutant data gathered during 1969 and 1970 by the cooperating stations of the National Air Surveillance Networks provide the basis for listing the urban and nonurban concentrations of four nonmetallic inorganic ions: ammonium, fluoride, nitrate, and sulfate. Laboratory methodology for each nonmetallic inorganic constituent is described.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Waste Management, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, Monitoring and Reports Branch, 1974, Monitoring and Air Quality Trends Report, 1973: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 130 p.

Portrays recent nationwide air quality trends and air quality status for the year 1973 for air pollutants for which National Ambient Air Quality Standards have been established.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, 1974, Air Quality Data-1972 Annual Statistics: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/2-74-001, 137 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, 1975-1976, Air Quality Data-First Quarter Statistics 1974 (EPA-450/2-75-002), Second Quarter Statistics (EPA-345/2-76-021), Third Quarter Statistics (EPA-450/2-76-002), and Fourth Quarter Statistics: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, First Quarter, 130 p.; Second Quarter, 174 p.; Third Quarter, 170 p.; Fourth Quarter, 176 p.

Statistical summary reports on ambient air quality submitted to EPA from air monitoring operations of state, local and federal networks in accordance with requirements of the Clean Air Act and EPA Regulations for State Implementation Plans. These data represent all ambient air quality data sampled for pollutants that currently have National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, 1977, Air Quality Data for Non-Criteria Pollutants 1957-1970: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 379 p.

Presents a comprehensive inventory of data produced by analysis of hi-vol filters for trace metals and inorganic ions for 1957-1970. This inventory is based on data acquired through extensive

monitoring activities conducted by federal, state, and local pollution control agencies and submitted to the U. S. EPA's National Aerometric Data Bank.

- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, 1980, Air Quality Data-1979 Annual Statistics Including Summaries with Reference to Standards: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA 450/4-80-014.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, National Pollutant Emission Estimates 1940-1987: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 450/4-88-022, 83 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1988: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/4-90-002.
- Wadden, R. A., P. A. Scheff, J. Lin, H. Lee, C. B. Keil, J. Graf-Teterycz, D. Kenski, J.-Y. Yeng, M. Javor, N. Khalili, and T. Holsen, 1992, Evaluation of two-phase air pollution data for receptor modeling: 85th Annual Meeting of the A&WMA, Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, paper 92-104.05.

Visibility

- Beardsley, J. W., 1976, Fog on the Central California Coast for 1973. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 44.
- Changnon, S. A., Jr., 1982, Visibility changes caused by St. Louis: Atmospheric Environment, v. 16, no. 3, p. 595-598.

Locally generated pollutants in St. Louis markedly reduce surface visibility in summer. Visibility values, as measured during the summers of 1971-75, were available for three sites in and around St. Louis.

- Charlson, R. J., 1969, Atmospheric visibility related to aerosol mass concentration: Current Research, v. 3, no. 10, October, p. 913-918.

This paper summarizes the present and recently acquired knowledge of the relationship between the mass concentration of aerosol and the visual range. Five main topics are covered: the significance of the self-preserving or constant-shape size distribution; the integrating nephelometer for measuring atmospheric visibility degradation; light-scatter and extinction related to aerosol characteristics; the relationship between mass concentration and visual range; and the application of this result.

- Craig, C. D., W. P. Lowry, and D. Faulkenberry, 1980, The application of ridity analysis to detect trends in visibility. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 44.
- Davis, R. E., 1991, A synoptic climatological analysis of winter visibility trends in the mideastern United States: Atmospheric Environment, v. 25B, no. 2, p. 165.
- Faulkenberry, G. D., and C. D. Craig, 1979, The application of ridity analysis to detect trends in visibility. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 45.
- Hendler, A., L. Collins, and J. Howes, 1989, Annual report on establishment and operation of the Eastern Fine Particle and Visibility Network: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/600/S3-89/026.

Data collected and processed through July, 1988, are summarized.

- Husar, R. B., and D. E. Patterson, 1987, Haze Climate of the United States (Project Summary): Atmospheric Sciences Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S3-86/071.

Examines the historical data base of visual range at 137 surface synoptic meteorological stations from 1948 to 1983. Complete report entitled "Haze climate of the United States". NTIS PB 87-141 057/AS.

- Husar, R. B., 1989, Trends of Haze Over the Eastern U. S. (Project Summary): Center for Environmental Research Information, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Research project is fully documented in a separate report of the same title.

- Lee, D. O., 1985, A preliminary analysis of long-term visibility trends in central Scotland. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

- Sloane, C. S., 1982, Visibility trends--I. Methods of analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.

- Sloane, C. S., 1984, Meteorologically adjusted air quality trends: Visibility: Atmospheric Environment, v. 18, no. 6, p. 1217-1229.

This report represents an attempt to extract changes in air quality that were not the result of changes in local meteorology. This analysis focuses on changes in visibility under meteorological conditions "typical" for each locale and season over the period 1948-1981.

- Stevens, R. K., T. G. Dzuby, C. W. Lewis, and R. W. Shaw, Jr., 1984, Source apportionment methods applied to the determination of the origin of ambient aerosols that affect visibility in forested areas: Atmospheric Environment, v. 18, no. 2, p. 261-272.

An aerosol characterization, visibility, and receptor modeling study was conducted in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, between July 14 and August 15, 1980. The objectives of this study were to: 1) determine the origin of the ambient particles, 2) determine the major chemical species contributing to the light extinction coefficient, 3) evaluate analytical methods to characterize aerosols and 4) provide data for comparison with chemical composition of aerosols collected in the Great Smoky Mountains and in the Abastumani Mountains of the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic.

- Vinzani, P. G., and P. J. Lamb, 1985, Temporal and spatial visibility variations in the Illinois vicinity during 1949-1980: Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology, v. 24, no. 5, May, p. 435-451.

Changes in visibility and the occurrence of smoke or haze during the last three decades are identified for eight locations in and around Illinois. The analyses utilize individual daily data and are performed on both a seasonal and an annual basis. Visibility variation is investigated using cumulative percentiles and mean ridits.

- Wendland, W. M., and R. A. Bryson, 1970, Atmospheric dustiness, man, and climatic change: Biological Conservation, v. 2, no. 2, p. 125-128.

Wolff, G. T., N. A. Kelly, and M. A. Ferman, 1981, On the sources of summertime haze in the eastern United States: *Science*, v. 211, February 13, p. 703-705.

The summertime haze transported from the Gulf Coast northward in maritime tropical air masses is partially formed from emissions in the midwestern and northeastern United States.

Wolff, G. T., N. A. Kelly, and M. A. Ferman, 1982, Source regions of summertime ozone and haze episodes in the eastern United States: *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, v. 18, p. 65-81.

Investigates haze caused by sulfate aerosol and haze "blobs" moved by synoptic WX systems.

Acid Rain/Nitrates/Sulfates

Altshuller, A. P., 1980, Seasonal and episodic trends in sulfate concentrations (1963-1978) in the eastern United States: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 14, no. 11, November, p. 1337-1348.

Ambient air quality data for sulfates and sulfur dioxide available through 1978 have been analyzed for seasonal trends and episodic characteristics. Monitoring sites available were grouped into five sets.

Barnard, J. E., A. A. Lucier, R. T. Brooks, P. H. Dunn, A. H. Johnson, and D. F. Karnosky, 1990, Changes in Forest Health and Productivity in the United States and Canada: National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program, Washington, D. C., State of Science/Technology Report no. 16, p. 16-155 to 16-159.

Barnard, W. R., G. J. Stensland, and D. F. Gatz, 1986, Alkaline Materials Flux from Unpaved Roads: Source Strength, Chemistry, and Potential for Acid Rain Neutralization: *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, v. 30, p. 285-293.

Barrett, E., and G. Brodin, 1955, The Acidity of Scandinavian Precipitation: *Tellus*, v. 7, p. 251-257.

Charles, D. F., R. W. Battarbee, I. Renberg, H. van Dam, and J. P. Smol, 1989, Paleocological Analysis of Lake Acidification Trends in North America and Europe Using Diatoms and Chrysophytes. For complete reference, see *Lakes and Ponds*, p. 171.

Demmy, J. L., W. M. Tax, and T. E. Wam, 1989, Area Source Documentation for the 1985 NAPAP Inventory (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S8-88/106, 3 p.

Complete report entitled "Area source documentation for the 1985 NAPAP inventory". NTIS PB 89-151 427/AS.

Eynon, B. P., 1988, Statistical analysis of precipitation chemistry measurements over the eastern United States. Part II: Kriging analysis of regional patterns and trends. For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 42.

Flower, R. J., R. W. Battarbee, and P. G. Appleby, 1987, The recent paleolimnology of acid lakes in Galloway, south-west Scotland: diatom analysis, pH trends, and the role of afforestation. For complete reference, see *Lakes and Ponds*, p. 171.

Gschwandtner, G., J. K. Wagner, and R. B. Husar, 1988, Comparison of Historic SO₂ and NO_x Emission Data Sets (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S7-88/009, 3 p.

Compares in detail emission estimates derived by Gschwandtner et al. and Husar. Attempts to determine the methodological differences that result in different emission estimates. Complete report entitled "Comparison of historic SO₂ and NO_x emission data sets. " NTIS PB 89-103956.

Hidy, G. M., D. A. Hansen, R. C. Henry, K. Ganesan, and J. Collins, 1984, Trends in historical acid precursor emissions and their airborne and precipitation products: Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, v. 34, no. 4, April, p. 333-354.

This paper discusses historical bulk deposition data and ambient air quality data for sulfate and nitrate in relation to estimated changes in sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxide emissions since the turn of the century. Focuses on northeastern United States and southeastern Canada.

Husain, L., and V. A. Dutkiewicz, 1990, A long-term (1975-1988) study of atmospheric SO_{2,4}: Regional contributions and concentration trends: Atmospheric Environment, v. 24A, no. 5, p. 1175-1187.

A long-term study of aerosol SO_{2,4} concentrations has been conducted at Mayville and Whiteface Mountain in New York State.

Kessler, C. J., T. H. Porter, D. Firth, T. W. Sager, and M. W. Hemphill, 1992, Factor analysis of trends in Texas acidic deposition. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 46.

Langstaff, J. E., and J. K. Wagner, 1987, Estimation of Uncertainty for the 1980 NAPAP Emissions Inventory (Project Summary): U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/700/S7-86/055, 3 p.

Complete report entitled "Estimation of uncertainty for the 1980 NAPAP emissions inventory". NTIS PB 87-145 397/AS.

Lebowitz, L. G., and A. S. Ackerman, 1988, Flexible Regional Emissions Data System (FREDS) Documentation for the 1980 NAPAP Emissions Inventory (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S7-87/025, 3 p.

Documents the development of FREDS. Complete report entitled "Flexible Regional Emissions Data System for the 1980 NAPAP emissions inventory." NTIS PB 88-129 499/AS.

Lefohn, A. S., and D. S. Shadwick, 1991, Ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide trends at rural sites located in the United States. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

Lins, H. F., 1987, Trend analysis of monthly sulfur dioxide emissions in the conterminous United States, 1975-1984. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 48.

Lipfert, F. W., and M. L. Daum, 1983, Correlation Analysis of Long Term Trends in Air Pollution Emissions Concerning Air Quality and Precipitation Chemistry in the Northeastern United States. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 48.

Meyers, T. P., B. B. Hicks, R. P. Hosker, Jr., J. D. Womack, and L. C. Satterfield, 1991, Dry Deposition Inferential Measurement Techniques--II. Seasonal and Annual Deposition Rates of Sulfur and Nitrate: Atmospheric Environment, v. 25A, p. 2361-2370.

Nicholson, I. A., I. S. Paterson, and F. T. Last, 1980, Methods for studying acid precipitation in forest ecosystems. For complete reference, see *Forest Ecosystems*, p. 153.

Pacyna, J. M., 1990, Emission Inventories in the EMEP Countries: NAPAP 1990 International Conference on Acidic Deposition, State of Science and Technology, February 11-16, 1990, Hilton Head Island, USA, p. 5.

At present, there are two major programs in Europe carrying out emission inventories: the ECE Co-operative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long-range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe (EMEP) and the EEC programme CORINAIR. The emission activity within EMEP is presented in this work.

Peden, M. E., S. R. Bachman, J. Brennan, B. Demir, K. O. James, B. W. Kaiser, J. M. Lockard, J. E. Rothert, J. Sauer, L. M. Skowron, and M. J. Slater, 1986, Methods for Collection and Analysis of Precipitation: Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, IL, Contract Report no. 381.

Placet, M., and D. G. Streets, 1988, Historical and Future Emissions of Acidic Deposition Precursors from Man-made Sources: Abstracts of Papers, Third Chemical Congress of North America, Toronto, Canada, June 5-10, 1988, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C.

This paper assesses sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and volatile organic compound emissions, past, present, and future. The authors present several different scenarios for the future (e. g. increased clean coal technology) and their corresponding projections for levels of these pollutants.

Renne, D. S., W. R. Barchet, A. R. Olsen, J. D. Shannon, and D. L. Sisterson, 1990, Analysis of source-receptor relationships for sulfur compounds using spatial and trend techniques. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.

Robertson, W. D., J. A. Cherry, and S. L. Schiff, 1989, Atmospheric sulfur deposition 1950-1985 inferred from sulfate in groundwater: Water Resources Research, v. 25, no. 6, June, p. 1111-1123.

Groundwater sulfate that occurs at concentrations of 6-27 mg/L in a shallow water table sand aquifer, at a forested site 100 km east of Sudbury, Ontario, was used to deduce the trend in atmospheric sulfur deposition between 1950 and 1985.

Seilkop, S. K., and P. L. Finkelstein, 1987, Acid precipitation patterns and trends in eastern North America, 1980-84: Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology, v. 26, no. 8, August, p. 980-994.

Using data compiled from seven nationwide precipitation chemistry networks in the United States and Canada, the spatial distribution of hydrogen, sulfate and nitrate ions in North America is discussed. Geographic patterns of concentration and deposition are characterized using isopleth maps that are presented and interpreted for the years 1980-84.

Serrano, E., E. Zurita, and M. Castro, 1989, Analysis of the annual trend in SO₂ and particulate matter emissions in Madrid (Spain). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.

- Solanki, D. L., P. R. McCurdy, F. F. Cuttitta, and G. P. Schechter, 1988, Hemolysis in Sickle Cell Disease as Measured by Endogenous Carbon Monoxide Production: A Preliminary Report: American Journal of Clinical Pathology, v. 89, p. 221-225.
- Stelling, J. H., M. A. Bloomhardt, and I. M. McKenzie, 1987, VOC Emission Factors for NAPAP Emission Inventory (Project Summary). For complete reference, see *Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)*, p. 101.
- Stensland, G. J., and V. C. Bowersox, 1984, Quality Assurance in Acid Precipitation Monitoring through the Use of Ion Balance Calculations, in Johnson, T. R., and S. J. Penkala (editors), Transactions of APCA Specialty Conference on Quality Assurance in Air Pollution Measurements: Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, p. 425-443.
- Stensland, G. J., and R. G. Semonin, 1982, Another interpretation of the pH trend in the United States. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.
- Stockton, M. B., and J. H. E. Stelling, 1987, Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors for the 1985 NAPAP Emissions Inventory (Project Summary): U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 3 p.
- Complete report entitled "Criteria pollutant emission factors for the 1985 NAPAP emissions inventory". NTIS PB 87-198 735/AS.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Human Studies Laboratory. Health Consequences of Sulfur Dioxides: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, May, EPA-650/1-74-004.
- Warn, T. E., S. Zelmanowitz, and M. Seager, 1990, Development and Selection of Ammonia Emission Factors for the 1985 NAPAP Emissions Inventory (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S7-90/014, 4 p.
- Identifies the most appropriate ammonia (NH_3) emission factors available for inclusion in the 1985 NAPAP Emissions Inventory. Complete report entitled "Development and selection of ammonia emission factors for the 1985 NAPAP emissions inventory." NTIS PB 90-235 094/AS.
- White, J. C. (editor), 1988, Acid Rain: The Relationship Between Sources and Receptors: Proceedings, conference sponsored by Center for Environmental Information, Inc., Rochester, New York, Elsevier Science Publishers, New York, 223 p.
- Includes papers in two general topic areas: legal aspects and scientific/technical aspects. Included in the scientific/technical section are papers on why we need to understand source-receptor relationships, and the information we need to complete our understanding. Also included are papers on atmospheric chemistry in the context of source-receptor relationships and papers on the mathematical modeling of these relationships.
- Wilson, J. H., Jr., E. H. Pechan, and K. Graves, 1989, Assessment of National and Regional Acid Deposition Precursor Emission Trends (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/Si-89/042, 2 p.
- Summarizes current knowledge on acid trends in emissions of pollutants considered to be acid deposition precursors. Special emphasis was placed on recent trends and on new information learned by researchers since 1983, although comparisons were made with emission trends from

1940 to 1980 for perspective. Complete report entitled "Assessment of national and regional acid deposition precursor emission trends." NTIS PB 89-180 483/AS.

Ozone

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1990, Illinois State Implementation Plan: 1990 Ozone Precursors Emissions Inventory for the Metro-East St. Louis Area, Springfield, IL.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1990, Illinois State Implementation Plan: 1990 Ozone Precursors Emissions Inventory for the Chicago Area, Springfield, IL.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, 1990 Ozone Precursors Emissions Inventory for the Chicago Area, Illinois Ozone State Implementation Plan, October.

Kelly, N. A., G. T. Wolff, and M. A. Ferman, 1984, Sources and sinks of ozone in rural areas: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 18, no. 7, p. 1251-1266.

Based on data collected at rural sites in South Dakota, Louisiana and Virginia during the summers of 1978-1980, the factors controlling the diurnal behavior of O₃ near the surface were determined.

Koehler, U., K. Wege, R. Hartmannsgruber, and H. Claude, 1988, Comparative Assessment of Various Instruments for Atmospheric Ozone Monitoring and Trend Analysis, Final Report: Meteorologisches Observatorium, Hohenspeissenberg, Deutscher Wetterdienst, Federal Republic of Germany, Document no. GSF-BPT-1/88, 127 p.

Discusses a number of new and established measuring instruments and methods available today for the monitoring of atmospheric ozone. German language.

Korsog, P. E., and G. T. Wolff, 1991, An examination of urban ozone trends in the northeastern U. S. (1973-1983) using a robust statistical method. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

Lefohn, A. S., and D. S. Shadwick, 1991, Ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide trends at rural sites located in the United States. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

Lewis, R., D. Nychka, G. Reinsel, G. C. Tiao, and M. N. Wang, 1981, Statistical analysis of stratospheric ozone data for the detection of trends. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 48.

Lindsay, R. W., J. L. Richardson, and W. L. Chameides, 1989, Ozone trends in Atlanta, Georgia: Have emission controls been effective?: *Journal of Air Pollution Control Association*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 40-43.

Summary of a nine-year study to determine a trend in ozone levels as related to VOC emissions. The outcome indicated that either emissions have not dropped as much as claimed, or that VOC emissions are not a significant factor in ambient ozone levels. The researchers recommend a new look at ozone strategies for metropolitan areas.

Logan, J. A., 1985, Tropospheric ozone: seasonal behavior, trends, and anthropogenic influence. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 48.

Penner, J. E., 1982, Trend prediction for O₃: an analysis of model uncertainty with comparison to detection thresholds. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 49.

- Quone, J. E., and R. A. Wadden, 1975, Oxidants in the Urban Atmosphere: Institute for Environmental Quality, IIEQ Project no. 10.034, January.
- Reddy, V. R., D. N. Baker, and J. M. McKinion, 1989, Analysis of effects of atmospheric carbon dioxide and ozone on cotton yield trends: *Journal of Environmental Quality*, v. 18, no. 4, October-December, p. 427.
- Sexton, K., and H. Westberg, 1983, Photochemical ozone formation in urban and point-source plumes: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 17, no. 4, April, p. 224-227.
- Results of aerial measurements in plumes from large urban areas, petroleum refineries, automotive-painting operations, fossil-fuel power plants, and controlled burning of forest slash are presented. Field monitoring studies occurred during summer months between 1974-1980.
- Shively, T. S., 1990, An analysis of the long-term trend in ozone data from two Houston, Texas monitoring sites. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.
- Shively, T. S., 1991, An analysis of the trend in ground-level ozone using non-homogeneous Poisson processes: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 25B, no. 3, p. 387-395.
- Staehelin, J., and W. Schmid, 1991, Trend analysis of tropospheric ozone concentrations utilizing the 20-year data set of ozone balloon soundings over Payerne (Switzerland). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.
- Walker, H. M., 1985, Ten-year ozone trends in California and Texas. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.
- Wolff, G. T., N. A. Kelly, and M. A. Ferman, 1982, Source regions of summertime ozone and haze episodes in the eastern United States. For complete reference, see *Visibility*, p. 94.

Lead/Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)

- Boline, D. R., 1981, Some Speciation and Mechanistic Aspects of Trace Metal in Biological Systems: *Environmental Health Chemistry*.
- Burnham, C. D., C. E. Moore, T. Kowalski, and J. Krasniewski, 1970, A detailed study of lead determinations in air-borne particulates over Morton Grove, Illinois by atomic absorption spectroscopy: *Applied Spectroscopy*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 411-414.
- Careful examination of an analytical method for the determination of lead concentrations in atmospheric particulates has confirmed that a low temperature ashing technique is preferable to the ashing of organic matter in a muffle furnace when preparing samples for metals analyses, and that use of the standard additions technique for the avoidance of interferences in the analyses by atomic absorption spectroscopy is justified. Samples collected 1964-67.
- Cooper, J. A., and C. A. Frazier, 1983, Source Apportionment of TSP and Lead in Granite City, Illinois, Using Chemical Mass Balance Receptor Model Methods: NEA, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon, v. 1: Final Report; Vol. 2: Appendices.

Objective of this study was to use chemical mass balance (CMB) methods to determine the major lead sources contributing to lead levels in Granite City, in order to provide a database for the development of future control strategies.

Daines, R. H., Motto, H., and Chilko, D. M., 1970, Atmospheric Lead: Its Relationship to Traffic Volume and Proximity to Highways: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 4, p. 318-322.

Griffin, T. B., and J. H. Knelson (editors), 1975, Lead, in *Environmental Quality and Safety*. For complete reference, see *Soil Quality, Heavy Metals*, p. 79.

Holsen, T. M., K. E. Noll, S. Liu, and W. Lee, 1991, Dry deposition of polychlorinated biphenyls in urban areas: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 25, no. 6, p. 1075-1081.

Atmospheric transport is an important pathway for the transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from land to natural waters. The PCB dry deposition flux was measured in Chicago from May to November 1989, and from May to June 1990.

Ludwig, J. H., D. R. Diggs, H. E. Hesselberg, and J. A. Maga, 1965, Survey of Lead in the Atmosphere of Three Urban Cities: A Summary: *American Industrial Hygienists Association Journal*, v. 26, p. 270-284.

Monitoring of Hazardous Substances: Lead, 1972, Prepared for Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, September.

National Academy of Science-National Research Council, 1971, Airborne Lead in Perspective, (Interim Report): Environmental Protection Agency Contract CPA70-42, NAS, Washington, D. C.

Provenzano, G., 1978, Motor vehicle lead emissions in the United States: an analysis of important determinants, geographic patterns and future trends: *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*, v. 28, no. 12, December, p. 1193-1199.

This paper presents a simple method that utilizes composite emission factors to estimate motor vehicle lead emissions for large areas.

Tsuchiya, K., M. Sugita, and C. B. Park, 1976, Biological effects of exposure to lead in ambient air among Tokyo inhabitants: *Keio Journal of Medicine (Tokyo)*, v. 25, p. 193-211.

Outlines a study undertaken in response to public concerns over traffic-related air pollution in Tokyo. The study looks at the adverse human health effects of ambient lead concentrations in Tokyo in the early 1970s.

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)

Aronian, P. F., P. Scheff, and R. A. Wadden, 1989, Wintertime source-reconciliation of ambient organics: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 23, no. 5, p. 911-920.

The application of a Chemical Mass Balance air pollution model to ambient measurements of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) is presented. Twenty-six air samples were collected at three sites in the Chicago metropolitan area and analyzed for the concentration of 23 compounds including alkanes, aromatics and chlorinated organics.

Cohen, M. A., P. B. Ryan, J. D. Spengler, H. Ozkaynak, and C. Hayes, 1991, Source-receptor study of volatile organic compounds and particulate matter in the Kanawha Valley, West Virginia--I, Methods and descriptive statistics; II, Analysis of factors contributing to VOC and particle exposures: *Atmospheric Environment*, v. 25B, no. 1, p. 79-107.

The Kanawha Valley region of West Virginia includes a deep river valley with a large population living in close proximity to many potential sources of ambient volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This combination of topography, local meteorological conditions, and the chemical industry potentiate in the Kanawha Valley, West Virginia, contributed to elevated concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) emitted within the region. An integrated approach designed to assess pollutant exposure in this region was implemented between April 1987 and March 1988. To investigate exposures to VOCs emitted by the local industry, simultaneous measurements of 19 VOCs, particle pH, particle elemental composition, inorganic gases, and meteorological parameters were collected over an entire year. The results suggest that multivariate relationships may be found that will be useful in source identification.

Gschwandtner, G., and J. K. Wagner, 1988, Historic Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds in the United States from 1900 to 1985 (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S7-88/008, 2 p.

Presents an estimate of historic emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) for each state. Uncertainty of the emission estimates was calculated based on the methodology developed previously by NAPAP. Data presented in Appendix B are available in Lotus 123 format on floppy disks. Complete report (paper copy and diskettes) entitled "Historic emissions of volatile organic compounds in the United States from 1900 to 1985". NTIS PB 88-208 723/AS. Diskettes: PB 88-250-311/AS.

McAlister, R. A., W. H. Moore, J. Rice, D.-P. Dayton, R. F. Jongleux, P. L. O'Hara, R. G. Merrill, and J. T. Bursey, 1989, 1988 nonmethane organic compound monitoring program, Vol. II: urban air toxics monitoring program: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/4-89-005.

McAlister, R. A., E. Bowles, J. DeGarno, J. Rice, R. F. Jongleux, R. G. Merrill, and J. T. Bursey, 1991, 1990 urban air toxics monitoring program: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA-450/4-91-024.

Scheff, P. A., R. A. Wadden, B. A. Bates, and P. F. Aronian, 1989, Source fingerprints for receptor modeling of volatile organics: Journal of Air Pollution Control Association, v. 39, no. 4, April, p. 469-478.

The development of receptor models for the determination of the sources of an ambient air pollutant requires that the composition of the pollutant at the point of emissions be known. For this study, composition information for 10 sources of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were evaluated and source fingerprints developed.

Shah, J. J., and E. K. Heyerdahl, 1988, National Ambient Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) Data Base Update (Project Summary): Atmospheric Sciences Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S3-88/010, 11 p.

Data on the observed concentrations of 320 volatile organic compounds were compiled, critically evaluated, and assembled into a relational data base. Ambient measurements, indoor data, and data collected with personal monitors are included, primarily from the period 1970-1987 for locations within the United States. Complete report (paper copy and diskettes) entitled "National ambient volatile organic compounds (VOCs) data base update." NTIS PB 88-189 022/AS.

Stelling, J. H., M. A. Bloomhardt, and I. M. McKenzie, 1987, VOC Emission Factors for NAPAP Emission Inventory (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 3 p.

Complete report entitled "VOC emission factors for NAPAP emission inventory." NTIS PB 87-141 040/AS.

Sweet, C. W., 1991, Toxic Volatile Organic Chemicals in Urban Air in Illinois: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, Illinois, 64 p.

Sweet, C. W., and S. J. Vermette, 1992, Toxic volatile organic compounds in urban air in Illinois: Environ. Sci. & Technol., v. 26, no. 1, p. 165-173.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973, Regulation of Fuels and Fuel Additives: 40 CFR 80, 38 Federal Register, Dec. 6, p. 33734-33741.

Watson, J. J., J. A. Probert, and S. D. Piccot, 1991, Global Inventory of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from Anthropogenic Sources (Project Summary): Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S8-91/002, 6 p.

Estimates the global atmospheric concentration of ozone in an effort to assess the potential environmental impacts of global climate change. Presents global inventory for seven VOC reactivity classes. Complete report entitled "Global inventory of volatile organic compound emissions from anthropogenic sources." NTIS PB91-161687/AS.

Methane

Khalil, M. A. K., R. A. Rasmussen, and M. J. Shearer, 1989, Trends of atmospheric methane during the 1960s and 1970s. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.

Tyler, S. C., 1986, Stable carbon isotope ratios in atmospheric methane and some of its sources, Paper no. 6D0484: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, no. D12, November, p. 13,232-13,238.

Dioxins/Dibenzofurans

Czuczwa, J. M., and R. A. Hites, 1986, Airborne dioxins and dibenzofurans: Sources and fates: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 20, no. 2, p. 195-200.

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD) and dibenzofurans (PCDF) were found in urban air particulates and Great Lakes sediments. Combustion of municipal and chemical wastes was the most likely source of these compounds.

Edgerton, S. A., and J. M. Czuczwa, 1988, Source apportionment of dioxins and dibenzofurans in ambient air in Ohio: APCA International Specialty Conference, "Receptor Models in Air Resources Management," San Francisco, California, February, 1988, p. 10.

Eduljee, G. H., 1987, Comment on Airborne dioxins and dibenzofurans: Sources and fates: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 21, no. 9, p. 922-924.

Hites, R. A., 1991, Atmospheric Transport and Deposition of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans (Project Summary): Atmospheric Research and Exposure Assessment Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, EPA/600/S3-91/002, 2 p.

Complete report entitled "Atmospheric transport and deposition of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans." NTIS PB 91-144 667/AS.

Indoor Air Pollution

General References

Bierma, T. J., O'Neill, J., Anderson, M. R., and Langhorn, J., 1991, A Guide to Indoor Air Quality for Home Weatherization Practitioners: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-ER-91/04.

Diamond, R. C., and D. T. Grinsrud, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Applied Science Division, 1984, Manual on Indoor Air Quality: Electric Power Research Institute, Inc., Palo Alto, California, EPRI EM-3469 Research Project 2034-3, 101 p.

A general reference manual on indoor air quality. This manual is intended to guide utility companies in advising homeowners on indoor air issues.

Seifert, B., and H. J. Abraham, 1982, Indoor air concentrations of benzene and some other aromatic hydrocarbons: *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 190-192.

Hydrocarbon concentrations at various indoor locations and at nearby outdoor locations were analyzed and compared.

Tichenor, B. A., L. A. Sparks, J. B. White, and M. D. Jackson, 1990, Evaluating sources of indoor air pollution: *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, v. 40, no. 4, April, 1990, p. 487-492.

Describes U. S. EPA research efforts toward the evaluation of indoor air pollution. Asserts the need to understand source, air movement and air exchange relationships. The article outlines the U. S. EPA's 3-phase approach consisting of: 1) creation and analysis of environmental chambers, 2) the Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Model, a software program that predicts pollution concentrations, and 3) a test house.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, U. S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, 1988, *The Inside Story, A Guide to Indoor Air Quality*: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 400/1-88/004, 32 p.

Indoor air quality has become a "hot environmental issue" in recent years. This booklet helps the consumer decide whether or not to take action in their home to reduce the levels of indoor air pollution. Health risks from indoor air pollution can be serious and cumulative in nature. This booklet also contains a section on causes of poor air quality in offices and a section on places to obtain additional information concerning indoor air pollution.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, 1991, *Indoor Air--Assessment: A Review of Indoor Air Quality Risk Characterization Studies: United States, 1989-1990*: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., 106 p.

Radon

Bailey, J. P., D. G. Mose, and G. W. Mushrush, 1989, Soil to Indoor Radon Ratios and the Prediction of Indoor Radon: Abstracts with Programs-Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section 38th Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, April 6-7, 1989, v. 21, no. 2, p. 3.

Chrosniak, C. E., D. G. Mose, G. W. Mushrush, and I. Zietz, 1989, Development of Radon Potential Maps on a Regional Scale: Abstracts with Programs-Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section 38th Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, April 6-7, 1989, v. 21, no. 3, p. 8.

Presents a cost-efficient alternative to radon potential mapping via free monitors to a random or grid set of homes. The method involves obtaining zip code-organized data from companies that supply radon monitoring kits. Aeroradioactivity maps, when incorporated, increase the accuracy of these radon potential maps. Studies have shown this alternative to be both cost-efficient and acceptably accurate.

Cohen, B. L., 1988, Correlation Between Mean Radon Levels and Lung Cancer Rates in U. S. Counties: A Test of the Linear-No Threshold Theory: Proceedings, 1988 Symposium on Radon and Radon reduction Technology, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Denver, CO.

Congressional Record, 1988, Radon Pollution Control Act of 1988 H. R. 2837, Congressional Record/House October 5, 1988, H9634-H9645.

Flood, J. R., T. B. Thomas, N. H. Suneson, and K. V. Luza, 1990, Geologic Assessment of Radon-222 Potential in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, OK, MSP GM-32 Radon Potential Map, 28 p.

Gilkeson, R. H., Cahill, R. A., and Gendron, C. R., 1988, Natural Background Radiation in the Proposed Illinois SSC Siting Area: Illinois State Geological Survey Environmental Geology Notes, no. 127.

Gunderson, L., 1992, DOE, EPA Begin Search for High-Radon Homes: Radon Research Notes, U. S. Department of Energy, December, 1992, no. 9.

Hallenbeck, W. H., 1987, Risk Assessment of Exposure to Waterborne and Airborne Radon-222 in Illinois: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, Document no. ILENR/RE-AQ-87/21, 68 p.

Assessment of radon-induced cancer based on epidemiological and experimental animal studies. Determined exposure-response relationships for waterborne and airborne exposure. Discussed data availability and quality-included Illinois water radon concentration data (Horton, 1985) and indoor radon data (Couch, G., Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1987). Results strongly indicated that airborne exposure presented the greatest lifetime cancer mortality risk. The number of radon-induced fatal cancer cases due to airborne exposure was estimated at 784, waterborne exposure was found to cause an estimated six fatal cases of cancer per year in Illinois.

Harley, J. H., 1990, Radon Bibliography, Revised from REF11 Output by Keith Newport, ORAU, Radon Research Program, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, 120 p.

Hasenmueller, N. R., 1988, Preliminary Geologic Characterization of Indiana for Indoor-Radon Survey: Indiana Geological Survey, Bloomington, IN, Report of Progress 32.

Hess, C. T., M. A. Vietti, and D. T. Mage, 1987, Radon from drinking water-evaluation of water-borne transfer into house air: Environmental Geochemistry and Health, v. 9, no. 3-4, p. 68-73.

Outlines a case study of nine houses in Maine to determine the extent of "water-borne radon transfer into house air. "

Hopke, P. K., 1987, The Indoor Radon Problem Explained for the Layman, in Hopke, P. K. (editor), Radon and Its Decay Products: American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., Symposium Series no. 331.

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1986, Radon in Illinois: A Report to Governor James R. Thompson from the Governor's Radon Task Force, Springfield, IL, 51 p.

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1988, Radon in Illinois: A Status Report: Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, Springfield, IL, 50 p.

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1991, U. S. EPA Radon Screening Results Differ from Findings of IDNS Study: Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety Update, v. 9, no. 2, 5 p.

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1992, Radon in Illinois; A Status Report, 1992 Update: Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, Springfield, IL, 62 p.

Kay, J. G., G. E. Keller, and J. F. Miller, 1991, Indoor Air Pollution: Radon, Bioaerosols, and VOCs: Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan, Inc., 259 p.

Contains a basic overview of radon and a chapter on the atmospheric behavior of radon progeny. Also addresses indoor biological pollution and indoor ozone levels due to the infiltration of outdoor ozone.

Lilley, W. D., 1986, Indoor radon is a geologic hazard: *Geotimes*, v. 31, no. 4, April, p. 5-7.

Michel, J., 1987, Sources, in C. R. Cothorn, *Environmental Radon*: Plenum Press, New York, NY, p. 81-130.

National Research Council, Committee on Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations (BEIR), Board on Radiation Effects Research, Commission on Life Sciences (editors), 1988, Health Risks of Radon and Other Internally Deposited Alpha-Emitters. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 22.

Nazaroff, N. W., and Sextro, R. G., 1989, Technique for Measuring the Indoor ^{222}Rn Source Potential of Soil: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 23, p. 451-458.

Nazaroff, W. W., and A. V. Nero, Jr. (editors), 1988, *Radon and Its Decay Products in Indoor Air*: John Wiley and Sons, New York, 578 p.

An expansive overview of radon and radon progeny in indoor air. Analyzes health risks from a source-transport-receptor perspective. Significant sources of indoor radon include soil, building materials, and potable water. Also outlines various control strategies.

Nazaroff, W. W., and K. Teichman, 1990, Indoor Radon, Exploring U. S. Federal Policy for Controlling Human Exposures: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 24, p. 774-782.

Nero, A., 1989, Earth, Air, Radon and Home: *Physics Today*, v. 42, p. 32-39.

Odum, L. A., and D. G. Mose, 1989, Radon Potential Risk Maps for Florida, Georgia and Alabama: Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 38th Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, April 6-7, 1989, v. 21, no. 3, p. 53.

Radon potential risk maps were produced for the Florida, Georgia, Alabama tri-state area by combining geological information, such as bedrock composition and soil characteristics, with data from aeroradioactivity surveys.

Otton, J. K., 1992, *The Geology of Radon: General Interest Series*, U. S. Geological Survey, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1992-0-326-248, 29 p.

Rush, S. M., 1987, *Preparation of National Maps of Geological Factors Influencing Natural Radon Concentrations: Abstracts with Programs*, Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section 36th Annual Meeting, March 25-27, 1987, v. 19, no. 2. p. 127.

Discusses a U. S. EPA-funded project designed to target areas of high potential for natural radon. The project produced national maps of rock types with high uranium levels, a primary source of radon problems.

Schumann, R. R., 1992, *Geologic Potential of the Glaciated Upper Midwest: Proceedings, 1992 Symposium on Radon and Radon reduction Technology*, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Minneapolis, MN, VIII-3.

Spencer, J. E., 1985, *Radon gas: A geologic hazard*: Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Fieldnotes, v. 16, no. 4, Spring, p. 1-6.

Discusses the geologic origin of radon. Also addresses the transport of radon and radon daughters, detection of radon, risk assessment and risk reduction.

Sprinkel, D. A., and B. J. Solomon, 1990, *Radon Hazards in Utah*: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Circular, no. 81, 24 p.

Stein, L., 1987, *Chemical Properties of Radon*, in Hopkea, P. K. (editor), *Radon and Its Decay Products*: American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., Symposium Series, no. 331.

Tanner, A. B., 1992, *Bibliography of radon in the outdoor environment and selected references on gas mobility in the ground*: U. S. Geological Survey, Open-file Report 92-351, 399 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, *A Citizen's Guide to Radon: What it is and what to do about it*, OPA-86-004.

Global Climate Change Issues

Ausubel, J., 1991, *A Second Look at the Impacts of Climate Change*: American Scientist, 210-221.

Blaustein, A. R., and D. B. Wake, 1990, *Declining amphibian populations: a global phenomenon?*: Trends Ecol. Evol., v. 5, p. 203-204.

Boden, T. A., P. Kanciruk, and M. P. Farrell, 1990, *Trends '90: A Compendium of Data on Global Change*: Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, U. S. Department of Energy, 257 p.

A document of global change data. Includes estimates for global and national CO₂ emissions, historical and modern records of atmospheric CO₂ and methane concentrations, and long-term temperature records.

Changnon, S. A., Jr., 1983, *Trends in floods and related climate conditions in Illinois*. For complete reference, see *Tornados/Floods*, p. 112.

Davis, M. B., 1988, Ecological systems dynamics, *in* Toward an understanding of global change: initial priorities for U. S. contributions to the International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., p. 69-106.

Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering, and Technology, Committee on Earth Science, 1989, Our Changing Planet: A U. S. Strategy for Global Change Research: A Report: The U. S. Global Change Research Program, Washington, D. C.

Grimm, E. C., and G. L. Jacobson, Jr., 1991, Fossil-pollen evidence for abrupt climate changes during the past 18,000 years in eastern North America: *Climate Dynamics*, v. 6, no. 7, August 19, p. 1-6.

A quantitative measure of the rate at which fossil-pollen abundances changed over the last 18,000 years at 18 sites spread across eastern North America distinguishes local from regionally synchronous changes.

Houghton, J. T., G. J. Jenkins and J. J. Ephraums, 1990, Climate Change: The IPCC Scientific Assessment: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 365 p.

Husar, R. B., and W. E. Wilson, Jr., 1985, Climatic Trends over North America: Potential Role of Aerosols: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., NTIS PB86-129553, EPA/600/D-85/282, 15 p. (microfiche).

Illinois State Water Survey, Global Climate Change Program, 1991, Global Climate Change and Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey, Miscellaneous Publication, no. 131, 7 p.

Overview of the potential impact of global warming on Illinois in eight key areas: climate, water resources, agriculture, energy, transportation, natural resources, society, and business and industry. Introduces the Water Survey's Global Climate Change Program, emphasizing the value of their historic climate database.

Karl, T., R. Heim, and R. Quayle, 1991, The Greenhouse Effect in Central North America: If not Now, When?: *Science*, p. 1058-1061.

King, A. W., W. R. Emanuel, and W. M. Post, 1992, Projecting future concentrations of atmospheric CO₂ with global carbon cycle models: The importance of simulating historical changes: *Environmental Management*, v. 16, no. 1, January/February, p. 91-108.

The authors advise caution in interpreting atmospheric CO₂ projections based on land-use reconstruction of historical CO₂ emissions, as these estimates involve several unresolved inconsistencies.

Knapp, H. V., and A. Durgunoglu, 1993, Evaluating Impacts of Climate Change on Midwestern Watersheds: Paper presented at the Hydroclimatology Conference of the American Meteorological Society 1993 Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA.

Koellner, W., 1988, Climate Variability and the Mississippi River, *in* Glantz, M. H. (editor), Societal Responses to Regional Climate Change, Forecasting by Analogy: Westview Press.

Lamb, H. H., 1966, The Changing Climate: Methane & Co.

- Lee, R., 1991, Long Run Global Population Forecasts: A Critical Appraisal, *in* Davis, K., and B. Makhail (editors), Resources, Environment and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options: Population Council, Oxford University Press, NY, p. 45-71.
- Long, S. P., and P. R. Hutchin, 1991, Primary production in grasslands and coniferous forests in relation to climate change: an overview of information available for modelling change in this process: *Ecological Applications*, v. 1, p. 139-156.
- Machado, Sheila, 1988, Reducing the Rate of Global Warming: The States' Role: Renew America, Washington, D. C., 33 p.
- Melillo, J. M., T. V. Callaghan, F. I. Woodward, E. Salatki, S. K. Sinha, 1990, Effects on ecosystems, *in* Houghton, J. T., G. J. Jenkins, and J. J. Ephraums (editors), Climate Change: The IPCC Scientific Assessment: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, p. 283-310.
- Mooney, H. A., B. G. Drake, R. J. Luxmoore, W. C. Oechel, and L. F. Pitelka, 1991, How will terrestrial ecosystems interact with changing CO₂ concentration of the atmosphere and anticipated climate change?: *Bioscience*, v. 41, p. 96-104.
- Mungall, C., and D. J. MacLaren (editors), 1990, Planet Under Stress: The Challenge of Global Change: Oxford University Press, Toronto, 344 p.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association, W. H. Hooke, J. M. Bishop, J. L. Wickham, and I. C. Sheifer, 1990, For complete reference, see *Environmental Quality and Environmental Trends, General References*, p. 3.
- Oechel, W. C., and G. H. Riechers, 1986, Impacts of increasing CO₂ on natural vegetation, particularly tundra, *in* Rosenzweig, C., and R. Dickinson (editors), Climate-Vegetation Interactions, Boulder, Colorado, OIES-UCAR Report, OIES-2.
- Overpeck, J. T., P. J. Bartlein, and T. Webb III, 1991, Potential magnitude of future vegetation change in eastern North America: comparisons with the past: *Science*, v. 254, 1 November, p. 692-695.
- Robde, H., 1990, A Comparison of the Contribution of Various Gases to the Greenhouse Effect: *Science*, v. 248, p. 1217-1219.
- Rosenfeld, A., and D. Botkin, 1990, Trees can Sequester Carbon, or Die and Amplify Global Warming: Possible Positive Feedback between rising Temperature, Stressed Forests, and CO₂: *Physics and Society*, p. 5-8.
- Rosenberg, N. J., 1986, A Primer on Climatic Change: Mechanisms, Trends and Projections: Resources for the Future, Washington, D. C., 67 p.
- Presents an introduction/overview to climate and the human-induced climatic changes likely to occur within the next century.
- Schwartz, M. W., 1992, Potential effects of global climate change on the biodiversity of plants: *Forestry Chronicle*, v. 68, p. 462-471.
- Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1990, Climate Change and Resulting Hydrologic Response: Illinois River Basin, *in* Watershed Planning and Action, Symposium Proceedings of the Conference on Watershed Management, ASCE Irrigation and Drainage Division.

- Slack, J. R., and J. M. Landwehr, 1992, Hydro-Climatic Data Network (HCDN): A U. S. Geological Survey Streamflow Data Set for the United States for the Study of Climate Variations, 1874-1988: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-129, Reston, VA.
- Smith, J. B., and D. A. Tirpak (editors), 1988, The Potential Effects of Global Climate Change on the United States, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D. C.
- Swart, R., R. Maas, and H. deVries, 1990, From Global to National Climate Policy: The World Bank, Washington, D. C.
- Szentimrey, T., T. Farago, and S. Szalai, 1992, Window technique for climate trend analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.
- U. S. Department of Energy, 1990, Global Climate Trends and Greenhouse Gas Data: Federal Activities in Data Collection, Archiving, and Dissemination: Office of Environmental Analysis, Department of Energy, Report to the U. S. Congress of the United States, Washington, D. C., Document no. DOE/PE-0094P, various pagings.
- U. S. Government, 1988, Global Climate Changes: Greenhouse Effect: U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Government, 1989, Policy Options for Stabilizing Global Climate: U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
- Watson, J. J., J. A. Probert, and S. D. Piccot, 1991, Global Inventory of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from Anthropogenic Sources (Project Summary). For complete reference, see *Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)*, p. 102.
- White, R. M., 1990, The Great Climate Debate: Scientific American, v. 1, p. 36-43.
- Wigley, T. M. I., and T. P. Barnett, 1990, Detection of the Greenhouse Effect in the Observations, in Houghton, T. J., G. J. Jenkins, and J. J. Ephraums (editors), Climate Change, the IPCC Scientific Assessment: Meteor. Office, Bracknell, U. K., p. 239-255.

Natural/Geologic Hazards

General References

- Bolt, B. A., W. L. Horn, G. A. MacDonald, and R. F. Scott, 1975, Geological Hazards: Earthquakes-Tsunamis-Volcanoes-Avalanches-Landslides-Floods" Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany, 328 p.

Contains chapters overviewing earthquakes, landslides, ground subsidence, and floods. Emphasis on hazard mitigation and control.

- Coates, D. R., 1985, Geology and Society: Chapman & Hall, New York, 406 p.

An introductory text discussing the role of the geoscientist as related to the environment, and environmental law and environmental management as related to the geologist. Explains environmental geology and discusses geoscience disciplines that have become heavily engaged in the environmental field. The author gives an overview of naturally-occurring geologic events.

- Culshaw, M. G., and A. C. Waltham, 1987, Natural and artificial cavities as ground engineering hazards: *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology*, v. 20, p. 139-150.
- Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1989, Risk Analysis and Management of Natural and Man-Made Hazards: Proceedings, Conference of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Santa Barbara, California, November 8-13, 1987, New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 355 p.
- Hearn, G. J., and A. Fulton, 1986, Hazard Assessment Techniques for Planning Purposes, Planning and Engineering Geology, in M. G. Culshaw, M. G. (editor), Proceedings, 22nd Annual Conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society: Plymouth Polytechnic, London, September 8-12, 1986, Engineering Group, Geological Society of London, p. 351-356.
- Petak, W. J., and A. A. Atkisson, 1982, Natural Hazard Risk Assessment and Public Policy: Anticipating the Unexpected: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 489 p.

This book contains detailed descriptions of natural hazards/processes, including earthquakes, landslides, expansive soil, riverine flooding, storm surges, tsunamis, tornadoes, hurricanes, and severe winds. In-depth study of methodologies for natural hazard analysis. Goes into mitigation strategies along with mitigation cost analysis. Analysis of social impacts of natural hazards. Forecasting of loss analysis for the year 2000. Discusses public policy approaches to natural hazards.

- Petak, W. J., 1984, Geologic hazard reduction: The professional's responsibility: *Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 449-458.

As increased demand is placed on land and resource development, so is the increased demand for geologic investigation increased. Improved geotechnical investigations will result from higher standards for the professionals doing the investigations. Geoprosessionals have an obligation to fully disclose all data, knowledge and information pertaining to the study area and to give full consideration to all mitigation alternatives including the "no development" alternative. Keeping the public and decision-making bodies informed is the responsibility of the geoscientist to help reduce geologic hazards.

- Saarin, T. F., and H. F. McPherson, 1980, Public Response to Geologic Hazard Notifications, in Herschman, A. (editor), Abstracts, 146th National Meeting, American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, California, January 3-8, 1980, v. 80, no. 2, p. 12.

- Shearer, C. F., 1984, Geologic Hazards Data: Sources, Uses and Abuses. For complete reference, see *Data Quality and Reliability*, p. 34.

- Tank, R. W., 1983, Environmental Geology: Oxford University Press, New York, 549 p.

Seismic Risk

- Baeher, G. B., 1983, Geotechnical Risk Assessment of a Refinery, in Cummings, G. E., L. L. Cleland, P. D. Smith, and D. H. Chung (editors), Proceedings, Seismic Risk and Heavy Industrial Facilities Conference, San Francisco, California, May 11-13, 1983, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, California, p. 120-121.

Discusses a geotechnical risk assessment performed at a refinery that was subject to ground shaking hazard. The approach, based on a combination of detailed engineering studies, in-depth risk

assessment, and economic analysis, was found to be applicable to a range of industrial problems. The outcome was used to answer economic questions of importance to an industrial client faced with the responsibility of reducing risk.

Bernreuter, D. L., et al., 1989, Seismic Hazard Characterizations of 69 Nuclear Power Plants East of the Rocky Mountains: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., Document no. NUREG/CR5250, Microfiche.

Bracinac, Z., and M. Janjic, 1978, Engineering-Geological Maps of Seismic Regions. For complete reference, see *Engineering Geology and/or Environmental Geology Mapping*, p. 54.

Brillinger, D. R., 1982, Seismic risk assessment; Some statistical aspects: *Earthquake Prediction Research*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 183-195.

Crone, A. J., and E. M. Omdahl (editors), 1987, Directions in Paleoseismology, Proceedings of Conference 39, April 22, 1987, Albuquerque, New Mexico, National Earthquake Readiness Program, U. S. Geological Survey, Open-file Report 87-673.

Nishenko, S. P., and G. A. Bollinger, 1990, Forecasting damaging earthquakes in the central and eastern United States: *Science*, v. 249, no. 4975, p. 1412-1415.

The authors assess the possibility of an earthquake of magnitude 6.0 or greater occurring in the central or eastern U. S. during the next 30 years. Their results indicate a moderate to high probability of such an occurrence.

Papoulia, J. E., and G. N. Stavrakakis, 1990, Attenuation laws and seismic hazard assessment: *Natural Hazards*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 49-58.

Roquemore, G. R., and J. T. Zellmer, 1984, The potential misuse of variable Quaternary slip-rate data in probabilistic models for earthquake risk assessment: *Earthquake Notes, Proceedings, The Seismological Society of America*, 1984 Annual Meeting, Anchorage, Alaska, May 30-June 1, 1984, v. 55, p. 7.

Sheih, L. C., J. J. Johnson, J. E. Wells, J. C. Chen, and P. D. Smith, 1985, Simplified Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment: Procedures and Limitations: Division of Engineering Technology, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., NUREG/CR-4331, 84 p.

Comprehensive overview of seismic risk assessments. Covers the need for such risk assessments, methodology, and limitations.

Tarr, A. C., 1990, Assessment of Regional Earthquake Hazards and Risk Along the Wasatch Front, Utah: U. S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 90-225.

Describes the design of a computerized database, Urban Hazards Data Base (UHDB), intended for the U. S. Geological Survey urban seismic hazard studies. The database includes geological, geophysical and seismological data.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), 1978, The Assessment and Mitigation of Earthquake Risk: Paris, UNESCO, 341 p.

Wells, J. E., 1983, SEISIM: A Probabilistic Risk Assessment Tool Used in Evaluating Seismic Risk, in Cummings, G. E., L. L. Cleland, P. D. Smith, and D. H. Chung (editors), *Proceedings, Seismic Risk and Heavy*

Industrial Facilities Conference, San Francisco, CA, May 11-13, 1983, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, California, p. 117-118.

Tornados/Floods

Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover, and K. G. Reinhart, 1976, Forests and Water: Effects of Forest Management on Floods, Sedimentation, and Water Supply: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experimental Station, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, CA, General Technical Report PSW-18/1976.

Burn, D. H., 1990, Evaluation of regional flood frequency analysis with a region of influence approach: *Water Resources Research*, v. 26, no. 10, October, p. 2257-2265.

Changnon, S. A., 1980, Removing the Confusion over Droughts and Floods: the Interface between Scientists and Policy Makers: *Water International*, v. 10, p. 10-18.

Changnon, S. A., Jr., 1983, Trends in floods and related climate conditions in Illinois: *Climatic Change*, v. 5, p. 341-363.

Examines the frequency and duration of winter and summer floods during the 1921-1980 period; looks at precipitation and temperatures as well.

Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings and the U. S. Department of Interior Geological Survey, 1946, The Floods of May 1943 in Illinois: Thomas B. Casey, Division of Waterways, 168 p.

Ogawa, H., and J. W. Male, 1983, The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wetlands: Water Resources Research Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Report 138.

Ramamurthy, G. S., K. P. Singh, and M. L. Terstriep, 1989, Increased Duration of High Flows along the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers. Trends and Agricultural Impacts: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 478.

Reinhold, T. A., B. Ellingwood, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1982, Tornado Damage, Risk Assessment: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., 55 p.

Discusses a study that evaluated different models for predicting tornado wind speed at nuclear facilities, and the tornado wind speed probability distributions necessary for load combination analyses.

Skaggs, R. W., and R. G. Broadhead, 1982, Drainage Strategies and Peak Floodflows: Summer Meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, June 27-30, 1982, paper no. 82-2054.

Wolman, M. G., 1971, Evaluating alternative techniques of floodplain mapping. For complete reference, see *Engineering Geology and/or Environmental Geology Maps*, p. 56.

Landslides

Brabb, E. E., 1984, Innovative Approaches to Landslide Hazard and Risk Mapping: International Symposium on Landslides, University of Toronto, Downsview, Ontario, v. 1, p. 307-324.

Hanson, A., D. Brunsden, and D. B. Prior, 1984, Landslide hazard analysis: Slope Instability, Wiley, Chichester, p. 523-602.

Lessing, P., C. P. Messina, and R. F. Fonner, 1983, Landslide risk assessment: *Environmental Geology*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 93-99.

Man-Made Hazards

General References

Bernstein, E. H. (editor), and Attorneys of Sidley and Austin, 1992, *Illinois Environmental Law Handbook*, Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, second edition, 279 p.

Bingham, E., and W. M. Meader, 1990, Government Regulation of Environmental Hazards in the 1990's: Annual Review of Public Health, Annual Reviews Inc., Palo Alto, CA, v., no. 11, p. 419-34.

Collins, A. G., 1971, Oil and Gas wells-Potential Polluters of the Environment?: *Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation*, v. 43, no. 12, p. 2383-2393.

Greer, L. E., 1988, How clean is clean? An environmentalist perspective, *in* *Hazardous Waste Site Management: Water Quality Issues*: National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board, National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., p. 110-119.

Gschwandtner, G., and S. Fairchild, 1991, Emission Factors for Iron Foundries: Criteria and Toxic Pollutants (Project Summary). For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 82.

Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1989, Risk Analysis and Management of Natural and Man-Made Hazards. For complete reference, see *Natural/Geologic Hazards, General References*, p. 110.

Hellman, T. M., and D. A. Hawkins, 1988, How clean is clean? The need for action in Hazardous Waste Site Management: *Water Quality Issues*, Water Science and Technology Board, National Research Council, National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., p. 98-109.

Killin, D., 1989, How Clean Is Clean? contaminant remediation levels in soil, *in* Majundar, S. K., E. W. Miller, and R. F. Schmalz (editors), *Management of Hazardous Materials and Wastes: Treatment, Minimization and Environmental Impacts*. (Quoted in OTA (1989), p. 38.)

LeRoy, L. W., D. O. LeRoy, and J. W. Raese, 1977, *Subsurface Geology*: Colorado School of Mines Press, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado, 941 p.

Lewis, E. J., and E. Weltman, 1992, *Forty Ways to Make Government Purchasing Green*: Center For Study of Responsive Law, Washington, D. C., 102 p.

Licit, I. J., H. Skovronek, and M. Drabbin, 1991, Industrial Pollution Prevention Opportunities for the 1990s (Project Summary): Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/600/S8-91/052, 3 p.

Moyer, C., M. A. Francis, and C. B. Callaghan, 1992, *Clean Air Act Handbook, A Practical Guide to Compliance*.

National Research Council, 1991, *Animals as Sentinels of Environmental Health Hazards*: National Academy of Sciences Press, Washington, D. C.

Okrent, D., 1981, *Industrial Risks: Proceedings, Royal Society of London, A: The Assessment and Perception of Risk* (a discussion organized by Sir Frederick Warner, F. R. S., and D. H. Slater, on behalf of the Royal Society's Study Group on Risk), Royal Society of London, London, United Kingdom, v. 376, no. 1764, April 30, p. 133-149.

Reports on the status of risk assessment and mitigation in four areas: dams, hazardous chemical storage, disposal of hazardous waste and light-water nuclear power reactors.

Piskin, R., L. Kisinger, M. Ford, S. Colantiono, J. Lesnak, 1980, *Inventory and Assessment of Surface Impoundments in Illinois: Division of Land/Noise Pollution Control*, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, 160 p.

State of Illinois, 1985, *Rules and Regulations, Title 35: Environmental Protection, Subtitle G: Waste Disposal, Chapter 1: Pollution Control Board*, Springfield, IL.

Tank, R. W., 1983, *Environmental Geology*: Oxford University Press, New York, 549 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention, 1991, *Pollution Prevention 1991, Progress in Reducing Industrial Pollutants*. For complete reference, see *Environmental Quality and Environmental Trends, General References*, p. 6.

United States Salinity Laboratory, 1969, *Diagnosis and Improvement of Saline and Alkali Soils*: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Handbook no. 60.

Mineral Resources: Location and Impacts of Extraction

American Petroleum Institute, 1954, *Primer of Oil and Gas Production*: American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., 73 p.

American Petroleum Institute, 1987, *Oil and Gas Industry Exploration and Production Wastes*: American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C. (prepared by ERT Co.), Document no. 471-01-09.

American Petroleum Institute, 1989, *API Environmental Guidance Document: Onshore Solid Waste Management in Exploration and Production Operations*: American Petroleum Institute Production Department, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., 60 p.

Annual Coal Oil and Gas Report, 1934-1991, Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals.

Association of Abandoned Mine Land Programs, 1992, Colorado AML Program, AML News-Winter 1992.

Arndt, P., and G. Luttig (editors), 1987, *Mineral Resources: Extraction, Environmental Protection and Land-Use Planning in the Industrial and Developing Countries*: E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, Germany, 337 p.

Discusses the conflict between the demand for natural resources and the goal of environmental protection from the perspectives of developed and less developed countries. Includes case studies.

Bell, A. H., 1957, *Brine Disposal in Illinois Oil Fields*: Illinois State Geological Survey Circular, v. 244, 12 p.

Bhagwat, S. B., J. Baxter, L. Khan, L. Curran, and R. Rice, 1989, *Secondary/Recovery of Coal Fines: An Environmental and Economic Cost/Benefit Analysis*. Final Report: prepared by the Illinois State Geological

Survey for the Office of Research and Planning, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-ER/15, 100 p.

Brabets, T. P., 1984, Runoff and Water Quality Characteristics of Surface-Mined Lands in Illinois: U. S. Geological Survey, Urbana, Illinois, Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4265, 78 p.

Detailed analysis of surface water quality on Illinois lands affected by surface-mining. Also gives background/geologic information on mining in Illinois and surface water in general.

Bradford, S. C., D. Berggren, and P. B. DuMontelle, 1987, Characteristics and Potential Uses of Waste from the Historic Longwall Coal Mining District in North-Central Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 118, 50p.

Cahill, R. A., R. H. Shiley, and N. F. Shimp, 1982, Forms and Volatilities of Trace and Minor Elements in Coal: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 102, 29p.

Cameron, E. N., 1986, At the Crossroads: The Mineral Problems of the United States: John Wiley & Sons, New York, 320 p.

Coe, C. J., 1981, The use of geologic, hydrologic and geochemical mapping techniques in environment assessment. For complete reference, see *Engineering Geology and/or Environmental Geology Maps*, p. 54.

Coleman, W. B., and D. A. Crandall, 1981, Illinois Oil Field Brine Disposal Assessment-Phase II report: Illinois Environment Protection Agency, 47 p.

Cox, G. H., 1914, Lead and Zinc Deposits of Northwestern Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 21, 120 p.

Croke, K. G., A. P. Hurter, Jr., and G. Tolley, 1979, Economic Benefits from Abandoned Mine Reclamation, in H. A. Roberts, (editor), Decision Analysis for Abandoned Mine Reclamation Site Selection and Planning: Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Document 79/29, p. 134-217.

Department of Mines and Minerals, 1992, Annual Statistical Report for the years 1990 and 1991: Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 114 p.

Energy & Environmental Analysis, Inc., 1978, Volume I-Summary Report for the: Southern Illinois 208 Mine Waste Control Program: Submitted to the Greater Egypt Regional Planning and Development Commission, Carbondale, IL, by Energy & Environmental Analysis, Inc., Cambridge, MA, 81p.

Evans, R. D., J. H. Harley, W. Jacobi, A. S. McLean, W. A. Mills, and C. G. Stewart, 1981, Estimate of Risk from Environmental Exposure to Radon-222 and Its Decay Products. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 21.

Fields, D. E., C. C. Travis, A. P. Watson, and L. M. McDowell-Boyer, 1980, Estimation of North American Population Doses Resulting from Radon-222 Release in Western United States: Methodology. For complete reference, see *Environmental Health Assessments and Concerns*, p. 21.

Gibb, J. P., and K. Cartwright, 1982, Retention of Zinc, Cadmium, Copper, and Lead by Geologic Materials: Illinois State Geological Survey and Illinois State Water Survey, Cooperative Groundwater Report 9, 113 p.

Overview of a study to determine zinc, cadmium, copper and lead migration patterns through soil and shallow aquifer systems at two zinc smelting sites.

- Gibson, D. K., and G. Pantelis, 1988, Forecasting the Effect of Mine Site Rehabilitation Works on Local Groundwater Quality. For complete reference, see *Forecasting*, p. 53.
- Glover, T. O., and J. C. Bradbury, 1979, Minerals in the Economy of Illinois, in State Mineral Profiles (Series), U. S. Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- Goodwin, J. H., D. G. Mikulic, and J. W. Baxter, 1990, Industrial Minerals and Metals Publications of the Illinois State Geological Survey Through December 1989: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Minerals 104, 33 p.
- Hall, E. C., 1962, Air Pollution from coal refuse piles: Mining Congress Journal, v. 48, no. 12, p. 37-41.
- Hall, R., 1990, Environmental Consequences of Mismanagement of Wastes From Oil and Gas Exploration, Development, and Production: Proceedings, First International Symposium on Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Waste Management Practices, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, New Orleans, 1-13, 1990, p. 387-400.
- Harvey, R. D., R. A. Cahill, C.-L. Chou, and J. D. Steele, 1984, Mineral Matter and Trace Elements in the Herrin and Springfield Coals, Illinois Basin Coal Field: Illinois State Geological Survey, Contract-Grant Report no. 1984-3, 162p.
- Haskin, H. K., and R. B. Alston, 1989, An evaluation of CO₂ huff 'n' puff tests in Texas: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 41, no. 2, p. 177-184.
- Haynes, R. J., and W. D. Klimstra, 1975, Illinois Lands Surface Mined For Coal: Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, IL, 201 p.
- Hensel, B. R., and D. P. McKenna (editors), 1989, Environmental Impacts of Oil Field Brines in Southeastern Clay County, Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey Open File Report, no. 1989-3, 305 p.
- Holm, L. W., 1987, Evolution of carbon dioxide flooding processes: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 39 no. 11, p. 1337-1342.
- Hughes, R. E., W. A. White, and R. L. Warren, 1989, The History, Geology, and Future of Industrial Clays in Illinois, in Proceedings, 23rd Forum on Geology of Industrial Minerals: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Minerals no. 102, p. 59-70.
- Illinois Coal Association, 1992, Illinois Coal Facts 1992-1993: Illinois Coal Association, Springfield, IL, 63 p.
- Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1980, The Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation Reclamation Act, June 1, 1980: Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, IL, 70 p.
- Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1988, Annual Report 1988: Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, IL, 30 p.
- Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1989, Annual Report 1989: Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, IL, 30 p.

- Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1990, 1990 Annual Report: Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, IL, 32 p.
- Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1991, State Mine Waste Program Analysis and Development: unpublished report to the Interstate Mining Compact Commission on the potential impact of U. S. EPA's proposed Strawman II regulations, Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1993, Oil and Gas Division Department Rules from Illinois Administrative Code 62: Mining Part 240: The Illinois Oil and Gas Act: Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, IL, 200 p.
- Illinois State Geological Survey, 1955-1988, Illinois Mineral Industry Annual Reports: Illinois State Geological Survey.
- Klimstra, W. D., and S. R. Jewell, 1974, Stripmining: Resources in Conflict: impacts and reclamation efforts in Illinois: Transactions of the North American Wildlife Natural Resources Conference, v. 38, p. 121-131.
- Klimstra, W. D., and V. A. Terpening, 1974, Problem sites: Surfaced Mined Lands in Illinois: Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL.
- Lamar, J. E. (compiler), 1972, Selected and Annotated List of Industrial Minerals Publications of the Illinois State Geological Survey: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Mineral Notes no.47, 24 p.
- Luttig, G., 1988, The Influence of Mining Activities on the Environment: Proceedings, 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow, U. S. S. R, p. 167-176.
- McNay, L. M., 1971, Coal refuse fires, an environmental hazard: U. S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular, no. 8515, 50 p.
- Miller, B. J., 1990, Design and results of a shallow, light oilfield-wide application of CO₂ huff 'n' puff process: SPE/DOE Seventh Symposium on Enhanced Oil Recovery, Society of Petroleum Engineering, Tulsa, Oklahoma, p. 925-932.
- Minerals Year Books, 1932-1989, U. S. Bureau of Mines.
- Moe, K., 1984, Oil Field Brine Versus Illinois Cropland: Assessment of Policy and Technique: Professional Report for University of California, Berkeley, California.
- National Academy of Science, 1978, Coal Mining: National Research Council, National Academy of Science, Washington, D. C., 90 p.
- National Academy of Science, 1979, Surface Mining of Non-coal Minerals: A study of Mineral Mining from the Perspective of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: National Academy of Science, Committee on Surface Mining and Reclamation, Board on Mineral and Energy Resources, Commission on Natural Resources, National Research Council, Washington, D. C., 338 p.
- Nawrot, J. R., W. D. Klimstra, S. M. Jenkusky, and T. J. Hickmann, 1982, Illinois State Reclamation Plan for Abandoned Mined Lands, Resource Document: Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory and Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, 235 p.

Nawrot, J. R., L. Pursell, W. D. Klimstra, and B. N. Jacobson, 1977, Problem Sites: Lands Affected by Underground Mining for Coal in Illinois: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, IL, IIEQ Document no. 77/38, 556 p.

Identification and characterization of Illinois problem areas due to abandoned underground mines. Includes a general discussion of possible reclamation approaches.

Nemirovsky, E. A., 1990, Computer Applications in Resource Estimation: Prediction and Assessment for Metals and Petroleum. For complete reference, see *Applications of Environmental Software Programs and Databases*, p. 32.

Nutt, J., (editor), 1992, 1991-1992 Report of the Illinois Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council: State of Illinois, 13 p.

Office of Technology Assessment, 1992, Managing Industrial Solid Waste from manufacturing, mining, oil and gas production, and utility coal combustion-Background Paper: Congress of the United States Office of Technology Assessment, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., OTA-BP-O-82, 130 p.

Petzet, G. A., 1983, U. S. industry eyes buildup in oil output via CO₂ floods: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 81, no. 1, p. 39-42.

Reed, F. H., G. R. Yohe, O. W. Rees, and H. W. Jackman, 1947, Trends in Coal Utilization: Illinois State Geological Survey, 27 p.

Reed, P. C., K. Cartwright, and D. Osby, 1981, Electrical earth resistivity surveys near brine holding ponds in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 95, 30 p.

Risser, H. E., 1957, Some basic industrial trends and their economic influence on the bituminous coal industry: Illinois Engineer, v. 33, no. 4, April, p. 3-8.

Basic analysis of trends in industrial use of coal. Projects future consumption based on both a steady and an increasing role for coal in meeting the U. S. 's increasing energy demands.

Risser, H. E., 1964, Illinois Natural Resources--An Industrial Development Asset: Illinois State Geological Survey, 5 p.

Roberts, H. A., 1979, Introduction and Overview, in Roberts, H. A. (editor), Decision Analysis for Abandoned Mine Reclamation Site Selection and Planning: Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Document 79/29, p. 1-18.

St. Aubin, K., 1990, 1988-1989 Report of the Illinois Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council: State of Illinois, 24 p.

Samson, I. E., and S. B. Bhagwat, 1985, Illinois mineral industry in 1981-1983 and review of preliminary mineral production data for 1984: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Mineral Notes, no. 93.

Sherrill, J. S., D. K. Davie, J. R. Nawrot, 1991, Illinois Non-coal Mine Site Inventory: Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL.

Sours, D. F., J. Kulfinski, J. Dewitt, 1985, Status of the Brine Problem in Illinois: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, 45 p.

- Stalkup, F. I., 1977, An introduction to carbon dioxide flooding, Proceedings, second tertiary oil recovery conference: Tertiary Oil Recovery Project, Institute of Mineral Resources Research, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, Contribution 3, p. 108-127.
- Stewart-Gordon, T., 1990, Huff and puff process offers economic, last ditch try at recovery: The Oil Daily, Monday, November 12, p. 9.
- Surface-Mined Land Conservation and Reclamation Act, 1971, Amended (P. A. 77-1568), Illinois Rev. Stat. 1989, Ch. 96 1/2, pars. 4501 et seq.
- Sussman, V. H, and J. Mulhern, 1964, Air Pollution from Coal Refuse Disposal Areas: Journal of Air Pollution Control Association 14, no. 7, p. 279-289.
- Thomas, G. A., and T. G. Monger, 1990, The feasibility of cyclic CO₂ injection for light-oil recovery: SPE/DOE Seventh Symposium on Enhanced Oil Recovery, Society of Petroleum Engineering, Tulsa, Oklahoma, p. 353-360.
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1985, Mineral Facts and Problems, 1985, U. S. Bureau of Mines, U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1990, The Mineral Industry of Illinois: Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook 1990, U. S. Department of the Interior, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., p. 171-184.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1979, The Status of Land Disturbed by Mining in the United States: Basic Statistics by State and County as of July, 1977: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Energy, 1989, Federal oil research: A strategy for maximizing the producibility of known U. S. oil: Office of Fossil Energy, Oil, Gas, Shale, and Special Technologies, U. S. Department of Energy, DOE/FE-0139, p. 27.
- U. S. Department of the Interior, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, 1987, Surface Coal Mining Reclamation: Ten Years of Progress, 1977-1987: U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 48 p.
- U. S. Department of the Interior, 1987, The Abandoned Mine Program: 1977-1987: Association of Abandoned Mined Land Programs, Springfield, Illinois, 28 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Report to Congress: Management of Wastes From the Exploration, Development, and Production of Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Geothermal Energy: Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/530-SW-88-003, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. General Accounting Office, 1989, Drinking Water: Safeguards Are Not Preventing Contamination From Injected Oil and Gas Wastes: Report to the Chairman, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. National Research Council, 1975, Mineral Resources and the Environment: Committee on Mineral Resources and the Environment, National Academy of Science, Washington, D. C., 348 p.

Vartanyan, G. S., G. N. Kashkovsky, and M. P. Polkanov, 1989, Proceedings, International Workshop on the Impact of Mining on the Environment, Tallinn-Leningrad, U. S. S. R., June 18-25, 1986, Centre for International Projects GKNT, Moscow.

Part I includes papers on the environmental problems associated with mining, groundwater protection, methodology, and prognostic evaluations. Part II includes papers on mining and land surface preservation, nature conservation measures, recultivation, and organizational background.

Venuto, P. B., 1989, Tailoring EOR processes to geologic environments: *World Oil*, v. 209, no. 11, p. 61-68.

Voskuil, W. H., 1957, Trend in Fuel Uses in Selected Industrial Mineral Products, 1947 and 1954: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Mineral Notes, no. 6, 4 p.

Wieder, R. K., 1989, A survey of constructed wetlands for acid coal mine drainage treatment in the eastern United States. For complete reference, see *Wetlands*, p. 169.

Wastewater Treatment Plants

Baxter and Woodman, Inc., J. W. Patterson, and Gurnham and Associates, Inc., 1972, Lake Michigan Discharge Studies: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document No 73-4, 144 p.

Bell, A. H., 1957, Brine Disposal in Illinois Oil Fields: Illinois State Geological Survey Circular, v. 244, 12 p.

Brigham, A. R., and M. Wetzel, 1979, Economic Impact of Changing the Copper Effluent Standard, R76-12: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 79/12.

Brown, R. G., and J. R. Stark, 1989, Hydrologic and water-quality characteristics of a wetland receiving wastewater effluent in St. Joseph, Minnesota. For complete reference, see *Wetlands*, p. 161.

Coleman, W. B., and D. A. Crandall, 1981, Illinois Oil Field Brine Disposal Assessment-Phase II report: Illinois Environment Protection Agency, 47 p.

Dyer, L. H., 1973, Water Quality Management Program, Appendix F: Liquid Waste Emission Factors: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document 74-22, 74p.

Environmental Planning and Economics, Inc., 1992, Use and Disposal of Wastewater Sludge in Illinois: Office of Research and Planning, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, Final Report, ILENR/RE-EA-92/02, 214 p.

Ewing, B. B., G. Provenzano, and K. Reinbold, 1980, Economic Impact of Proposed Change in Lead Effluent Standards: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document 80/20.

FitzPatrick, M. S., D. R. Ericson, J. S. Willson, D. T. Wood, and G. Fax, 1977, Manual for Evaluating Secondary Impacts of Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Office of Air, Land and Water Use, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 600/5-78-003, 175 p.

Gerba, C. P., D. K. Powelson, M. T. Yahya, L. G. Wilson, and G. L. Amy, 1991, Fate of Viruses in Treated Sewage Effluent During Soil Aquifer Treatment Designed For Wastewater Reclamation and Reuse: *Water Science and Technology*, v. 24, no. 9, p. 95-102.

- Goodman, B. L., 1971, Design Handbook of Wastewater Systems: Domestic, Industrial, Commercial: Technomic Publishing Co., Inc., Westport, Conn.
- Hensel, B. R., and D. P. McKenna (editors), 1989, Environmental Impacts of Oil Field Brines in Southeastern Clay County, Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Open File Report 1989-3, 305 p.
- Huff, L. L., 1978, Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to Chromium Effluent Standards in Illinois (R76-21): Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document No 78/08, 57p.
- Huff, L. L., 1978, The Economic Impact Analysis of Effluent Standards for Total Dissolved Solids: : Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document 78/12.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1975, Illinois Advisory Committee on Sludge and Wastewater Utilization on Agriculture Land, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, Illinois Oil Field Brine Disposal Assessment: IEPA Staff Report, Planning Section, Division of Water Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, 114 p.
- Kadlec, R. H., and F. B. Bevis, 1990, Wetlands and wastewater: Kinross, Michigan. For complete reference, see *Wetlands*, p. 164.
- Moe, K., 1984, Oil Field Brine Versus Illinois Cropland: Assessment of Policy and Technique: Professional Report for University of California, Berkeley, California.
- Muchmore, C. B., 1978, Economic Impact of Proposed Regulation Deleting the Dissolved Iron Standard, R76-21: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document 78/02.
- Olsson, G., B. Andersson, B. G. Hellstrom, H. Holmstrom, L. D. Reinius, and P. Vopatek, 1989, Measurements, data analysis and control methods in wastewater treatment plants--state of the art and future trends: Water Science & Technology, v. 21, no. 13, p. 1333.
- Equipment and methods available to measure, present, and analyze data and control wastewater treatment plants are reviewed.
- Reed, P. C., K. Cartwright, and D. Osby, 1981, Electrical earth resistivity surveys near brine holding ponds in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 95, 30 p.
- Shuster, K. A., 1976, Leachate Damage Assessment, A Case Study of the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in Aurora, Illinois: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/530/SW-514, 34 p.
- Shuster, K. A., 1976, Leachate Damage Assessment, A Case Study of the Peoples Avenue Solid Waste Disposal Site in Rockford, Illinois: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/530/SW-517, 25p.
- Sours, D. F., J. Kulfinski, J. Dewitt, 1985, Status of the Brine Problem in Illinois: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, 45 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, 1986, Development of a Qualitative Pathogen Risk Assessment Methodology for Municipal Sludge Landfilling: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/600/6-88/006, 134 p.

Presents models for predicting microbial die-off. These predictions are a necessary part of performing risk assessments of municipal sludge landfilling.

- Vancil, M. A., C. R. Parrish, and M. A. Palazzolo, 1991, Emissions of Metals and Organics from Municipal Wastewater Sludge Incinerators (Project Summary): Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA/600/S2-91/007, 3 p.

Emissions of metals and organics from a series of four wastewater sludge incinerators were measured to provide data for a sludge regulations development effort. Complete report entitled "Emissions of metals and organics from municipal wastewater sludge incinerators." NTIS PB91-151472.

- Zogoski, J. S., S. F. Blanchard, R. D. Romack, and F. A. Fitzpatrick, 1990, Availability and Suitability of Municipal Wastewater Information For Use In A National Water-Quality Assessment: A Case Study of the Upper Illinois River Basin In Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin: U. S. Geological Survey, Urbana Illinois, Open-File Report 90-375.

Electricity Generation/Coal and Nuclear Power Plants/Radiation Hazards

Annual Coal Oil and Gas Report, 1934-1991, Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals.

- Bernreuter, D. L., et al., 1989, Seismic Hazard Characterizations of 69 Nuclear Power Plants East of the Rocky Mountains. For complete reference, see *Seismic Risk*, p. 111.

- Bignoli, G., and E. Sabbioni, 1984, Environmental assessment of arsenic released from potential pollution sources: Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, v. 4, p. 53-65.

Overviews a study of a coal-fired power plant to predict arsenic migration. The researchers employed environmental pathway analysis and a time-dependent forecasting model.

- Brakat, M., and M. Chamberlain, 1989, Integrating Environmental Issues into Electric Utility Planning: Oceana Publications.

Central Illinois Light Company, 1991, Annual Report of Electric Utilities to the Illinois Commerce Commission, FERC Form 21.

Central Illinois Light Company, 1989-1991, Steam Electric Plant Operations and Design Report, Form EIA-767.

Central Illinois Public Service, 1989-1991, Steam Electric Plant Operation and Design Report, Form EIA-767.

Central Illinois Public Service, 1992, Annual Report.

Coal Distribution, 1992, U. S. Department of Energy, DOE/EIA-0125(14Q).

Coal Production, 1992, U. S. Department of Energy, DOE/EIA-0118(91).

Commonwealth Edison, 1992, Annual Report.

Commonwealth Edison, 1991, Annual Report of Electric Utilities to the Illinois Commerce Commission, FERC Form 21.

- Commonwealth Edison, 1989-1991, Steam Electric Plant Operations and Design Report, Form EIA-767.
- Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants, 1991, U. S. Department of Energy, DOE/EIA-0191.
- Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Illinois Energy Consumption Trends, ILLDOE 81/29.
- Edison Electric Institute, 1970-1990, Statistical Yearbook of the Electric Utility Industry, New York, NY.
- Hafele, W., 1990, "Energy from Nuclear Power": Scientific American, September.
- Hopke, P. K., N. Johnson, and D. Staske, 1988, Statistical Analysis of the Background Air Quality Data Obtained for Champaign-Urbana, Illinois. For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 43.
- Illinois Commerce Commission, 1991, Report to the General Assembly on the Status of Illinois Utility Compliance with Section 8-402.1 of the Public Utility Act.
- Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Illinois Energy Consumption Trends, ILLDOE 81/29.
- Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Overview of Trends in the Illinois Electric Utility Industry, ILDOE 82/04.
- Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1991, Annual Survey Report.
- Illinois Economic Summary, 1992, Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, Office of Policy Development, Planning and Research, Dec. 1991-Jan. 1992.
- Illinois Electric Utilities, 1970-1991, A Comparative Study of Electric Sales Statistics.
- Illinois Energy Data Review, 1990-1992, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources.
- Illinois Gross State Product, 1991, Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, Fourth Quarter Report.
- Illinois Power Company, 1989-1991, Steam Electric Plant Operation and Design Report, Form EIA-767.
- Illinois Power Company, 1991, Annual Report of Electric Utilities to the Illinois Commerce Commission, FERC Form 21.
- Illinois Power Company, 1992, Annual Report.
- J. C. Consultancy, Ltd., 1986, Risk Assessment for Hazardous Installations: Pergamon Press, Elmsford, New York, 279 p.
- Discusses risk assessment in European nuclear power industries. Includes an overview of risk assessment methodologies from the perspective of on-site nuclear accidents. Methodologies could be generally applicable to any risk assessment project, thus the overview could be useful for CTAP.
- Leonard, S. Hyman, 1983, American Electric Utilities Past, Present and the Future: Public Utilities Report Inc., Arlington, Virginia, p. 15.

- Moore, Taylor, 1990, "The Hard Road to Nuclear Waste Disposal": EPRI Journal, July/August.
- Phillips, Charles F., Jr., 1988, The Regulation of Public Utilities: Public Utilities Report, Arlington Virginia, June.
- The Plant Siting Task Force, 1970, Major Electric Power Facilities and the Environment: Edison Electric Institute Committee on Environment, New York, 31 p.
- Ramsay, W., 1979, Unpaid Costs of Electrical Energy-Health and Environmental Impacts from Coal and Nuclear Power: Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, 180 p.
- Provides data and analyses that illuminate the nature of the energy choices that are open for the future and the trade-offs among them. A comparison of coal vs. nuclear power electricity technologies, especially their public health and environmental quality impacts. Problems with data uncertainty and comparison between the two fields. Author measures impacts by a "value orientation" process. Suggests three-step strategy for nation: 1) continue a coal-nuclear mix in new plant construction; 2) increase research efforts to advance knowledge of true magnitude of impacts from both sources; 3) introduce control technologies that will mitigate most serious impacts.
- Rao, K. S., and L. Satterfield, 1983, A Study of the Probable Environmental Impact of Fugitive Coal Dust Emissions at the Ravenswood Power Plant, New York: Air Resources Laboratory, Environmental Research Laboratories, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Rockville, Maryland, 83 p.
- Reinhold, T. A., B. Ellingwood, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1982, Tornado Damage, Risk Assessment. For complete reference, see *Tornados/Floods*, p. 112.
- Slater, E. John, 1989 and 1992, Electric World: A Directory of Electric Utilities.
- State Energy Data Report, 1992, U. S. Department of Energy DOE/EIA-0214(90).
- Steam Electric Plant Factors, 1992, National Coal Association.
- United States Department of Energy, 1980-1990, Petroleum Facts and Figures, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C.
- United States Department of Energy, 1988, Electric Plant Cost and Production Expenses, Washington, D. C., EIA-0455.
- United States Department of Energy, 1990, Inventory of Power Plants in the United States, Washington D. C., EIA-0095.
- Woodhead, A. D., C. J. Shellabarger, V. Pond, and A. Hollaender (editors), 1985, Assessment of Risk from Low-Level Exposure to Radiation and Chemicals: A Critical Overview: Proceedings of a Meeting on Assessment of Risk from Low-Level Exposure to Radiation and Chemicals: A Critical Overview, held at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York, May 20-23, 1984, in Basic Life Sciences (Series), Plenum Press, New York, v. 33, 529 p.
- Focuses on exposure-response relationships involved in low-level exposure to radiation and chemicals. Compares/contrasts radiation and chemical exposures. Considers biological and methodological aspects of risk assessment.

Zimmermann, R. M., T. F. Kempe, and K. J. Donnelly, 1986, PATHWAY-II: A Computer Code for Radiological Environmental Pathways Analysis: Proceedings, Second International Conference on Radioactive Waste Management, Sponsored by the Canadian Nuclear Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, September 7-11, 1986, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Canadian Nuclear Society, p. 689-693.

Describes PATHWAY-II, a computer code that can be used to calculate radiation doses following releases from a nuclear facility.

Waste Disposal Issues

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988, Hazardous Waste Incineration: A Resource Document: sponsored by ASME Research Committee on Industrial and Municipal Wastes, Air Pollution Control Association, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, and American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY, 166 p.

Anonymous, Bacterial Emissions From Incineration of Hospital Waste: School of Public Health, University of Illinois at Chicago, P. O. Box 6998, Chicago, Illinois.

Anonymous, 1992, Change With the Market or Die: Fortune, January 13, v. 125, p. 62-3.

Anonymous, 1992, Federal Public Health Studies Misleading, Citizens Endangered By Toxic Waste, Group Says: Environment Reporter, 3 (July), p. 721-2.

Anonymous, 1987, Finding New Life For and Old Landfill: The Management of World Wastes: December, v. 30, p. 30.

Anonymous, 1988, States Take Action On Financing UST Regulatory Programs: L.U.S.T. Line, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission Bulletin, v. 8, May, 12 p.

Anonymous, 1990, The LUST Trust Beat: L.U.S.T. Line, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission Bulletin, v. 12, February, 16 p.

Anonymous, 1992, When Necessity is the Mother of Invention: L.U.S.T. Line, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission Bulletin, v. 17, October, 24 p.

Andelman, J. B., and D. W. Underhill (editors), 1987, Health Effects From Hazardous Waste Sites: Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan, 294 p.

ASTSWMO, 1989, Position paper National Superfund Program Strategy--Getting More Done With Limited Public Funds: Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials, Washington, D. C., April 28 (Quoted in OTA (1989), p. 40).

Bamberg, S., and D. van Zyl, 1986, Probabilistic Risk Analysis in Waste Disposal: An Integrated Approach, in Abt, S. R., J. D. Nelson, T. A. Shepherd, R. E. Wardwell, D. Van Zyl (editors), Proceedings, 8th Annual Symposium on Geotechnical and Geohydrological Aspects of Waste Management, Fort Collins, Colorado, February 5-7, 1986: A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 399-406.

Barlaz, M. A., D. M. Schaefer, and R. K. Ham, 1989, Effects of Prechilling and Sequential Washing on Enumeration of Microorganisms from Refuse: Applied and Environmental Microbiology, American Society for Microbiology, v. 55, no. 1, p. 50-54.

- Barlaz, M. A., D. M. Schaefer, and R. K. Ham, 1989, Bacterial Population Development and Chemical Characteristics of Refuse Composition in a Simulated Sanitary Landfill: Applied and Environmental Microbiology, American Society for Microbiology, v. 55, no. 1, p. 55-65.
- Barlaz, M. A., D. M. Schaefer, and R. K. Ham, 1989, Mass-Balance Analysis of Anaerobically Decomposed Refuse: Journal of Environmental Engineering-ASCE, v. 115, no. 6, p. 1088-1102.
- Beasley, V. R., and D. J. Schaeffer, 1989, Ecosystem Health. IV. The national animal poison information network database as a tool for ecological risk assessment: Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology, v. 10, p. 63-73.
- Berg, R. C., J. P. Kempton, and K. Cartwright, 1984, Potential For Contamination of Shallow Aquifers in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey Circular, no. 532, 30 p.
- Berny, P. J., L. M. Côté, and W. B. Buck, 1992, Household pets as monitors of environmental lead exposure to humans: Toxicology Letters (Supplement), Abstract P32/P2, p. 294.
- Bohn, H. L., and R. K. Bohn, 1987, Renovating Landfills By Air Extraction and Treatment: Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part A-Environmental Science and Engineering, Marcel Dekker. New York, NY, v. 22, no. 4, p. 293-303.
- Brice, D. A., J. A. Archer, and J. K. Greer, 1990, Establishment of alternate clean up goals for a RCRA facility utilizing numerical analysis of transport pathways to evaluate risk to human and environmental receptors: Ground Water Management, no. 2, p. 919-934.
- Case study of a waste-management area located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, used as a model to establish alternate concentration limits (ACLs) that can be used as a "yardstick" against which engineering evaluations of remedial alternatives can be measured. A detailed geologic analysis was done of the area, which was found to be typified by steeply dipping sedimentary strata of diverse lithology and hydraulic properties. Groundwater was identified as the primary transport pathway and exposure scenarios were developed based upon the then current conditions for both human and environmental receptors.
- Brower, R. D., A. P. Visocky, I. Krapac, B. Hensel, G. Peyton, J. Nealon, and M. Guthrie, 1989, Evaluation of Underground Injection of Industrial Waste in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Scientific Surveys Joint Report 2, 150 p.
- Brown, K. W., and K. C. Donnelly, 1988, An Estimation of the Risk Associated with the Organic Constituents of Hazardous and Municipal Waste Landfill Leachates: Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., Publishers, v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-30.
- Brunner, D. R., and D. J. Keller, 1972, Sanitary Landfill Design and Operation: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., SW-65ts.
- Burch, S. L., B. Hensel, J. Nealon, and E. Smith, 1987, An Assessment of Class V Underground Injection in Illinois: Prepared for IEPA, Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois State Water Survey, 99 p.
- Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1990, Economic Impact Study of Landfill Regulations (R88-7) Final Report: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-EA-90/02, 481 p.
- Canter, L. W., 1978, Solid Waste Systems Planning: School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

- Canter, L. W., 1980, Proceedings of Seminar on Ground Water Quality: National Center For Ground Water Research, Norman, OK.
- Canter, L. W., 1982, Site Selection For Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities, presented at the Conference on Ground Water Management: Quantity and Quality: Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, April 20-22.
- Central Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, 1988, Regional Management Plan.
- Chillingworth, M., 1980, Industrial Waste Management Alternatives Assessment for the State of Illinois, Volume I: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, final report.
- Chillingworth, M., 1980, Industrial Waste Management Alternatives Assessment for the State of Illinois, Volume II. Investigation and Classification of Waste Types By SIC Codes: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Chillingworth, M., 1980, Industrial Waste Management Alternatives Assessment for the State of Illinois, Volume III. Industrial Waste Management Alternatives and Their Associated Technologies/Processes: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Chillingworth, M., 1980, Industrial Waste Management Alternatives Assessment for the State of Illinois, Volume IV. Industrial Waste Management Alternatives and Their Associated Technologies/Processes: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Clean Sites, 1990, Hazardous Waste Sites and The Rural Poor: A Preliminary Assessment: Clean Sites, Alexandria, VA.
- Cohen, B. L., 1983, Probabilistic risk assessment of wastes buried in the ground: Risk Analysis, v. 3, no. 4, p. 237-243.
- Collins, C. H., and D. A. Kennedy, 1992, The Microbiological Hazards of Municipal and Clinical Wastes: Journal of Applied Bacteriology, v. 73, no. 1, p. 1-6.
- Colten, C. E, 1985, Industrial Wastes in the Calumet Area, 1869-1970: An historical Geography: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL, HWRIC RR-001, 124 p.
- Cosper, S. D., W. H. Hallenbeck, and G. R. Brenniman, 1993, Construction and Demolition Waste: Generation, Regulation, Practices, Processing and Policies: Office of Solid Waste Management, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, OSWM-12, 101 p.
- Delaware Small Quantity Hazardous Waste Generator Project, 1986, Delaware Small Quantity Hazardous Waste Generator Survey Report, GHW-5, Participating Organizations: Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Delaware Solid Waste Authority, Governmental Refuse Collection and Disposal Association: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, GRCD, Silver Spring, MD, 73 p.
- Dickinson, R. A., and R. O. Goff, 1991, Former Landfill Becomes Site of Center for Senior Citizens: Water Environment and Technology, Water Environment Federation, Alexandria, VA, v. 3, p. 30.
- Dorfman, M. H., W. R. Muir, and C. G. Miller, 1992, Environmental Dividends: Cutting More Chemical Wastes: Inform, Inc., New York, 271 p.

- Ecology and Environment, Inc., 1988, Waste Audit Study: General Medical and Surgical Hospitals, prepared For Alternative Technology Section, Toxic Substances Control Division, California Department of Health Services: Ralph Stone and Co., Los Angeles, CA, 82 p.
- Eisenbeis, J. J., R. H. Montgomery, and T. G. Sanders, 1986, A Risk Assessment Methodology for Hazardous Waste Landfill, *in* Abt, S. R., J. D. Nelson, T. A. Shepherd, R. E. Wardwell, D. Van Zyl (editors), Proceedings, 8th Annual Symposium on Geotechnical and Geohydrological Aspects of Waste Management, Fort Collins, Colorado, February 5-7, 1986: A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 417-426.
- Eldredge Engineering Associates, Inc., 1989, Municipal Solid Waste Landfills: Volume 2-Technical Issues: Office of Technology Transfer, University of Illinois Center for Solid Waste Management and Research, OTT-3.
- Eldredge Engineering Associates, Inc., 1989, Municipal Solid Waste Landfills: Volume 1-General Issues: Office of Technology Transfer, University of Illinois Center for Solid Waste Management and Research, OTT-3.
- Envirodyne Engineers, 1989, Municipal Solid Waste Management Options: Landfills Volume II: Office of Solid Waste and Renewable Resources, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RR-89/06 (2).
- Environmental Planning and Economics, Inc., 1992, Use and Disposal of Wastewater Sludge in Illinois: Office of Research and Planning, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, Final Report, ILENR/RE-EA-92/02, 214 p.
- Environmental Resources Management Inc., 1985, Analysis of Hazardous Waste Generation and Management by Small Generators and Households in the State of Missouri: State Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority.
- Environmental Resources Management Inc., 1985, Statewide Hazardous Waste Generation Study: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL, Final Report, HWRIC RR-002.
- Environmental Resources Management Inc., 1985, Statewide Hazardous Waste Generation Study-Appendix D (Volume 2): Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL, HWRIC RR-002, App. D, v. 2.
- Epstein, S., J. Swartz, and J. Melius, 1979, Geographic Distribution of Cancer in Illinois: Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Chicago, IL, Doc. no. 79/40.
- Fairchild, D. M., and L. W. Canter, 1984, Empirical Assessment Methodologies For Groundwater Pollution Sources: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma.
- Farquhar, G. J., 1989, Leachate-Production and Characterization: Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, v. 16, no. 3, p. 17-325.
- Felsot, A., E. K. Dzantor, L. Case, and R. Liebl, 1990, Assessment of Problems Associated with Landfilling or Land Application of Pesticide Waste and Feasibility of Cleanup by Microbiological Degradation: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL, HWRIC RR-053.
- Fenn, D. G., K. J. Hanley, and T. V. DeGeare, 1975, Use of the Water Balance Method For Predicting Leachate Generation From Solid Waste Disposal Sites: Office of Solid Waste Management Programs, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., SW-168.

- Fisher, E. L., and G. T. Griffith, 1989, Design Consideration For a Wisconsin Paper Mill Landfill: Proceedings, 43rd Purdue Industrial Waste Conference, Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan, v. 43, p. 123-136.
- Fisher, J. E., N. D. Cox, and C. L. Atwood, 1984, BURYIT/ANALYZ, a Computer Package for Assessment of Radiological Risk of Low-level Radioactive Waste Land Disposal. For complete reference, see *Applications of Environmental Software Programs and Databases*, p. 31.
- Ford, M., R. Piskin, M. Hagele, R. Strom, J. Dickman, 1981, Inventory and Preliminary Assessment of Class I and II Injection Wells in Illinois: Division of Land/noise Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, 111 p.
- Fordham, C. L., and D. P. Reagan, 1991, Pathways analysis method for estimating water and sediment criteria at hazardous waste sites: *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, v. 10, p. 949-960.
- Presents a model developed to determine surface water and sediment criteria at hazardous waste sites. Methodologies employed were exposure-pathways analysis and a bioaccumulation model.
- Franklin Associates, Limited, 1986, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States 1960-2000: Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Prairie Village, KS, PB87-178323.
- Franklin Associates, Limited, 1988, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States 1960-2000 (Update 1988): Prairie Village, KS.
- General Accounting Office, 1980, Hazardous Waste Disposal Methods: Major Problems With Their Use: Comptroller General of the United States, U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington D. C., CED-81-21.
- General Accounting Office, 1987, Superfund. Extent of Nation's Potential Hazardous Waste Problem Still Unknown: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington D. C., GAO/RCED-88-44.
- General Accounting Office, 1989, Nonhazardous Waste: State Management of Municipal Landfills and Landfill Expansions: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington D. C., GAO/RCED/89-165BR.
- General Accounting Office, 1989, Hazardous Waste Sites: State Cleanup Status and Its Implications for Federal Policy: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington D. C., GAO/RCED-89-164.
- General Accounting Office, 1990, Hazardous Waste: EPA's Generation and Management Data Need Further Improvement: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/PEMD-90-3, 114 p.
- General Accounting Office, 1990, Nonhazardous Waste: Environmental Safeguards for Industrial Facilities Need to be Developed: Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Transportation and Hazardous Materials, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives, U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/RCED-90-92.
- General Accounting Office, 1990, Underground Petroleum Tanks. Owners' Ability to Comply With EPA's Financial Responsibility Requirements: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/RCED-90-167FS, 35 p.
- General Accounting Office, 1991, Hazardous Waste. Limited Progress in Closing and Cleaning Up Contaminated Facilities: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/RCED-91-79.

- General Accounting Office, 1992, Hazardous Materials. Upgrading of Underground Storage Tanks Can Be Improved to Avoid Costly Cleanups: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/NSIAD-92-117, 40 p.
- General Accounting Office, 1992, Hazardous Waste. Impediments Have Delayed the Closing and Cleanup of Land Disposal Facilities: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/T-RCED-92-64.
- General Accounting Office, 1992, Hazardous Waste. Impediments Delay Timely Closing and Cleanup of Facilities: U. S. General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., GAO/RCED/92-84.
- Gerba, C. P., D. K. Powelson, M. T. Yahya, L. G. Wilson, and G. L. Amy, 1991, Fate of Viruses in Treated Sewage Effluent During Soil Aquifer Treatment Designed For Wastewater Reclamation and Reuse: *Water Science and Technology*, v. 24, no. 9, p. 95-102.
- Geschwind, S. A., 1992, Should pregnant women move? Linking risks for birth defects with proximity to toxic waste sites: *Chance*, v. 5, no. 3-4, p. 40-45, 86.
- Geschwind, S. A., J. A. J. Stolwijk, M. Bracken, E. Fitzgerald, A. Stark, C. Olsen, and J. Melius, 1992, Risk of congenital malformations associated with proximity to hazardous waste sites: *American Journal of Epidemiology*, v. 135, p. 1197-1207.
- Gibb, J. P., M. J. Barelona, S. C. Schock, and M. W. Hampton, 1983, Hazardous Waste in Ogle and Winnebago Counties: Potential Risk Via Groundwater Due to Past and Present Activities: Illinois State Water Survey, Department of Energy and Natural Resources, ENR 83-26.
- Gilkeson, R. H., T. H. Larson, and P. C. Heigold, 1984, Definition of Contaminant Pathways; An Integrated Geophysical and Geological Study: Illinois State Geological Survey, Reprint 1985-G, 15 p.
- Outlines a study performed by the Tritium Steering Committee to determine pathways of the contaminant tritium from a low-level radioactive waste disposal site. The study combined geophysical and hydrogeological methodologies to successfully define significant contaminant pathways.
- Goidel, E., and J. Craig, 1993, Changes in Reported TRI Releases and Transfers: *Pollution Engineering*, v. 1 (March), p. 45-47.
- Goldstein, N., 1984, New Jersey Acts to Avoid Landfill Crisis: *Biocycle*, J. G. Press, Emmaus, PA, v. 25, no. 8, p. 20-24.
- Gourdon, R., C. Comel, P. Vermande, and J. Veron, 1989, Kinetics of Acetate, Propionate and Butyrate Removal in the Treatment of a Semi-Synthetic Landfill Leachate on Anaerobic Filter: *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., v. 33, p. 1167-1181.
- Greene, K, 1989, Solid Waste and Pollution Control Report: Illinois Environmental Council Bulletin, v. 10 (July).
- Ground Water Monitor, 1992, States Say LUSTs and Nitrates Remain Major Ground Water Problems to Solve, v. 8, no. 6.
- Haitjema, H. M, 1991, Ground Water Hydraulics Considerations Regarding Landfills: *Water Resources Bulletin*. American Water Resources Association, v. 27, no. 5, p. 791-796.

- Hall, G. W., J. C. Moore III and T. S. Skuse, 1985, The Chicago Experience in Large-Scale Land Application: BioCycle, J. G. Press, Emmaus, PA, v. 26, no. 1, p. 38-40,42-45.
- Herzog, B. L., B. R. Hensel, E. Mehnert, J. R. Miller and T. M. Johnson, 1988, Evaluation of Groundwater Monitoring Programs at Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 129, 86 p.
- Heavisides, T. K., R. LaScala, K. R. Reddy, T. J. Warren, and W. Zyzniwski, 1983, Hazardous Wastes in Illinois: An Overview: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, Document no. 83/17, 310 p.
- Hensel, B. R., R. C. Berg, and R. A. Griffin, 1990, Numerical Estimates of Potential For Groundwater Contamination From Land Burial of Municipal Wastes in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey and Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, HWRIC RR 035, 84 p.
- Himmelberger, J. J., S. J. Ratick, A. L. White, 1991, Compensation for Risks: Host Community Benefits in Siting Locally Unwanted Facilities: Environmental Management, Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, v. 15, no. 5, p. 647-658.
- Houghton, M. J, 1989, Volume IV: Siting New Treatment and Disposal Facilities: National Governors' Association, Washington, D. C.
- Hulse, A. E., M. E. Levine, 1987, Analysis of Illinois Hazardous Waste System: Data Analysis and Applications of a Waste Planning Model: Illinois Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL, HWRIC RR-016.
- Humphrey, C. M, 1984, Alternatives to Landfills in Rural Areas: Biocycle, J. G. Press, Emmaus, PA, v. 25 (Oct. 7), p. 48-50.
- ICF Consulting Associates Incorporated, 1985, Economic Incentives For the Reduction of Hazardous Wastes: Final Report, Prepared for Alternative Technology and Policy Development Section, Toxic Substances Control Division, California Department of Health Services: ICF Consulting Associates, Inc., Los Angeles, CA.
- ICF Consulting Associates Incorporated, 1985, Economic Incentives For the Reduction of Hazardous Waste: Appendices to Final Report, Prepared for Alternative Technology and Policy Development Section, Toxic Substances Control Division, California Department of Health Services, ICF Consulting Associates, Inc., Los Angeles, CA.
- Illinois Association of Recycling Centers, 1988, Recycling Grants in Illinois: A Two Year Review: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Office of Research and Planning, Springfield, IL., ILENR/RE-EA-89/14, 120 p.
- Illinois Association of Recycling Centers Policy, 1987, Recycling in Illinois: Survey Results and Analysis: Energy and Environmental Affairs Division, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL., ILENR/RE-EA-87/07, 84 p.
- Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, 1983, Hazardous Waste in Ogle and Winnebago Counties: Potential Risk Via Groundwater Due to Past and Present Activities: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Document no. 83/26, IL, 73 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1975, Illinois Advisory Committee on Sludge and Wastewater Utilization on Agriculture Land, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.

- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1980, Illinois Industrial Waste Survey: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1984, Annual Report on Hazardous Waste: Generation, Treatment, Storage and Disposal: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/84-009, 31 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, Companies That Generate Hazardous Waste and Ship it Off-Site, 1985 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/87-005, 294 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, Companies That Treat, Store and Dispose of Hazardous Waste, 1985 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/87-006, 108 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, Summary of Annual Reports on Hazardous Waste for 1982 through 1985: Generation, Treatment, Storage and Disposal: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/87-004, 63 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Available Disposal Capacity for Solid Waste in Illinois: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/87-016, 126 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Companies That Generate Hazardous Waste and Ship it Off-Site, 1986 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/87-020, 307 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Companies That Treat, Store and Dispose of Hazardous Waste 1986, Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/87-021, 76 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Summary of Annual Reports on Hazardous Waste for 1983 through 1986: Generation, Treatment, Storage and Disposal: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/87-019, 63 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Available Disposal Capacity for Solid Waste in Illinois Sixth Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/88-036, 65 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Cleaning Illinois. Status of the State's Hazardous Waste Cleanup Programs: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/GCL/88-027.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, A Primer Regarding Certain Provisions of the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act: Division of Public Water Supplies, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Regional Pollution Control Facility Siting in Illinois: From November 12, 1981 through April 30, 1988: Government and Community Affairs, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Available Disposal Capacity for Solid Waste in Illinois, Third Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/89-902, 62 p.

- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Capacity Assurance Plan: State of Illinois: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 17 (October).
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Cleaning Illinois. Status of the State's Hazardous Waste Cleanup Programs: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/89-200.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Companies That Generate Hazardous Waste and Ship it Off-Site, 1987 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/89-009, 320 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Companies That Treat, Store and Dispose of Hazardous Waste, 1987 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/89-010, 66 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, First Annual Toxic Chemical Report: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/ENV/89-012, 159 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Region 2 Preliminary Assessment of LUST Facilities: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program, Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Available Disposal Capacity for Solid Waste in Illinois, Fourth Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/90-173, 110 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Cleaning Illinois. The Challenge Facing Illinois' Hazardous Waste Cleanup Efforts: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/GCA/90-163.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Companies That Generate Hazardous Waste and Ship it Off-Site, 1988 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/90-103, 308 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Companies That Treat, Store and Dispose of Hazardous Waste 1988, Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/90-102, 66 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Second Annual Toxic Chemical Report: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/ENV/90-48, 109 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Summary of Annual Reports on Hazardous Waste for 1985 through 1988: Generation, Treatment, Storage and Disposal: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/90-104, 70 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Available Disposal Capacity for Solid Waste in Illinois, Sixth Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/91-59, 108 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Companies that Generate, Treat, Dispose or Recover Hazardous Waste, 1989 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/91-54, 326 p.

- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Pollution Control Facility Siting in Illinois: Government and Community Affairs, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/GCA/91-60.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Summary of Annual Reports on Hazardous Waste Generation, Treatment, Storage, Disposal & Recovery for 1987 through 1989: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, IEPA/LPC/91-55, 60 p.
- Defines hazardous waste and waste types. Summarizes data from "Hazardous Waste Generator Annual Reports" and "Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, Disposal and Recovery Facility Annual Reports", including quantities and types of hazardous wastes generated, managed, and exported/imported in Illinois in 1989.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Third Annual Toxic Chemical Report: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/ENV/91-201, 129 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Companies that Generate, Treat, Dispose or Recover Hazardous Waste 1990, Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/92-051, 344 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Companies That Generate Hazardous Waste and Ship it Off-Site 1986, Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/87-020.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Companies that Generate, Treat, Dispose or Recover Hazardous Waste, 1989 Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/91-54.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Fourth Annual Toxic Chemical Report: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/ENV/92-112, 147 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Summary of Annual Reports on Hazardous Waste 1990: Generation, Treatment, Storage, Disposal & Recovery: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/LPC/92-052.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1993, Available Disposal Capacity for Solid Waste in Illinois, Sixth Annual Report: Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, IEPA/LPC/92-219, 116 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1993, Fifth Annual Toxic Chemical Report: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, IEPA/ENV/93-005, 156 p.
- Illinois Hazardous Waste Advisory Council, 1986, Annual Report to Governor James R. Thompson and the 84th General Assembly.
- Illinois Hazardous Waste Advisory Council, 1987, Annual Report to Governor James R. Thompson and the 85th General Assembly.
- INFORM, 1991, Toxic Clusters: Patterns of Pollution in the Midwest, An INFORM Special Report: INFORM, New York.
- Inman, R. L., W. J. Conover, and J. E. Campbell, 1980, Risk Methodology for Geologic Disposal of Radioactive Waste: Small Sample Sensitivity Analysis Techniques for Computer Models, with an Application to Risk

Assessment: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., Document no. NUREG/CR-1397, 117 p.

Presents Latin hypercube sampling techniques to be used in risk assessments of nuclear waste disposal.

Institute for Local Self-Reliance, 1986, *An Environmental Review of Incineration Technologies*, October.

Jenkins, A. C., 1987, *Evaluation Test on a Hospital Refuse Incinerator at Saint Agnes Medical Center: Stationary Source Division*, California Air Resource Board, Fresno, CA.

John, S. F., D. N. Kane, and T. D. Hinesly, 1992, *Use and Disposal of Wastewater Sludge in Illinois*: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-EA-92/02, 214 p.

Kelly, R. W., 1990, *More Precious than Gold: Mining Old Landfills: World Wastes*, v. 33, p. 44-5.

Kent, R. T., and M. E. Bentley, 1985, *Risk Assessment of Deep-Well Injection Systems*, in Hitchon, B., and M. R. Trudell, *Proceedings, Second Canadian/American Conference on Hydrogeology; Hazardous Wastes in Ground Water; A Soluble Dilemma*, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June 25-29, 1985: National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio, p. 233-242.

Describes injection wells used to dispose of liquid wastes; uses case studies to reevaluate the viability of injection wells by reassessing past failures to determine the adequacy of current technology and regulation to prevent recurrence. Examples of five primary types of failures are detailed. The failures that have not led to contamination are evaluated also. The objective of this study is to develop safer siting, design, and operating programs for injection wells.

Kerkhof, W. A. M., H. J. Oldenziel, and A. P. Bot, 1987, *Computerized Evaluation of Waste Disposal Sites: Effects on the Environment*, in *Proceedings, Vulnerability of Soil and Groundwater to Pollutants*, International Conference, Noordwijk aanZee, March 30-April 3, 1987, p. 1027-1035.

Discusses the feasibility, cost-benefits and accuracy of computerized evaluation of the environmental effects of waste-disposal sites.

Lee, F. G., A. Jones, and R. Chittaranjan, 1986, *Sanitary Landfill Leachate Recycle: BioCycle*, J. G. Press, Emmaus, PA, v. 27, no. 1, p. 36-38.

Lester, S. U., B. Sullivan, 1986, *Land Disposal. The Dinosaur of Disposal Methods: Citizens Clearinghouse For Hazardous Wastes*, Arlington, VA.

Lisk, D. J., 1991, *Environmental Effects of Landfills. The Science of the Total Environment*: Elsevier Science Publishers B. V., Amsterdam, v. 100, p. 415-468.

Long, F. A., and G. E. Schweitzer (editors), 1982, *Risk Assessment at Hazardous Waste Sites: American Chemical Society Committee on Environmental Improvement Symposium at the 183rd Meeting of the ACS*, Las Vegas, Nevada, March-April 1982, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., 128 p.

Lyons, J., 1990, *The Garbage War Between the States*: Forbes, 15 (Oct), p. 92.

Mallin, K., 1990, *Investigation of a bladder cancer cluster in northwestern Illinois*: American Journal of Epidemiology, v. 132, p. S96-S106.

- Members of the Hazardous Waste Dialogue Group, 1983, Siting Hazardous Waste Management Facilities: The Conservation Foundation.
- Monti, G. D., 1990, All Politics Is Local: Integrating Local Concerns Into Facility Site Selection: presented at the Social Aspects of Facility Planning and Management: An International Symposium, September 30-October 3, 1990,
- Neal, H. A., and J. R. Schubel, 1987, Chapter 4: Environmental Impacts of Landfilling Solid Waste, in Solid Waste Management and The Environment: The Mounting Garbage and Trash Crisis: Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, p. 37-62.
- Ney, R. E., Jr., 1988, Land Disposal Of Pesticide Rinsate. Pesticide Waste Disposal Technology: National Workshop on Pesticide Waste Disposal, Noyes Data Corp, Park Ridge, NJ, Jan. 1985, Denver CO, p. 87.
- National Governors' Association, 1992, Restrictions Imposed on Contaminated Sites, A Status of State Actions: National Governors' Association, Washington, D. C.
- National Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Program, 1988, The 1987 State-by-State Assessment of Low-level Radioactive Wastes Received at Commercial Disposal Sites: National Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Program, U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D. C., Document no. DOE/LLW-69T.
- National Research Council, 1991, Environmental Epidemiology, Volume 1. Public Health and Hazardous Wastes: National Academy of Sciences Press, Washington, D. C.
- Office of Management and Budget, 1972, Standard Industrial Classification Manual.
- Office of Management and Budget, 1987, Standard Industrial Classification Manual.
- Office of Research and Planning, 1989, Post-Consumer Waste Reduction: State Policy Options: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, P.A.85-1196 (unpublished study).
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1984, Protecting the Nation's Groundwater From Contamination: Volume II: Office of Technology Assessment, U. S. Congress, Washington, D. C., OTA-O-276.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1984, Protecting the Nation's Groundwater From Contamination: Volume I: Office of Technology Assessment, U. S. Congress, Washington D. C.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1986, Serious Reduction of Hazardous Waste: Summary: Office of Technology Assessment, U. S. Congress, Washington D. C., OTA-ITE-318, 60 p.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1988, Are We Cleaning Up? 10 Superfund Case Studies-Special Report: Office of Technology Assessment, Congress of the United States, Washington, D. C. (Government Printing Office #052-003-01122-1), OTA-ITE-362, 76 p.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1989, Facing America's Trash: What Next for Municipal Solid Waste? Interim Summary: Oceans and Environment Program, Office of Technology Assessment, Congress of the United States, 47 p.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1989, Coming Clean. Superfund Problems Can Be Solved: Office of Technology Assessment, Congress of the United States, Washington, D. C. (Government Printing Office #052-003-01166-2), OTA-ITE-433, 224 p.

- Office of Technology Assessment, 1989, *Facing America's Trash: What Next For Municipal Solid Waste? Interim Summary: Oceans and Environment Program*, Office of Technology Assessment, U. S. Congress, Washington D. C., 47 p.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1992, *Managing Industrial Solid Wastes From Manufacturing, Mining, Oil and Gas Production, and Utility Coal Combustion-Background Paper*: Office of Technology Assessment, Congress of the United States, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., OTA-BP-O-82.
- Office of Technology Assessment, *Issues in Medical Waste Management, Background Paper*: Office of Technology Assessment, Congress of the United States, Washington, D. C.
- Patrick, R., E. Ford, and J. Quarles (editors), 1987, *Groundwater Contamination in the United States*: University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, PA.
- Patterson Associates, Inc., 1979, *Hazardous Wastes Management in Illinois: State of Illinois Institute of Natural Resources*, 79/32.
- Perry, L. G., 1989, *Composition of Non-hazardous Special Waste Streams Generated by Illinois Manufacturers*: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL.
- Powelson, D. K., J. R. Simpson, and C. P. Gerba, 1990, *Virus Transport and Survival in Saturated and Unsaturated Flow Through Soil Columns*: *Journal of Environmental Quality*, v. 19, no. 3, p. 396-401.
- Putnam, Hayes, and Bartlett, Inc., 1986, *Cost Implications of Changes in Superfund Cleanup Standards: Study Conducted for U. S. Environmental Protection Agency*, Washington, D. C. (cited in Hellman and Hawkins, 1988).
- Quarles, J., 1990, *In search of a waste management strategy: Natural Resources & Environment* (American Bar Association), v. 5, no. 1, p. 3-5, 46-48.
- Ralph Stone and Co., Inc., 1988, *Waste Audit Study: Research and Educational Institutions*, prepared For Alternative Technology Section, Toxic Substances Control Division, California Department of Health Services: Ralph Stone and Co., Los Angeles, CA. 82 p.
- Rathje, W. L., W. W. Hughes, D. C. Wilson, M. K. Tani, G. H. Archer, R. G. Hunt, and T. W. Jones, 1992, *The Archaeology of Contemporary Landfills*: *American Antiquity*, Society for American Archaeology, v. 57, no. 3, p. 437-447.
- Reddy, K. R., 1985, *Special Waste Categorization Study Volume I: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, State Water Survey Division. Energy and Environmental Affairs Division, Department of Energy and Natural Resources*, Springfield, IL, HWRIC RR-005, v. 1.
- Reddy, K. R., 1985, *Special Waste Categorization Study Volume II: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, State Water Survey Division. Energy and Environmental Affairs Division, Department of Energy and Natural Resources*, Springfield, IL, HWRIC RR-005, v. 2.
- Rodricks, J. V., 1992, *Calculated Risks*: Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Rood, M. J., 1988, *Technological and Economic Evaluation of Municipal Solid Waste Incineration*: Office of Technology Transfer, University of Illinois Center for Solid Waste Management, Chicago, IL, OTT-2, 93 p.

- Salcedo, R. N., F. L. Cross, Jr., R. L. Chrismon, 1989, *Environmental Impacts of Hazardous Waste Treatment Storage and Disposal Facilities*: Technomic Publishing Co, Lancaster, PA.
- Savage, G. M., L. F. Diaz, and C. G. Golueke, 1985. *Solid Waste Characterization: BioCycle*, J. G. Press, Emmaus, PA, v. 26, no. 8, p. 35-37.
- Savitz, J. D., 1993, *Toxics Reductions Overstated By TRI Data*: Bay Journal, January-February.
- Schaeffer, D. J., and E. W. Novak, 1988, Integrating epidemiology and epizootiology information in ecotoxicology studies. *Ecosystem Health. III: Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, v. 16, p. 232-241.
- Schaeffer, D. J., and V. R. Beasley, 1989, *Ecosystem Health. II. Quantifying and predicting ecosystem effects of toxic chemicals: Can mammalian testing be used for lab-to-field and field-to-lab extrapolations?*: *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, v. 9, p. 296-311.
- Schroeder, K. R., E. Clickner, and E. Miller, 1987, *Draft Final Report-Screening Study of Industrial Subtitle D Establishments*, submitted to Office of Solid Waste, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.: Westat, Inc., Rockville, MD.
- Schwartz, F. W., and F. A. Donath, 1980, *Scenario Development and Evaluation Related to the Risk Assessment of High Level Radioactive Waste Repositories*: CGS, Inc., Urbana, Illinois, 86 p.
- Discusses the effects of fault zones and fractures on the confinement capability of geologic repository systems containing high-level nuclear waste. Utilizes a deterministic-probabilistic contaminant transport model to simulate groundwater flow.
- Schwartz, S. I., and W. B. Pratt, 1990, *Hazardous Waste From Small Quantity Generators: Strategies and Solutions For Business and Government*: Island Press, Washington, D. C.
- Shafer, J. M. (editor), 1985, *An Assessment of Ground-Water Quality and Hazardous Substance Activities in Illinois With Recommendations For a Statewide Monitoring Strategy*: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report no. 367, 117 pages.
- Shechter, M., 1985, *An Anatomy of a Groundwater Contamination Episode*: *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, Academic Press, New York, NY, v. 12, no. 1, p. 72-88.
- Siegel, M. R., 1990, Integrating public health into Superfund: What has been the impact of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry?: *Environmental Law Reporter*, v. 20, p. 10013-10020.
- Sims, R. C., W. J. Doucette, J. E. McLean, W. J. Grenney, and R. R. Dupont, 1988, *Treatment Potential for 56 EPA Listed Hazardous Chemicals in Soil*: Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory, Environmental Protection Agency, Ada, OK, EPA/600/S6-88/001.
- Skelton, L. W., T. D. Hinesly, and S. F. John, 1990, *Guide to Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater in Illinois*: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL.
- Smart, T., 1987, *Love Canal: a new cleanup plan stirs old fears*: *Business Week*, 31 (Aug), p. 30.
- Soares, A. C., I. L. Pepper, and C. P. Gerba, 1992, *Recovery of Poliovirus From Sludge-Amended Soils*: *Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part A-Environmental Science and Engineering*, Marcel Dekker, Inc., v. A27, no. 4, p. 990-1005.

- Soil Science Society of America, Inc., 1986, Utilization, Treatment, and Disposal of Waste on Land, Proceedings, Workshop Held in Chicago, IL, 6-7 December 1985: Soil Science Society of America, Inc., Madison, WI.
- Suflita, J. M., C. P. Gerba, R. K. Ham, A. C. Palmisano, W. L. Rathje, J. A. Robinson, 1992, The World's Largest Landfill: A multidisciplinary Investigation: Environmental Science and Technology, American Chemical Society, v. 26, no. 8, p. 1486-1494.
- Suter, G. W., and J. M. Loar, 1992, Weighing the ecological risk of hazardous waste sites: the Oak Ridge case: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 26, no. 3, p. 432-438.
- Overview of ecological risk assessment methodology being developed at Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- Swager, R., S. Al-Basha, R. Kraft, Recommendations For a Used Oil Recovery Program in Illinois: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources (Need Date of Publication).
- The Conservation Foundation, 1987, Groundwater Protection-A Guide to Groundwater Pollution: Problems, Causes and Government Responses: The Conservation Foundation, Washington D. C.
- The Department of Health Services Toxic Substances Control Division Alternative Technology Section, 1988, Economic Implications of Waste Reduction, Recycling, Treatment and Disposal of Hazardous Wastes: The Fourth Biennial Report, California Department of Health Services.
- Thomas, D. L., L. Carlson, W. Mikucki, R. Baker, J. Warren, D. Maxeiner, E. Zimmerman, and C. Washburn, 1990, Industrial Waste Reduction: State Policy Options: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Champaign, IL, HWRIC RR-044, 254 p.
- Turner, R. J., 1991, Development of BDAT Standards for RCRA Wastes: 84th Annual Meeting and Exhibition of the Air and Waste Management Association, Vancouver, British Columbia, June 16-21, 1991.
- Underground Injection Practices Council (UIPC), 1987, Shallow Injection Well Practices: Class V Well Facts: Brochure from the Underground Injection Practices Council, Oklahoma City, OK.
- Upton, A. C., T. Kneip, P. Toniolo, 1989, Public Health Aspects of Toxic Chemical Disposal Sites: Annual Review of Public Health, Annual Reviews Inc., Palo Alto, CA, v. 10, p. 1-25.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973, Report To Congress: Disposal of Hazardous Wastes, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, U. S. Government Printing Office, SW-115, 110 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Resource Recovery and Source Reduction: First Report to Congress: Office of Solid Waste Management Programs, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., SW-118.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1979, Available Information Material on Solid Waste Management: Total Listing, 1966-1979: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1980, Technology, Prevalence and Economics of Landfill Disposal of Solid Waste: Office of Water and Waste Management, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., SW-754, 97 p.

- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1984, National Survey of Hazardous Waste Generators and Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities Regulated Under RCRA in 1981: Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 530/SW-84-005, 232 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985, Handbook. Remedial Action at Waste Disposal Sites (revised): Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/625/6-85/006.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985, Liner Materials Exposed to Hazardous and Toxic Wastes: Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/2-84/169.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985, National Small Quantity Hazardous Waste Generator Survey, prepared by Ruder, E., R. Wells, M. Battaglia, R. Anderson, and Abt Associates, Inc., Cambridge, MA: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/530-SW-85-004, 170 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985, Report to Congress on Injection of Hazardous Waste: Office of Drinking Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 570/9-85-003.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986, EPA Guide for Infectious Waste Management: Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/530-SW-86-014.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, A Compendium of Technologies Used in the Treatment of Hazardous Wastes: Center for Environmental Research Information, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/625/8-87/014, 49 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, The Hazardous Waste System: U. S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States, 1960 to 2000 (Update 1988): Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA/530-SW-88-033, 43 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, EPA Report to Congress: Solid Waste Disposal in the United States Volume 1: Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA/530-SW-88-011, 55 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, EPA Report to Congress: Solid Waste Disposal in the United States Volume 2: Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA/530-SW-88-011B.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Experience in Incineration Applicable to Superfund Site Remediation: Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory, Center for Environmental Research Information, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/625/9-88/008, 25 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Hospital Waste Combustion Study: Data Gathering Phase: Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA-450/3-88-017.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Land Disposal, Remedial Action, Incineration and Treatment of Hazardous Waste: Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Research Symposium, Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/9-88/021.

- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Musts for USTs: Office of Underground Storage Tanks, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/530/UST-88/008.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Production and Management of Small-Quantity-Generator Hazardous-Waste in Florida, prepared by Center fo Biomedical & Toxicological Research and Hazardous Waste Management, Florida State University: Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, Nevada; and Office of Acid Deposition, Environmental Monitoring and Quality Assurance, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/600/4-88/038, 36 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Bibliography of Municipal Solid Waste Management Alternatives: Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/530-SW-89-055.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Corrective Action: Technologies and Applications: Center for Environmental Research Information, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/625/4-89/020.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (TSDF)-Air Emission Models (Review Draft): Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Is Your Drinking Water Safe?: Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA 570/9-89-005.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, The Solid Waste Dilemma: An Agenda For Action: Municipal Solid Waste Task Force, Office of Solid Waste, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA/530-SW-89-019, February, 1989, 70 pages.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, The Toxics-Release Inventory: A National Perspective, 1987: Pesticides and Toxic Substances, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 560/4-89-005, June, 1989, 340 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 1990 Update: Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA/530-SW-90-042, 130 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 1990 Update Executive Summary: Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D. C., EPA/530-SW-90-042A, 15 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Medical Waste Management in the United States: Second Interim Report to Congress, EPA/530-SW-90-087A.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Medical Waste Management in the United States: First Interim Report to Congress, EPA/530-sw-90-051A.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Toxics in the Community: 1988 National and Local Perspectives: Pesticides and Toxic Substances, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 560/4-90-017, September, 1990, 364 p.

- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990, Treatment Technology Background Document: Office of Solid Wastes, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Achievements in Source Reduction and Recycling for Ten Industries in the United States: Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA/600/2-91/051, 60 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, National Survey of Hazardous Waste Generators and Treatment, Storage, Disposal, and Recycling Facilities in 1986: Hazardous Waste Management in RCRA TSDR Units: Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/530-SW-91-060.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991, Toxics in the Community: National and Local Perspectives-The 1989 Toxics Release Inventory National Report: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 560/4-91-014, 374 p.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, 1990 Toxics Release Inventory: Public Data Release: Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 700-S-92-003, May 1992.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 1992 Update: Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/530-R-92-019 (NTIS #PB92-207 166).
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, Report to the Senate Committee on Appropriations Regarding Underground Storage Tank Financial Responsibility and Related Issues: Office of Underground Storage Tanks, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1993, 1991 Toxics Release Inventory: Public Data Release: Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., EPA 745-R-93-003, May 1993, 364 p.
- van Straalen, N. M., and C. A. J. Denneman, 1989, Ecotoxicological evaluation of soil quality criteria: *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 18, p. 241-251.
- Vining, J., R. J. Burdge, and M. Robertson, 1989, Understanding the Public Response to Solid Waste Management Issues: A Comparison of Four Illinois Communities: Office of Solid Waste Research, Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, IL, 160 p.
- Warren, J. L., S. Curtis-Powell, C. D. Ellestad, R. E. Baker, 1992, Generation and Management of Hazardous Waste in Illinois During 1986: Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center. Champaign, IL, HWRIC RR-059, 123 p.
- Weber, W. J., Jr., 1986, Organic Contamination: Whistling Past the Graveyard: *Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation*, v. 58, no. 1, p. 12-17.
- Wenner, L. M., 1987, Commercial Landfilling Hazardous Wastes in Illinois: Institute of Government and Public Affairs, University of Illinois, Champaign, IL, 47 p.
- Wentz, C. A., 1989, Hazardous Waste Management: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York.

- Whalen, S. C., W. S. Reeburgh, and K. A. Sandbeck, 1990, Rapid Methane Oxidation in a Landfill Cover Soil: Applied and Environmental Microbiology, American Society for Microbiology, v. 56, no. 11, p. 3405-3411.
- Whelan, G., and B. L. Steelman, 1985, Development of Improved Risk Assessment Tools for Prioritizing Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites, *in* Proceedings, 31st Annual Pacific Northwest Regional Meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, September 7-8, 1984: Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, Pacific Northwest Lab, Richland, Washington, v. 66, no. 3, p. 25.
- Zimmermann, E., 1988, Solid Waste Management Alternatives: Review of Policy Options to Encourage Waste Reduction: Energy and Environmental Affairs Division, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-PA-88/03, 70 p.
- Zimmermann, E., B. E. Meyer, R. Fiddymont, and K. Reichenbach, 1989, Post-Consumer Waste Reduction: State Policy Options: Office of Research and Planning, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, PA85-1196, 230 p. (unpublished study).

Urban Issues

Urban Dynamics

- Bierma, T. J., J. O'Neill, M. R. Anderson, and J. Langhorn, 1991, A Guide to Indoor Air Quality for Home Weatherization Practitioners: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-ER-91/04, 108 p.
- Clayton, J., 1970, The Illinois Fact Book and Historical Almanac 1673-1968: Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, IL, 568 p.
- Howard, R. P., 1972, Illinois: A History of the Prairie State: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids, MI, 626 p.
- Illinois Bureau of the Budget, 1973, 1980, 1981 and 1992, State of Illinois Statistical Abstract.
- Illinois Economic Summary, 1993, First Quarter.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1992, Illinois State Implementation Plan: 1990 Ozone Precursors Emissions Inventory for the Metro-East St. Louis Area, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1992, Illinois State Implementation Plan: 1990 Ozone Precursors Emissions Inventory for the Chicago Area, Springfield, IL.
- Kuhaneck, D. P., C. A. Licht, and T. J. Marciniak, 1990, Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC) Recovery and Source Reduction Study: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, ILENR/RE-AQ-90/14, Springfield, IL, 265 p.
- Mariner, R., 1988, Toward Development of Stream Protection Strategies for Northeastern Illinois: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, ILENR/RE-WR-88/07, 57 p.
- Murphy, D. D., 1988, Challenges to Biodiversity in Urban Areas, in Biodiversity: National Academy Press, Washington, D. C., p. 71-76.

Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission, 1991, Annual Report, Chicago, IL.

Riggle, J. D., 1992, Suburban Sprawl in the Heartland: American Farmland, Summer 1992, p. 12-13.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1967, Conservation Needs Inventory.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1982, National Resources Inventory Basic Statistics.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1987, National Resources Inventory.

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990, Census of Housing.

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990, Census of Population.

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1990, Census of Population and Housing, Illinois, 1990 CPH-5-15.

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982 1987, and 1989, County Business Patterns.

U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1992, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1990, DOE/EIA-0214(90).

U. S. Department of Energy, 1987, Housing Characteristics, DOE/EIA-0314(87).

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U. S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, 1988, The Inside Story: A Guide to Indoor Air Quality, EPA/400/1-88/004, 32 p.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1975, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, 2nd edition, AP-42.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, 1992, Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States, 1992 Update, EPA/530-F-92-019.

Werries, L. R., 1982, The Illinois Department of Agriculture's Role in Protecting Farmland: Proceedings, Second Governor's Conference on the Protection of Illinois Farmland, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, 83/01, p. 9-11.

Transportation

Davis, et al., 1991, Oak Ridge National Library, Transportation Energy Data Book, 11th ed.

Hooker, Rose, and Green, 1980, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, End Use Energy Consumption Data Base: Transportation Sector, U. S. Department of Energy.

Illinois Department of Conservation, 1986-1992, Total Valid Watercraft Certificates.

Illinois Department of Revenue, 1991, Motor Fuel Tax Gallonage.

Illinois Department of Revenue, 1973, 1982 and 1991, Certification of Assessment of Railroad Properties.

- Illinois Department of Transportation, 1978, Illinois Transportation Plan, Forecast of Highway User Characteristics/Revenues 1980-2000.
- Illinois Department of Transportation, Office of Planning and Programming, 1973, 1982, 1990 and 1991, Traffic Characteristics on Illinois Highways, Springfield, IL.
- Illinois Department of Transportation, 1990-1991, Illinois Airport Directory.
- Illinois Department of Transportation, 1992, Illinois Airport Inventory Report.
- Illinois Department of Transportation, 1982, Directory of Lake and River Terminals in Illinois, June.
- Illinois Department of Transportation, 1983, 1987, 1991, Illinois Travel Statistics.
- Illinois Department of Transportation, 1991, Illinois Waterborne Shipping Database.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, An Analysis of the Low Emission Vehicle Program in Illinois, July.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, 1990 Ozone Precursors Emissions Inventory for the Chicago Area, Illinois Ozone State Implementation Plan, October.
- Illinois Natural History Survey, 1987, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, The Natural Resources of Illinois.
- Illinois Secretary of State, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, 1991, County Statistical Report for Motor Vehicle License Units and Transactions.
- Stedman, 1991, On-road Carbon Monoxide and Hydro Carbon Remote Sensing in the Chicago Area, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, ILENR/RE-AQ-90/05, October, 174 p.
- Stedman and Bishop, 1990, An Analysis of On-road Remote Sensing as a Tool for Automobile Emissions Control: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resource, March.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, Census of Transportation.
- U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1990 and 1991, Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales.
- U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1973, 1982 and 1991, Petroleum Marketing Annual.
- U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1960-1990, State Energy Data Report.
- U. S. Department of Transportation, 1990 and 1991, Highway Statistics.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992, State Workbook: Methodologies for Estimating Greenhouse Gas Emissions, November.

Manufacturing

- Baxter and Woodman, Inc., J. W. Patterson, and Gurnham and Associates, Inc., 1972, Lake Michigan Discharge Studies: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document No 73-4, 144 p.

- Brigham, A. R., and M. Wetzel, 1979, Economic Impact of Changing the Copper Effluent Standard, R76-12: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 79/12.
- Costner, P., and J. Thornton, 1989, We All Live Downstream: The Mississippi River and the National Toxics Crisis: Greenpeace USA, Washington D. C., 180 p.
- Council on Environmental Quality, 1980. The Eleventh Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington D. C.
- D'Elia, C., F., J. G. Sanders, and D. G. Capone, 1989, Analytical Chemistry for Environmental Sciences. A Question of Confidence: Environmental Science and Technology, American Chemical Society, Washington D. C., p. 768-774.
- Dyer, L., H., Water Quality Management Program, Appendix F: Liquid Waste Emission Factors, 1973, Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document 74-22, 74p.
- Ewing, B. B., G. Provenzano, and K. Reinbold, 1980, Economic Impact of Proposed Change in Lead Effluent Standards: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 80/20.
- Goodman, B. L., 1971, Design Handbook of Wastewater Systems: Domestic, Industrial, Commercial: Technomic Publishing Co., Inc., Westport, Conn.
- Huff, L. L., 1978, Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to Chromium Effluent Standards in Illinois (R76-21): Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 78/08, 57p.
- Huff, L., L., 1978. The Economic Impact Analysis of Effluent Standards for Total Dissolved Solids: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 78/12.
- Illinois Data Catalogue (Preliminary Print), 1972, Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. DB-1.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1976, Phase I of the Water Quality Management Basin Plan for the Des Plaines/Lake Michigan Basin: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, 820 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1976, Phase I of the Water Quality Management Basin Plan for the Mississippi South Central River Basin: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois, 350 p.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Permit Compliance System Database.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Total Air System Database.
- Illinois Technical Advisory Committee on Water Resources, 1967, Water for Illinois A Plan for Action: State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois.
- Muchmore, C. B., 1978, Economic Impact of Proposed Regulation Deleting the Dissolved Iron Standard, R76-21: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 78/02.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1992, Managing Industrial Solid Waste from manufacturing, mining, oil and gas production, and utility coal combustion-Background Paper: Congress of the United States Office of Technology Assessment, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC., OTA-BP-O-82, 130 p.

- Patterson, J. W., Technology and Economics of Industrial Pollution Abatement: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document no. 76/22.
- Sparks, R. E., and P. E. Ross, 1992, Identification of Toxic Substances in the Upper Illinois River Basin: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, ILENR/RE-WR-92/07, 59 p.
- Travis, C. C., and M. L. Land, 1990, Estimating the Mean of Data Sets With Nondetectable Values: American Chemical Society, Environmental Science and Technology, Washington D. C., p. 961-962.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency, Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control, 1985, Washington D. C., EPA-44014-85-032, 99 p.
- Zogoski, J. S., S. F. Blanchard, R. D. Romack, and F. A. Fitzpatrick, 1990, Availability and Suitability of Municipal Wastewater Information For Use In A National Water-Quality Assessment: A Case Study of the Upper Illinois River Basin In Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin: U. S. Geological Survey, Urbana Illinois, Open-File Report 90-375.

Ecosystems of Illinois

Ecosystem Degradation and Resource Depletion

- Association of Bay Area Governments, 1976, Areas of Critical Environmental Concern: Report to the Regional Planning Committee by the Regional Open Space Task Force: Association of Bay Area Governments, Berkeley, California.
- Bazzaz, F. A., and R. W. Carlson, 1984, The response of plants to elevated CO₂. I. Competition among an assemblage of annuals at different levels of soil moisture: *Oecologia*, v. 62, p. 196-198.
- Emanuel, W. R., H. H. Shugart, and M. P. Stevensohn, 1985, Climate change and the broad-scale distribution of terrestrial ecosystem complexes: *Climatic Change*, v. 7, p. 29-43.
- Gilpin, M. E., and M. E. Soule, 1986, Minimum viable populations: processes of species extinction, in Soule, M. E. (editor), *Conservation Biology: The Science of Scarcity and Diversity*: Sinauer Assoc. Inc., Sunderland, MA, p. 19-34.
- Harris, L. D., 1984, The fragmented forest. Island biogeography theory and the preservation of biotic diversity: University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London, 211 p.
- Harty, F. M., 1986, Exotics and their ecological ramifications: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 6, p. 20-26.
- Holeridge, L. R., 1964, Life Zone Ecology: Tropical Science Center, San Jose, Costa Rica.
- Iverson, L. R., 1988, Land-use changes in Illinois USA: the influence of landscape attributes on current and historic landuse: *Landscape Ecology*, v. 2, p. 45-61.
- Iverson, L. R., 1992, Illinois Plant Information Network (ILPIN). A data base on the ecology, biology, distribution, taxonomy, and literature of the 3,200 plant species found in Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign.

Iverson, L. R., and P. G. Risser, 1987, Analyzing long-term changes in vegetation with geographic information system and remotely sensed data: *Advances in Space Research*, v. 7, p. 183-194.

Martin, T. E., 1981, Limitation in small habitat islands: chance or competition?: *Auk*, v. 98, p. 715-733.

Menges, E. S., 1992, Stochastic modeling of extinction in plant populations, in Fiedler, P. L., and S. K. Jain (editors), *Conservation Biology: The Theory and Practice of Nature Conservation, Preservation, and Management*: Chapman and Hall, New York, p. 253-276.

Odum, E. P., 1989, *Ecology and Our Endangered Life-Support Systems*: Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, Massachusetts, 283 p.

An introductory textbook on ecology that is also intended to review the principles of ecology for environmental scientists, policy-makers, and the like.

Rapport, D. J., H. A. Reiger, and T. C. Hutchinson, 1985, Ecosystem behavior under stress: *American Naturalist*, v. 125, p. 617-640.

Ravera, O. (editor), 1989, *Ecological Assessment of Environmental Degradation, Pollution and Recovery*, Lectures of a course held at the Joint Research Centre, Ispra, Italy, October 12-16, 1987: Elsevier Science Publishing Company, B. V., The Netherlands, 369 p.

Discusses ecosystem degradation due to natural and anthropogenic causes/stresses, and subsequent recovery/restoration mechanisms. Focuses on assessment of condition of both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. Distinguishes between environmental degradation and ecosystem evolution. Looks at patterns of degradation and recovery of lakes and rivers, soil contamination with heavy metals, effects of air pollution on both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, effects of mining on ecosystems, and heavy metal pollution of freshwater bodies.

Schaeffer, D. J., E. E. Herricks, and H. W. Kerster, 1988, Ecosystem health. I. Measuring ecosystem health: *Environmental Management*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 445-455.

This article describes a form of ecosystem analysis based on the identification and quantification of ecosystem health indicators. This method can be seen as analogous to human and nonhuman animal health assessment in which, for example, blood pressure is a health indicator.

Schaeffer, D. J., T. R. Seastedt, D. J. Gibson, D. C. Hartnett, B. A. D. Hetrick, S. W. James, D. W. Kaufman, A. P. Schwab, E. E. Herricks, and E. W. Novak, 1990, Ecosystem health. V. Field bioassessments for selecting test systems to evaluate military training lands in tallgrass prairie: *Environmental Management*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 81-93.

Ecosystems under repeated stress offer ideal test systems for ecosystem response evaluation. This paper presents the results of preliminary field bioassessments conducted at six military training sites for the selection of ecological test systems.

Schwartz, M. W., 1992, Potential effects of global climate change on the biodiversity of plants: *Forestry Chronicle*, v. 68, p. 462-471.

Shaffer, M. L., 1981, Minimum population sizes for species conservation: *Bioscience*, v. 31, p. 131-134.

Shaffer, M. L., 1987, Minimum viable populations: coping with uncertainty, in Soule, M. E. (editor), *Viable Populations for Conservation*: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, p. 69-86.

- Soule, M. E., 1987, *Viable Populations for Conservation*: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Terborgh, J., 1992, Why American Songbirds are Vanishing: *Scientific American*, p. 98-103.
- Tivey, J., and G. O'Hare, 1981, *Human Impact on the Ecosystem*: Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, 243 p.
- Treshow, M., and F. K. Anderson, 1989, Plant Stress from Air Pollution. For complete reference, see *Air Quality, General References*, p. 87.
- Ward, J. V., and J. A. Stanford, 1983, The serial discontinuity concept of lotic ecosystems, *in* Fontaine, T. D., and S. M. Bartell (editors), *Dynamics of lotic ecosystems*: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan, p. 29-42.
- White, J., 1978, Illinois natural areas inventory technical report: Survey methods and results: Illinois Natural Areas Survey, Urbana, v. 1, 426 p.

Forest Ecosystems

- Albaugh, G. P., W. H. Mitchell, and J. C. Graham, 1977, Evaluation of glyphosate for multiflora rose control: *Proceedings, Northeastern Weed Science Society*, v. 31, p. 283-291.
- Alig, R. J., 1986, Econometric analysis of the factors influencing forest acreage trends in the Southeast: *Forest Science*, v. 32, no. 1, March, p. 119.
- Alverson, W. S., D. M. Waller, and S. L. Solheim, 1988, Forest too deer: edge effects in northern Wisconsin: *Conservation Biology*, v. 2, p. 348-358.
- Ambuel, B., and S. A. Temple, 1983, Area-dependent changes in the bird communities and vegetation of southern Wisconsin forests: *Ecology*, v. 64, p. 1057-1068.
- Anderson, R. C., 1991, Presettlement forests of Illinois, *in* Burger, G. V., J. E. Ebinger, G. S. Wilhelm (editors), *Proceedings of the Oak Woods Management Workshop*: Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois, p. 9-20.
- Anderson, R. C., and O. L. Loucks, 1979, White-tail deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) influence on structure and composition of *Tsuga canadensis* forests: *Journal of Applied Ecology*, v. 16, p. 855-861.
- Anderson, R. C., and A. J. Katz, 1993, Recovery of browse-sensitive tree species following release from white-tailed deer *Odocoileus virginianus* Zimmerman browsing pressure: *Biological Conservation*, v. 63, p. 203-208.
- Barnard, J. E., A. A. Lucier, R. T. Brooks, P. H. Dunn, A. H. Johnson, and D. F. Karnosky, 1990, Changes in Forest Health and Productivity in the United States and Canada: National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program, Washington, D. C., State of Science/Technology Report no. 16, p. 16-155 to 16-159.
- Barrett, S. C. H., and J. R. Kohn, 1991, Genetic and evolutionary consequences of small population size in plants: implications for conservation, *in* Falk, D. A., and K. E. Holsinger (editors), *Genetics and Conservation of Rare Plants*: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 3-30.
- Bazzaz, F. A., and R. W. Carlson, 1984, The response of plants to elevated CO₂. I. Competition among an assemblage of annuals at different levels of soil moisture: *Oecologia*, v. 62, p. 196-198.

- Bechtold, W. A., W. H. Hoffard, and R. L. Anderson, 1992, Summary report: forest health monitoring in the south, 1991: Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-81, Asheville, North Carolina, USDA Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Exp. Station, 40 p.
- Benyus, J. M., 1989, Northwoods wildlife: a watchers guide to habitats: Northword Press, Minoqua, WI, 453 p.
- Blake, J. G., 1991, Nested subsets and the distribution of birds on isolated woodlots: *Conservation Biology*, v. 5, p. 58-66.
- Blake, J. G., and J. R. Karr, 1987, Breeding birds of isolated woodlots: area and habitat relationships: *Ecology*, v. 68, p. 1724-1734.
- Bowles, M. L., J. B. Taft, E. F. Ulaszek, M. K. Solecki, D. M. Ketzner, L. R. Phillippe, A. Dennis, P. J. Burton, and K. R. Robertson, 1991, Rarely seen endangered plants, rediscoveries, and species new to Illinois: *Erigenia*, v. 11, p. 27-51.
- Brothers, T. S., and A. Spingarn, 1992, Forest fragmentation and alien plant invasion of central Indiana old-growth forests: *Conservation Biology*, v. 6, p. 91-100.
- Conkling, B. L., and G. E. Byers (editors), 1992, Forest Health Monitoring Field Methods Guide: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV, Internal Report.
- Davis, M. B., 1989, Lags in vegetation response to greenhouse warming: *Climate Change*, v. 15, p. 75-82.
- Davis, M. B., and C. Zabinski, 1992, Changes in geographical range resulting from greenhouse warming: effects on biodiversity in forests, in Peters, R. L., (editor), *Consequences of greenhouse warming to biodiversity*: Yale University Press, New Haven, p. 297-308.
- Delcourt, H. R., and W. F. Harris, 1980, Carbon budget of the southeastern U. S. biota: analysis of historical change in trend from source to sink. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 45.
- Duffy, D. C., and A. J. Meier, 1992, Do Appalachian herbaceous understories ever recover from clearcutting?: *Conservation Biology*, v. 6, p. 196-201.
- Eagar, C., and M. B. Adams, 1992, Ecology and Decline of Red Spruce in the Eastern United States: *Ecological Studies*, Springer-Verlag, New York, v. 96, 417 p.
- Eagler, et al., 1992, Summary report: forest health monitoring in the east, 1991, Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-
- Ebinger, J. E., 1983, Exotic shrubs a potential problem in natural area management in Illinois: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 3, p. 3-6.
- Ebinger, J. E., and W. E. McClain, 1991, Naturalized amur maple (*Acer ginnala* Maxim.) in Illinois: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 11, p. 170-171.
- Ebinger, J. E., J. Newman, and R. Nyboer, 1984, Naturalized winged wahoo (*Euonymus alatus*) in Illinois: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 4, p. 26-29.
- Ebinger, J. E., and L. R. Phillippe, 1973, New plant records for Illinois. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 66, p. 115.

- Essex, B. L., and D. A. Gansner, 1965, Illinois' Timber Resources: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington D. C., no. LS-3, p. 1-58.
- Evers, J. E., 1984, Japanese honeysuckle (*Lonicera japonica*): a literature review of management practices: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 4, p. 4-10.
- Farquhar, G. D., and T. D. Sharkey, 1982, Stomatal conductance and photosynthesis: *Annual Reviews of Plant Physiology*, v. 33, p. 317-345.
- Flower, R. J., R. W. Battarbee, and P. G. Appleby, 1987, The recent paleolimnology of acid lakes in Galloway, south-west Scotland: diatom analysis, pH trends, and the role of afforestation. For complete reference, see *Lakes and Ponds*, p. 171.
- Gladfelter, H. L., 1984, Midwest agricultural region, *in* Halls, L. K. (editor), *White-tailed Deer Ecology and Management*: Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, PA, p. 427-440.
- Gleason, H. A., 1952, *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*: Lancaster Press, Inc., Lancaster, Pennsylvania (3 volumes).
- Gosselink, J. G., and L. C. Lee, 1990, Cumulative impact assessment in bottomland hardwood forests. For complete reference, see *Wetlands*, p. 163.
- Gould, J. B., and L. Gould, 1991, Illinois Exotic Weed Act: Illinois Conservation Law, Chapter 5, §932, Definition, §933, Exotic weeds, §934, Exotic weed control, Illinois Conservation Law, Binghamton, New York.
- Graber, J. W., and R. R. Graber, 1976, Environmental evaluations using birds and their habitats: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, v. 97, 39 p.
- Hahn, J., 1985, Illinois Forest Statistics, 1985, United States Forest Service, Washington D. C., no. NC-103, p. 1-101.
- Hahn, J. T., 1987, Illinois forest statistics, 1985: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, St. Paul, MN, Resource Bulletin NC-103, 101 p.
- Handley, C. O., 1945, Japanese honeysuckle in wildlife management: *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 9, p. 261-264.
- Harty, F. M., 1986, Exotics and their ecological ramifications: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 6, p. 20-26.
- Henry, R. D., and A. R. Scott, 1980, Some aspects of the spontaneous Illinois vascular flora: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 73, p. 35-40.
- Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991, Endangered and threatened species of Illinois: status and distribution, Volume I-Plants: Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, 158 p.
- Idso, S. B., B. A. Kimball, M. G. Anderson, and J. R. Mauney, 1987, Effects of atmospheric CO₂ enrichment on plant growth: the interactive role of air temperature: *Agriculture, Ecosystems and the Environment*, v. 20, p. 1-10.
- Illinois Wildlife Habitat Commission, 1985, The crisis of wildlife in Illinois today: Illinois Wildlife Habitat Commission Report 1984-1985, Springfield, 26 p.

- Iverson, L. R., 1989, Forest resources of Illinois: An atlas and analysis of spatial and temporal trends: Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication no. 11, 181 p.
- Iverson, L. R., and D. M. Ketzner, 1988, The Illinois Plant Information Network user's guide: Illinois Natural History Survey Internal Document, Champaign, 92 p.
- Iverson, L. R., R. L. Oliver, D. P. Tucker, P. G. Risser, C. D. Burnett, and R. G. Rayburn, 1989, Forest resources of Illinois: an atlas and analysis of spatial and temporal trends: Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication 11, 181 p.
- Johnson, D. W., and S. E. Lindberg, 1992, Atmospheric Deposition and Forest Nutrient Cycling: Ecological Studies, Springer-Verlag, New York, v. 91, 707 p.
- Johnson, D. W., and I. J. Fernandez, 1992, Soil mediated effects of atmospheric deposition on eastern U. S. spruce-fir forests, in Eagar, C., and M. B. Adams (editors), Ecology and Decline of Red Spruce in the Eastern United States: Ecological Studies, Springer-Verlag, New York, v. 96, p. 235-270.
- Klopatek, J. M., R. J. Olson, C. J. Emerson, J. L. Jones, 1979, Land-use conflicts with natural vegetation in the United States: Environmental Conservation, v. 6, p. 191-198.
- Lincoln, D. E., and D. Couvet, 1989, The effects of carbon supply on allocation to allelochemicals and caterpillar consumption of peppermint: Oecologia, v. 78, p. 112-114.
- Little, S., and H. A. Soanes, 1967, Results of herbicide trials to control Japanese honeysuckle: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Hamden, Connecticut, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station Research Note 62, p. 1-8.
- Long, S. P., and P. R. Hutchinson, 1991, Primary production in grasslands and coniferous forests in relation to climate change: an overview of information available for modelling change in this process: Ecological Applications, v. 1, p. 139-156.
- Luxmoore, R. J., E. G. O'Neill, J. M. Ellis, and H. H. Rogers, 1986, Nutrient uptake and growth response of Virginia pine to elevated atmospheric CO₂: Journal of Environmental Quality, v. 15, p. 244-251.
- Manion, P. D., 1981, Tree Disease Concepts: Prentice Hall, 399 p.
- McCurdy, D. R., and D. C. Mercker, 1986, A study of owners of large, private, forested tracts in southern Illinois, 1977-1985: Department of Forestry, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 18 p.
- McLaughlin, S. B., 1985, Effects of pollution on forests: A critical review: Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, v. 35, May, p. 512-534.
- Discusses forest responses to pollution over time. Includes an historical overview, an evaluation of present damage, and an estimate of future responses to atmospheric pollution.
- McLaughlin, S. B., and R. J. Kohut, 1992, The effects of atmospheric deposition and ozone on carbon allocation and associated physiological processes in red spruce, in Eagar, C., and M. B. Adams (editors), Ecology and Decline of Red Spruce in the Eastern United States: Ecological Studies, Springer-Verlag, New York, v. 96, p. 338-384.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1986, Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, 507 p.

- Nicholson, I. A., I. S. Paterson, and F. T. Last, 1980, Methods for studying acid precipitation in forest ecosystems: Institute for Terrestrial Ecology, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge.
- Nuzzo, V. A., 1991, Experimental control of garlic mustard [*Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande] in northern Illinois using fire, herbicide, and cutting: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 11, p. 158-167.
- Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), 1991, Our living heritage: the biological resources of Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 34, no. 4, p. 357-477.
- Patric, J. H., 1973, Deforestation Effects on Soil Moisture, Streamflow, and Water Balance in the Central Appalachians: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Paper NE-259, Northeastern Forest Experimental Station, Upper Darby, PA.
- Robinson, S. K., 1988, Reappraisal of the costs and benefits of habitat heterogeneity for nongame wildlife: *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*, v. 53, p. 145-155.
- Schery, R., 1977, The curious double life of *Rosa multiflora*: *Horticulture*, v. 55, p. 56-61.
- Schoeneweiss, D. E., 1975, Predisposition, stress, and plant disease: *Annual Review Phytopathology*, v. 13, p. 193-211.
- Schoeneweiss, D. E., 1978, Water stress as a predisposing factor in plant disease, in Kozlowski, T. T. (editor), *Water Deficits and Plant Growth*: Academic Press, New York, v. 5, p. 61-99.
- Schulze, E. D., O. L. Lange, and R. Oren, 1989, *Forest Decline and Air Pollution*: Ecological Studies, Springer-Verlag, New York, v. 77, 475 p.
- Schwartz, M. D., 1990, Spring phenology: nature's experiment to detect the effect of "green-up" on surface maximum temperatures: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 118, p. 883-890.
- Schwartz, M. D., 1992, Phenology and springtime surface-layer change: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 120, p. 2570-2578.
- Schwartz, M. W., 1993, Modelling effects of habitat fragmentation on the ability of trees to respond to climatic warming: *Biodiversity and Conservation*, v. 2, p. 51-61.
- Schwegman, J., 1988, Illinois garlic mustard alert!: Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage, Springfield, 1 p.
- Smith, W. H., 1991, Air pollution and forest damage: *Chemical and Engineering News*, November 11, p. 30-43.
- Discusses the three major categories of air pollutants causing damage to U. S. and Canadian forests. These are, in probable order of importance, oxidants, trace metals, and acid precipitation. Also discusses future research needs.
- Strole, T. A., and R. C. Anderson, 1992, White-tailed deer browsing: species preferences and implications for central Illinois Forests: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 12, p. 139-144.
- Swink, F., and G. Wilhelm, 1979, *Plants of the Chicago region*. Revised and expanded edition with keys: The Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois, 922 p.

- Telford, C. J., 1926, Third report on a forest survey of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 16, p. 1-102.
- Thomson, A. J., 1986, Trend surface analysis of spatial patterns of tree size, microsite effects, and competitive stress. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.
- Torgerson, O., and W. R. Porath, Midwest oak/hickory forest, *in* Halls, L. K. (editor), White-tailed Deer Ecology and Management: Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, PA, p. 411-426.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1989, An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States: 1989-2040, Part I: The Current Resource and Use Situation: U. S. Department of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Service, Washington, D. C. (draft).
- U. S. Forest Service, 1949, Forest resources of Illinois: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Central States Forest Experiment Station, Columbus, OH, Forest Survey Release 7, 53 p.
- U. S. Forest Service, 1987, Illinois Timber Industry -- An Assessment of Timber Product Output and Use: United States Forest Service, Washington, D. C., no. NC-100, p. 1-44.
- Werner, P. A., 1975, The biology of Canadian Weeds. 12. *Dipsacus sylvestris* Huds.: Canadian Journal of Plant Science, v. 55, p. 783-794.
- Whitcomb, R. F., C. S. Robbins, J. F. Lynch, B. L. Whitcomb, M. K. Klimkiewicz, and D. Bystrak, 1981, Effects of forest fragmentation on avifauna of the eastern deciduous forest, *in* Burgess, R. L., and D. M. Sharpe (editors), Forest Island Dynamics in Man-Dominated Landscapes: Springer-Verlag, New York, p. 123-205.
- Wilhelm, G. S., 1991, Implications of changes in floristic composition of the Morton Arboretum's east woods, *in* Burger, G. V., J. E. Ebinger, G. S. Wilhelm, (editors), Proceedings, Oak Woods Management Workshop: Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, IL, p. 31-54.
- Young, R., M. Reichenbach, and F. Perkuhn, 1984, A survey of private non-industrial forest owners in Illinois: a preliminary report: University of Illinois Forestry Research Report 84-2, 5 p.

Prairie Ecosystems

- Anderson, R. C., 1970, Prairies in the prairie state: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 63, p. 214-221.
- Anderson, R. C., 1972, Prairie history, management, and restoration, *in* Zimmerman, J. (editor), Proceedings, Second Midwestern Prairie Conference, Madison, Wisconsin, p. 15-21.
- Anderson, R. C., 1982, An evolutionary model summarizing the roles of fire, climate, and grazing animals in the origin and maintenance of grasslands: an end paper, *in* Estes, J. R., R. J. Tye, and J. N. Brunken (editors), Grasses and grasslands: systematics and ecology: University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, p. 297-308.
- Anderson, R. C., 1991, Illinois prairies: A historical perspective, *in* Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), Our living heritage: The biological resources of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 384-391.
- Axelrod, D. I., 1985, Rise of the grassland biome, Central North America: Botanical Review, v. 51, p. 163-201.

- Barrett, C. H., and J. R. Kohn, 1991, Genetic and evolutionary consequences of small population size in plants: implications for conservation, *in* Falk, D. A., and K. E. Holsinger (editors), *Genetics and conservation of rare plants*: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 3-30.
- Betz, R. F., and H. F. Lamp, 1989, Species composition of old settler silt-loam cemetery prairies, *in* Bragg, T. B., and J. Stubbendieck (editors), *Proceedings, Eleventh North American Prairie Conference. Prairie Pioneers: Ecology, History and Culture*: University of Nebraska Printing, Lincoln, p. 33-39.
- Betz, R. F., and H. F. Lamp, 1992, Species composition of old settler savanna and sand prairie cemeteries in northern Illinois and northwestern Indiana, *in* Smith, D. A., and C. A. Jacobs (editors), *Proceedings, Twelfth North American Prairie Conference*, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, p. 39-87.
- Bland, M. K., and P. D. Kilburn, 1966, Bluff prairie vegetation and soil texture: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 59, p. 25-28.
- Bogue, A. G., 1968, *From prairie to cornbelt. Farming on the Illinois and Iowa prairies in the nineteenth century*: University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 310 p.
- Burton, P. J., K. R. Robertson, L. R. Iverson, and P. G. Risser, 1988, Use of resource partitioning and disturbance regimes in the design and management of restored prairies, *in* Allen, E. B. (editor), *The reconstruction of disturbed arid lands. An ecological approach*: Westview Press, Inc., Boulder Colorado, for the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., p. 46-88.
- Campbell, M. F., and D. L. Westfall, 1991, *The prairie in Vermilion County*: Outdoor Heritage Foundation of Vermilion County, Westville, Illinois, 68 p.
- Cole, M. A. R., 1991, Vegetation management guideline: white and yellow sweet clover [*Melilotus alba* Desr. and *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Lam.]: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 11, p. 213-214.
- Dennis, A., and D. E. Harry, 1988, Role of genetic variation in the preservation, restoration, and management of tallgrass prairies: Illinois Natural History Survey, unpublished report based on presentation to Second Central Illinois Prairie Conference, September 25, 1988, Wildlife Prairie Park, Peoria.
- Ebinger, J. E., 1981, Vegetation of glacial drift hill prairies in east-central Illinois, *Castanea*, v. 46, p. 115-121.
- Evers, R. A., 1955, Hill prairies of Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 26, p. 368-446.
- Farney, D., 1980, Can the tallgrass prairie be saved?: *National Geographic*, v. 157, no. 1, p. 37-61.
- Farquhar, G. D., and T. D. Sharkey, 1982, Stomatal conductance and photosynthesis: *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, v. 33, p. 317-345.
- Gleason, H. A., 1922, On the relation between species and area: *Ecology*, v.3, p. 158-162.
- Glass, W. D., 1991, Vegetation management guideline: cut-leaved teasel (*Dipsacus laciniatus* L.) and common teasel (*D. sylvestris* Huds.): *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 11, p. 213-214.
- Glass, W. D., 1992, Vegetation management guideline: white poplar (*Populus alba* L.): *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 12, p. 39-40.
- Gould, J. B., and L. Gould, 1991, Illinois Exotic Weed Act: Illinois Conservation Law, Chapter 5, §932, Definition, §933, Exotic weeds, §934, Exotic weed control, Illinois Conservation Law, Binghamton, New York.

- Groombridge, B. (editor), 1992, Global biodiversity: status of the earth's living resources: World Conservation Monitoring Centre, Chapman & Hall, London, p. 280-292 [Chapter 21. Grasslands].
- Hamrick, J. L., and M. J. Godt, 1990, Allozyme diversity in plant species, *in* Brown, A. H. D., et al. (editors), Plant population genetics, breeding, and genetic resources: Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, p. 43-63.
- Hamrick, J. L., et al., 1991, Correlations between species traits and allozyme diversity: Implications for conservation biology, *in* Falk, D. A., and K. E. Holsinger (editors), Genetics and conservation of rare plants: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 75-86.
- Heidorn, R., 1991, Vegetation management guideline: exotic buckthorns common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica* L.), glossy buckthorn (*R. frangula* L.) and Dahurian buckthorn (*R. davurica* Pall.): *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 11, p. 216-217.
- Henderson, R. A., 1982, Vegetation – fire ecology of tallgrass prairie: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 17-26.
- Henderson, R. A., 1990, Ten-year response of a Wisconsin prairie remnant to seasonal timing of fire, *in* Smith, D. D., and C. A. Jacobs (editors), Proceedings, Twelfth North American Prairie Conference, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, p. 121-126.
- Henry, R. D., and A. R. Scott, 1980, Some aspects of the spontaneous Illinois vascular flora: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 73, p. 35-40.
- Herkert, J. R., 1991, An ecological study of the breeding birds of grassland habitats within Illinois. Ph. D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign. 105 p.
- Herkert, J. R., 1991, Prairie birds of Illinois: Population response to two centuries of habitat change, *in* L. M. Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), Our living heritage: The biological resources of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 393-399.
- Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991, Endangered and threatened species of Illinois: status and distribution. Volume 1—Plants: Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, 159 p.
- Herre, A. W., 1940, An early American prairie: *American Botanist*, v. 46, p. 39-44.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., 1989, Mammals of Illinois: University of Illinois Press, Urbana and Chicago, 348 p.
- Huenneke, L. F., 1991, Ecological implications of genetic variation in plant populations, *in* D. A. Falk, D. A., and K. E. Holsinger (editors), Genetics and conservation of rare plants: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 31-44.
- Illinois Agricultural Statistics Service 1988, 1989
- Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, 1990, Vegetation Management Manual, Springfield, Illinois, v. 1, no. 1-27, 134 p.
- Joynt, M. I., P. A. McCormick, and G. D. V. Williams, 1975, Regression analyses of Canadian prairie crop-district cereal yields, 1961-1972, in relation to weather, soil and trend. For complete reference, see *Statistical Analyses of Environmental Data, General References*, p. 43.

- Kennay, J., and G. Fell, 1992, Vegetation management guideline: wild parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa* L.): *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 12, p. 42-43.
- King, J. E., 1981, The prairies of Illinois: *The Living Museum*, p. 42-45.
- King, J. E., 1981, Late Quaternary vegetational history of Illinois: *Ecological Monographs*, p. 43-62.
- Kilburn, P. D., and C. D. Ford, Jr., 1963, Frequencies of hill prairie plants: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 56, p. 94-97.
- Kilburn, P. D., and D. K. Warren, 1963, Vegetation – soil relationships in hill prairies: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 56, p. 142-145.
- Kirt, Russell, 1989, *Prairie Plants of Northern Illinois: Identification and Ecology*: Stipes Publishing House, Champaign, Illinois, 83 p.
- Long, S. P., and P. R. Hutchin, 1991, Primary production in grasslands and coniferous forests in relation to climate change: an overview of information available for modelling change in this process: *Ecological Applications*, v. 1, p. 139-156.
- Loveless, M. D., and J. L. Hamrick, 1984, Ecological determinants of genetic structure in plant populations: *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, v. 15, p. 66-95.
- MacArthur, R. H., and E. O. Wilson, 1967, *The theory of island biogeography*: Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, 203 p.
- Madson, J., 1982, *Where the sky began: land of the tallgrass prairie*: Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 321 p.
- McClain, W. E., 1983, Photodocumentation of the loss of hill prairie within Pere Marquette State Park, Jersey County Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 76, p. 343-346.
- McClain, W. E., 1986, *Illinois prairie: past and future, a restoration guide*: Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, 26 p.
- McClain, W. E., 1992, The occurrence of prairie fires in Illinois and adjacent midwestern states during the period of 1673 to 1873 (abstract): *Illinois Forest Conference*, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston.
- Menges, E. S., 1991, The application of minimum viable population theory to plants, *in* Falk, D. A., and K. E. Holsinger (editors), *Genetics and conservation of rare plants*: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 45-61.
- Miller, R. M., 1992, Biotic influences on soil structure: a case of mutualism?: Oral presentation at the Midwest Population Biology Meeting, Bloomington, Illinois.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1983, *Where have all the wildflowers gone? A region-to-region guide to threatened or endangered U. S. wildflowers*: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 239 p.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1986, *Guide to the vascular flora of Illinois*: Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville, Revised and enlarged edition, 507 p.
- Novacek, J. M., 1985, The loess hills of western Iowa: a problem in phytogeography: *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*, v. 92, p. 213-219.

- Novacek, J. M., D. M. Roosa, and W. P. Pasater, 1985, The vegetation of the loess hills landform along the Missouri River: *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*, v. 92, p. 199-212.
- Nuzzo, Victoria A., 1986, Extent and status of Midwest oak savanna: presettlement and 1985: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 6-36.
- Nyboer, R. W., 1981, Grazing as a factor in the decline of Illinois hill prairies, *in* Stuckey, R. L., and K. J. Reese, *The prairie peninsula—in the "shadow" of Transeau: Proceedings, Sixth North American Prairie Conference*, Ohio Biological Survey Biological Notes, v. 15, p. 209-211.
- Oechel, W. C., and G. H. Riechers, 1986, Impacts of increasing CO₂ on natural vegetation, particularly tundra, *in* Rosenzweig, C., and R. Dickinson (editors), *Climate-Vegetation Interactions: OIES-UCAR, Report OIES-2*, Boulder, Colorado.
- Orwig, T. T., 1992, Loess hill prairies as butterfly survival: opportunities and challenges, *in* Smith, D. A., and C. A. Jacobs (editors), *Proceedings, Twelfth North American Prairie Conference*, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, p. 131-135.
- Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), 1991, Our living heritage: The biological resources of Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 357-377.
- Panzer, R., 1988, Management of prairie remnants for insect conservation: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 83-90.
- Parrish, J. A. D., and F. A. Bazzaz, 1979, Difference in pollination niche relationships in early and late successional plant communities: *Ecology*, v. 60, p. 597-610.
- Post, S. L., 1991, Appendix One: Native Illinois species and related bibliography, *in* Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), *Our living heritage: The biological resources of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 463-475.
- Ranft, C. R., and P. D. Kilburn, 1969, Evapotranspiration contrasts between south-facing bluff prairies and north-facing forest: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 62, p. 85-90.
- Reeves, J. T., U. G. Zimmerman, and J. E. Ebinger, 1978, Microclimatic and soil differences between hill prairies and adjacent forests in east-central Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 71, p. 156-164.
- Ridgway, R. 1889, *The ornithology of Illinois: Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bloomington*, v. 1, 520 p.
- Risser, P. G., et al. (editors), 1981, *The true prairie ecosystem: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania*, 557 p.
- Schaeffer, D. J., T. R. Seastedt, D. J. Gibson, D. C. Hartnett, B. A. D. Hetrick, S. W. James, D. W. Kaufman, A. P. Schwab, E. E. Herricks, and E. W. Novak, 1990, Ecosystem health. V. Field bioassessments for selecting test systems to evaluate military training lands in tallgrass prairie. For complete reference, see *Ecosystem Degradation and Resource Depletion*, p. 148.

- Schramm, P., 1990, Prairie restoration: a twenty-five year perspective on establishment and management, in Smith, D. A., and C. A. Jacobs (editors), Proceedings, Twelfth North American Prairie Conference, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, p. 169-177.
- Schwegman, J., 1973, Comprehensive plan for the Illinois Nature Preserves System. Part 2. The natural divisions of Illinois: Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, Rockford, 32 p.
- Schwegman, J., 1983, Illinois prairie: then & now: Outdoor Illinois, Jan 17, p. 3-13.
- Schwegman, J. E., and W. E. McClain, 1985, Vegetative effects and management implications of a fall prescribed burn on an Illinois hill prairie: Natural Areas Journal, v. 5, no. 3, p. 4-8.
- Solecki, M. K., 1989, The viability of cut-leaved teasel (*Dipsacus laciniatus* L.) seed harvested from flowering stems—management implications: Natural Areas Journal, v. 9, p. 102-105.
- Stannard, L. J., 1984, On the origin and maintenance of La Grande Prairie of Illinois: *Erigenia*, Journal of the Illinois Native Plant Society, p. 31-356.
- Swink, F., and G. Wilhelm, 1979, Plants of the Chicago region: The Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois, revised and expanded edition with keys, 922 p.
- Templeton, A. R., 1991, Off-site breeding of animals and implications for plant conservation strategies, in Falk, D. A., and K. E. Holsinger (editors), Genetics and conservation of rare plants: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 182-194.
- Tilman, D., 1987, Secondary succession and the pattern of plant dominance along experimental nitrogen gradients: Ecological Monographs, v. 57, p. 189-214.
- Tilman, D., and D. A. Wedin, 1991, Dynamics of nitrogen competition between successional grasses: Ecology, v. 72, p. 1038-1049.
- Transeau, E. N., 1935, The prairie peninsula: Ecology, p. 423-437.
- Weaver, J. E., 1954, North American prairie: Johnsen Publishing Co., Lincoln, Nebraska, 348 p.
- Weaver, J. E., 1968, Prairie plants and their environment. A fifty year study in the Midwest: University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, 276 p.
- Wedin, D. A., and D. Tilman, 1992, Nitrogen cycling, plant competition, and the stability of tallgrass prairie, in Smith, D. A., and C. A. Jacobs (editors), Proceedings, Twelfth North American Prairie Conference, University of Northern Iowa Press, Cedar Falls, p. 5-8.
- Werner, P. A., 1975, The biology of Canadian Weeds. 12. *Dipsacus sylvestris* Huds.: Canadian Journal of Plant Science, v. 55, p. 783-794.
- Werner, William E., Jr., in press, Vegetative dynamics of the forest/prairie interface at Cole Creek Hill Prairie: Proceedings, Illinois Forest Conference: *Erigenia*, v. 13.
- Westemeier, R. L., 1983, Responses and impact by pheasants on prairie-chicken sanctuaries in Illinois: a synopsis, in Dumke, R. T., R. B. Stiehl, and Richard B. Kahl (editors), PERDIX III: Gray partridge and ring-necked pheasant workshop: Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison.

- Westemeier, R. L., 1990, Prairie-chicken responses to management in Illinois before and after pheasant intervention, in Summaries of selected talks from Prairie Chickens at the Crossroads: Missouri Prairie Foundation and Missouri Department of Conservation, p. 4-6.
- Westemeier, R. L., and W. R. Edwards, 1987, Prairie-chickens: survival in the Midwest, in Kallman, H., C. P. Agee, W. R. Goforth, and J. P. Linduska (editors), Restoring American's wildlife, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., p. 119-131.
- Whisenant, S. G., and D. W. Uresk, 1989, Burning upland, mixed prairie in Badlands National Park: *Prairie Naturalist*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 221-227.
- Widrechner, M. P., 1989, Germplasm resources information network and ex situ conservation of germplasm, in Bragg, T. B., and J. Stubbendieck (editors), Proceedings, Eleventh North American Prairie Conference. *Prairie Pioneers: Ecology, History and Culture*: University of Nebraska Printing, Lincoln, p. 109-114.
- Zimmerman, J. L., 1971, The territory and its density dependent effect in *Spiza americana*: *Auk*, v. 88, p. 591-612.

Wetlands

- Allen, J., 1992, Promoting partnerships: *Outdoor Highlights*, v. 20, p. 4-5.
- Anderson, E. A., and A. Woolf, 1984, River otter (*Lutra canadensis*) habitat utilization in northwestern Illinois: Unpublished report submitted to Illinois Department of Conservation, 90 p.
- Anderson, W. L., 1991, Preliminary results of the 1990 Illinois Waterfowl Hunter Survey: Illinois Department of Conservation, 22 p.
- Anonymous, 1992, Cormorant come-back sparks controversy on Lake Ontario: *Ecology USA*, v. 21, p. 158.
- Axtell, R. W., and N. Haskell, 1977, An interhiatal population of *Pseudacris streckeri* from Illinois, with an assessment of its postglacial dispersion history: *Chicago Academy of Science, Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 202, p. 1-8.
- Barnes, R. M., 1909, They are gone: *Oologist*, v. 15, no. 8, p. 113-116.
- Baumgartner, D. L., 1990, A condensed history and comprehensive bibliography of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) research and control in Illinois: *Proceedings, Illinois Mosquito and Vector Control Association*, v. 1, p. 57-73.
- Bedford, B. L., and E. M. Preston (editors), 1988, Cumulative Effects on Landscape Systems of Wetlands: Scientific Status, Prospects, and Regulatory Perspectives: *Environmental Management*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 561-775.
- Articles in this issue include: a conceptual framework for assessing cumulative impacts on the hydrology of nontidal wetlands, evaluating the cumulative effects of alteration on New England wetlands, evaluating cumulative effects of disturbance on the hydrologic function of bogs, fens, and mires, evaluating cumulative impacts on water quality functions of wetlands, impacts of freshwater wetlands on water quality: a landscape perspective, and strategies for assessing the cumulative effects of wetland alteration on water quality.
- Bellrose, F. C., F. L. Paveglio, Jr., and D. W. Steffeck, 1979, Waterfowl populations and the changing environment of the Illinois River valley: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 32, p. 1-54.

- Bellrose, F. C., S. P. Havera, F. L. Paveglio, Jr., and D. W. Steffeck, 1983, The fate of lakes in the Illinois River valley: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 119, 27 p.
- Bent, C. (editor), 1877, History of Whiteside County, Illinois, from its first settlement to the present time with numerous biographical and family sketches: Morrison, IL, 536 p.
- Benyus, J. M., 1989, Northwoods wildlife: a watchers guide to habitats: Northword Press, Minoqua, WI, 453 p.
- Blaustein, A. R., and D. B. Wake, 1990, Declining amphibian populations: a global phenomenon?: Trends Ecol. Evol. 5, p. 203-204.
- Bogucki, D. J., and G. K. Gruendling, 1978, Remote Sensing to Identify, Assess and Predict Ecological Impact on Lake Champlain Wetlands. For complete reference, see *Mapping/Satellite Imagery*, p. 57.
- Bowles, M. L., J. B. Taft, E. F. Ulaszek, D. M. Ketzner, M. K. Solecki, L. R. Phillippe, A. Dennis, P. J. Burton, and K. R. Robertson, 1991, Rarely seen endangered plants, rediscoveries, and species new to Illinois: *Erigenia*, v. 11, p. 27-51.
- Brandon, R. A., and J. E. Huheey, 1979, Distribution of the dusky salamander, *Desmognathus fuscus* (Green), in Illinois: Chicago Academy of Science, Natural History Miscellanea, v. 205, p. 1-7.
- Bratton, S. P., 1982, The effects of exotic plant and animal species on nature preserves: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 2, p. 3-13.
- Brown, L. E., and G. B. Rose, 1988, Distribution, habitat, and calling season of the Illinois chorus frog (*Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis*) along the lower Illinois River: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 132, 13 p.
- Brown, R. G., and J. R. Stark, 1989, Hydrologic and water-quality characteristics of a wetland receiving wastewater effluent in St. Joseph, Minnesota: *Wetlands*, v. 9, no. 2, December, p. 191-206.
- Burr, B. M., and M. L. Warren, Jr., 1986, Status of the bluehead shiner (*Notropis hubbsi*) in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science*, v. 79, p. 129-136.
- Burton, T. M., and G. E. Likens, 1975, Salamander populations and biomass in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire: *Copeia* 1975, p. 541-546.
- Cashatt, E. D., 1991, A vulnerable species: the Ohio emerald dragonfly: *The Living Museum*, v. 53, p. 29-30.
- Cashatt, E. D., and T. E. Vogt, 1990, The Illinois 1990 status survey for the Ohio emerald dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana*) Williamson: Submitted to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Endangered Species, Cooperative agreement no. 14-16-0003-89-931, 20 p.
- Cashatt, E. D., and T. E. Vogt, 1992, The Illinois 1991 Survey for the Hine's Emerald Dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana* Williamson): Submitted to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Endangered Species, Cooperative Agreement no. 14-16-0003-89-931, 13 p.
- Cashatt, E. D., B. G. Simms, and J. R. Wiker, 1992, Illinois 1992 critical habitat and recovery investigations for the Hine's emerald dragonfly: Submitted to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Chicago Metro Wetlands Office, 31 p.

- Chabreck, R. H., 1978, Wildlife harvest in wetlands of the United States, *in* Greeson, P. E., J. R. Clark, and J. E. Clark (editors), *Wetland functions and values: the state of our understanding*: American Water Resources Association, Minneapolis, MN, p. 618-631.
- Conlin, M., 1991, Illinois River fisheries and wildlife resources, *in* *Proceedings, 1991 Governor's Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System*, p. 28-36.
- Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, and E. T. LaRoe, 1979, *Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States*: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services FWS/OBS-79/31, U. S. Government Printing Office, 131 p.
- Crum, H. A., 1988, *A focus on peatlands and peat mosses*: Ann Arbor, MI.
- Dahl, T. E., 1990, *Wetland Losses in the United States, 1780s to 1980s*: U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 21 p.
- Dahl, T. E., and C. E. Johnson, 1991, *Status and trends of wetlands in the conterminous United States, mid-1970's to mid-1980's*. U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Services, Washington, D. C., 28 p.
- Demissie, M., and A. Khan, 1993, *Influence of Wetlands on Streamflow in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report*, in preparation.
- Donnan, W. W., and J. Sutton, 1960, Engineering for drainage, *in* Stefferud, A. (editor), *Power to Produce: The Yearbook of Agriculture, 86th Congress, Second Session, House Document no. 269*, p. 113-118.
- Dreher et al., 1988, *Stream and wetland protection: a natural resource management priority in northeastern Illinois*: Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission, Chicago, IL, 117 p.
- Ebinger, J. E, 1978, Vascular flora of hillside seeps in east-central Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science*, v. 71, p. 109-114.
- Environmental Defense Fund and World Wildlife Fund, 1992, *How wet is a wetland?: the impacts of the proposed revisions to the federal wetlands delineation manual*, 175 p.
- Erwin, K. L., 1991, *An evaluation of wetland mitigation in the South Florida Water Management District: South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, FL., v. I.*
- Farber, S., and R. Costanza, 1987, The economic value of wetland systems: *Journal of Environmental Management*, v. 24, p. 41-51.
- Feierabend, J. S., and J. M. Zelazny, 1987, *Status report on our nation's wetlands*: National Wildlife Federation, Washington, D. C., 46 p.
- Frayser, W. E., T. J. Monahan, D. C. Bowden, and F. A. Graybill, 1983, *Status and trends of wetlands and deepwater habitats in the conterminous United States, 1950's to 1970's*: Department of Forestry and Wood Science, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, 32 p.
- Fritzell, E. K., 1988, Mammals and wetlands, *in* Hook, D. D., W. H. McKee, Jr., H. K. Smith, J. Gregory, V. G. Burrell, Jr., M. R. DeVoe, R.E. Sojka, S. Gilbert, R. Banks, L. H. Stolzy, C. Brooks, T. D. Matthews, and T. H. Shear (editors), *The Ecology and management of wetlands. Vol. 1: Ecology of wetlands*: Croom Helm, London and Sydney, p. 213-226.

- Gosselink, J. G., and L. C. Lee, 1990, Cumulative impact assessment in bottomland hardwood forests: Wetlands, v. 9, special issue.
- Gould, J. B., and L. Gould, 1991, Illinois Exotic Weed Act: Illinois Conservation Law, Chapter 5, Sec. 932, Definition, Sec. 933, Exotic weeds, Sec. 934, Exotic weed control, Illinois Conservation Law, Binghamton, NY.
- Grue, C. E., M. W. Tome, G. A. Swanson, S. M. Borthwick, and L. R. DeWeese, 1988, Agricultural chemicals and the quality of prairie-pothole wetlands for adult and juvenile waterfowl--what are the concerns?: in Stuber, P. J., coord., Proceedings, National Symposium on the Protection of Wetlands from Agricultural Impacts: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services, Washington, D. C., Biol. Rep. 88(16), p. 55-64.
- Grue, C. E., M. W. Tome, T. A. Messmer, D. B. Henry, G. A. Swanson, and L. R. DeWeese, 1989, Agricultural chemicals and prairie pothole wetlands: meeting the needs of the resource and the farmer--U. S. perspective: Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, no. 54, p. 43-58.
- Gupta, T. R., and J. H. Foster, 1975, Economic criteria for freshwater wetland policy in Massachusetts: American Journal of Agricultural Economics, v. 57, p. 40-45.
- Harty, F. M., 1986, Exotics and their ecological ramifications: Natural Areas Journal, 6, p. 20-26.
- Havera, S. P., 1985, Waterfowl of Illinois: status and management: Final Federal Aid Performance Report, 1980-1985, Cooperative Waterfowl Research W-88-R, 785 p.
- Havera, S. P., 1992, Waterfowl of Illinois: status and management: Final report to Illinois Department of Conservation, W-110-R, 1065 p.
- Havera, S. P., and F. C. Bellrose, 1985, The Illinois River: a lesson to be learned: Wetlands 4, p. 29-41.
- Havera, S. P., L. R. Boens, M. M. Georgi, and R. T. Shealy, 1992, Human disturbance of waterfowl on Keokuk Pool, Mississippi River: Wildlife Soc. Bulletin, v. 20, p. 290-298.
- Hedges, S. B., 1986, An electrophoretic analysis of holarctic hyliid frog evolution: System. Zool., v. 35, p. 1-21.
- Heidorn, R., 1991, Vegetation management guideline: exotic buckthorns, common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica* L.), glossy buckthorn (*R. frangula* L.) and Dahurian buckthorn (*R. davurica* Pall.): Natural Areas Journal, v. 11, p. 216-217.
- Heidorn, R., W. Glass, D. Ludwig, and M. Cole, 1991, Northeastern Illinois wetlands survey for endangered and threatened birds: a summary of field data: 1980-1989: Illinois Department of Conservation, Natural Heritage General Tech. Rept #1, 157 p.
- Heidorn, R., and B. Anderson, 1991, Vegetation management guideline: purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*): Natural Areas Journal, v. 11, p. 172-173.
- Heilner, V. C., 1943, A book on duck shooting: Alfred A. Knopf, New York, NY, 540 p.
- Heinrich, J. W., and S. R. Craven, 1992, The economic impact of Canada geese at the Horicon Marsh, Wisconsin: Wildlife Soc. Bulletin, v. 20, p. 364-371.
- Henry, R. D., and A. R. Scott, 1980, Some aspects of the alien component of the spontaneous Illinois vascular flora: Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, v. 73, p. 35-40.

- Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution, Volume 1-Plants: Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, 158 p.
- Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1992, Endangered and threatened species of Illinois: status and distribution, Vol. 2-Animals: Illinois Endangered Species protection Board, Springfield, 142 p.
- Hester, N. C., and J. E. Lamar, 1969, Peat and humus in Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Industrial Minerals Notes 37.
- Howell, J. A., and W. H. Blackwell, Jr., 1977, The history of *Rhamnus frangula* (glossy buckthorn) in the Ohio flora: *Castanea*, v. 42, p. 111-115.
- Humphrey, S. R., A. R. Richter, and J. B. Cope, 1977, Summer habitat and ecology of the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*: *Journal of Mammal.*, v. 58, p. 334-346.
- Hupp, C. R., and E. E. Morris, 1990, A dendrogeomorphic approach to measurement of sedimentation in a forested wetland, Black Swamp, Arkansas: *Wetlands*, v. 10, no. 1, June, p. 107-124.
- Illinois Department of Agriculture, 1992, Annual progress report: Illinois Dep. Agric., Div. Nat. Resour., 73 p.
- Illinois Department of Conservation, 1993, Outdoor economics: Outdoor Highlights, v. 21, p. 6-7.
- Illinois Fish and Wildlife Information System, Illinois Department of Conservation.
- Illinois Natural Heritage Database, Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Natural Heritage, Springfield.
- Illinois Tax Commission, 1941, Drainage district organization and finance, 1879-1937: State of Illinois, Springfield, 213 p.
- Iverson, L. R., 1992, Illinois Plant Information Network (ILPIN): Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign.
- Johnson, C. W., 1985, Bogs of the northeast: University Press of New England, Hanover and London.
- Jones, G. N., and G. D. Fuller, 1955, Vascular Plants of Illinois: University of Illinois Press, Urbana, and the Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Scientific Papers Series, Vol. XI, 135 p.
- Kadlec, R. H., and F. B. Bevis, 1990, Wetlands and wastewater: Kinross, Michigan: *Wetlands*, v. 10, no. 1, June, p. 77-92.
- Kennedy, D. D., and E. Lewis, 1977, In search of the Canada goose: Great-lakes living Press, Matteson, IL, 149 p.
- Kentula, M. E., J. C. Sifneos, J. W. Good, M. Rylko, and K. Kunz, 1992, Trends and patterns in Section 404 permitting requiring compensatory mitigation in Oregon and Washington, USA: *Environmental Management*, v. 16, p. 109-119.
- Kjolhaug, M. S., A. Woolf, and W. D. Klimstra, 1987, Current status and distribution of the swamp rabbit in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science*, v. 80, p. 299-307.
- Korschgen, C. E., L. S. George, and W. L. Green, 1985, Disturbance of diving ducks by boaters on a migrational staging area: *Wildlife Soc. Bulletin*, v. 13, p. 290-296.

- Korte, P. A., and L. H. Fredrickson, 1977, Swamp rabbit distribution in Missouri: Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci., v. 10 and 11, p. 72-77.
- Ladd, D. M., and R. M. Mohlenbrock, 1983, New distribution data for Illinois vascular plants: *Erigenia*, v. 3, p. 2-21.
- La Val, R. K., R. C. Clawson, M. L. La Val, and W. Caire, 1977, Foraging behavior and nocturnal activity of Missouri bats, with emphasis on the endangered species *Myotis grisescens* and *Myotis sodalis*: *Journal of Mammal.*, v. 58, p. 592-599.
- Lee, M. T., and J. B. Stahl, 1976, Sediment conditions in backwater lakes along the Illinois River: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Rep. 176, 73 p.
- Linzey, D. W., and R. L. Packard, 1977, *Ochrotomys nuttalli*: *Mammalian Species* 75, p. 1-6.
- Livermore, B., 1992, Amphibian alarm: just where have all the frogs gone?: *Smithsonian*, v. 23, p. 113-120.
- Lockart, J., 1980, Wetlands: wild places worth saving: *Outdoor Highlights*, January 21.
- McComas, M. R., J. P. Kempton, and K. C. Hinkley, 1972, Geology, Soils, and Hydrology of Volo Bog and Vicinity, Lake County, Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Notes, no. 57, 27 p.
- Millsap, B. A., 1986, Status of wintering bald eagles in the conterminous 48 states: *Wildlife Soc. Bulletin*, v. 14, p. 433-440.
- Mitsch, W. J., and J. G. Gosselink, 1986, *Wetlands*: Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, 539 p.
- Mitsch, W. J., M. Straskraba, and S. E. Jorgensen (editors), 1988, *Wetland Modelling*. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 30.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1985, New distribution data for Illinois vascular plants II: *Erigenia*, v. 5, p. 3-64.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1986, *Guide to the vascular flora of Illinois*: Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, revised and enlarged edition, 507 p.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and D. Ladd, 1978, *Distribution of Illinois vascular plants*: Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, 282 p.
- Moll, E. O., and M. A. Morris, 1991, Status of the river cooter, *Pseudemys concinna*, in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science*, v. 84, p. 77-83.
- Morris, M. A., 1974, An Illinois record for a triploid species of the *Ambystoma jeffersonianum* complex: *Journal of Herpetol.*, v. 8, p. 255-256.
- Morris, M. A., 1991, Breeding biology and larval life history of four species of *Ambystoma* (Amphibia: Caudata) in east-central Illinois (abstract): *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 34, p. 402.
- Morris, M. A., R. S. Funk, and P. W. Smith, 1983, An annotated bibliography of the Illinois herpetological literature 1960-1980, and an updated checklist of species of the state: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 33, p. 123-137.

- Nixon, S. W., and V. Lee, 1986, Wetlands and Water Quality: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Research Program, Washington, D. C., Technical Report Y-86-2, 229 p.
- A regional review of recent research in the U. S. on the role of freshwater and saltwater wetlands as sources, sinks, and transformers of nitrogen, phosphorous, and various heavy metals.
- Novitzki, R. P., 1982, Hydrology of Wisconsin's Wetlands: U. S. Geological Survey, Information Circular 90, Madison, WI.
- Ogawa, H., and J. W. Male, 1983, The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wetlands: Water Resources Research Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Report 138.
- Ott, J., 1990, Studying wetland protection programs in Wisconsin: EPA, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison.
- Parmalee, P. W., 1958, Remains of rare and extinct birds from Illinois Indian sites: *Auk*, v. 75, p. 169-176.
- Pechuman, L. L., D. W. Webb, and H. J. Teskey, 1983, The Diptera, or true flies, of Illinois: I. Tabanidae: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 33, p. 1-122.
- Pechmann, J. H. K., D. E. Scott, R. D. Semlitsch, J. P. Caldwell, L. J. Vitt, and J. W. Gibbons, 1991, Declining amphibian populations: the problem of separating human impacts from natural fluctuations: *Science*, v. 253, p. 892-895.
- Peters, D. S., D. W. Arenholz, and T. R. Rice, 1978, Harvest and value of wetland associated fish and shellfish, in Greeson, P. E., J. R. Clark, and J. E. Clark (editors), *Wetland functions and values: the state of our understanding*: American Water Resources Association, Minneapolis, MN, p. 606-617.
- Peterson, J. W., 1991, Erosion and sediment--today's challenge: Proceedings, Forty-seventh annual meeting of the Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, p. 4-11.
- Phillips, C. A., 1991, Geographical distribution: *Ambystoma jeffersonianum* (Jefferson salamander): *Herpetological Review*, v. 22, p. 133.
- Phillips, J. D., 1989, Fluvial sediment storage in wetlands: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 4, August, p. 867-873.
- Phillips, K., 1990, Where have all the frogs and toads gone?: *BioSci.*, v. 40, p. 422-424.
- Phillips, K., 1991, Frogs in trouble: *Internat. Wildlife*, v. 20, p. 4-11.
- Pierce, G. J., 1989, Wetland soils, in Majumdar, S. K., R. P. Brooks, F. J. Brenner, and R. W. Tiner, Jr. (editors), *Wetlands ecology and conservation: emphasis in Pennsylvania*: The Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences, Easton, p. 65-74.
- Postupalsky, S., 1971, Toxic chemicals and declining bald eagles and cormorants in Ontario: Can. Wildlife Services, Pesticide Section, Manuscript Reports no. 20, 65 p.
- Reed, P. B., Jr., 1988, National list of plant species that occur in wetlands: 1988 Illinois: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services National Wetland Inventory Office, St. Petersburg, FL, Biol. Rep. NERC-88-18, 13 p.

- Ross, H. H., 1947, The mosquitoes of Illinois (Diptera, Culicidae): Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 24, p. 1-96.
- Ross, H. H., and W. R. Horsfall, 1965, A synopsis of the mosquitoes of Illinois (Diptera, Culicidae): Illinois Natural History Survey Biol. Notes 52.
- Runge, E. C. A., L. E. Taylor, and S. G. Carmer, 1969, Soil type acreages for Illinois: Univ. of Illinois, Agric. Exp. Sta. and Soil Conserv. Services, U. S. Dep. Agric. Bulletin, v. 735.
- Sanderson, G. C., F. C. Bellrose, and G. V. Burger, 1979, Wetland habitat in Illinois: Proceedings, Governor's Wildlife Habitat Conf., p. 101-118.
- Scherff, E. E., 1912, Range extensions of *Rhamnus frangula* and *Sporobolus asperifolius*: *Rhodora*, v. 14, p. 227-228.
- Schwegman, J. E., 1985, Purple plague: Outdoor Highlights, v. 13, p. 10-11.
- Sheehan, P. K., A. Baril, P. Mineau, D. K. Smith, A. Harfenist, and W. K. Marshall, 1986, The impact of pesticides on the ecology of prairie-nesting ducks: Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 19. Can. Wildlife Services, Ottawa.
- Sheviak, C. J., 1974, An introduction to the ecology of the Illinois Orchidaceae: Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers XIV, Springfield, 89 p.
- Sheviak, C. J., 1981, Endangered and threatened plants, in Endangered and threatened vertebrate animals and vascular plants of Illinois: Natural Land Institute, Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, p. 70-179 and appendices V and VI.
- Sifneos, J. C., E. S. Cake Jr., and M. E. Kentula, 1992, Effects of Section 404 permitting on freshwater wetlands in Louisiana, Alabama, and Mississippi: *Wetlands*, v. 12, p. 28-36.
- Sifneos, J. C., M. E. Kentula, and P. Price, 1992, Impacts of Section 404 permits requiring compensatory mitigation of freshwater wetlands in Texas and Arkansas: *Texas J. Sci.*, v. 44, p. 475-485.
- Smith, M., and S. Dreiband, 1991, Fish and Wildlife Service studies cormorant to help curb recreational and aquacultural losses: North Central Region News, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services, March 8, 2 p.
- Smith, P. W., 1971, Illinois streams: a classification based on their fishes and an analysis of factors responsible for disappearance of native species: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 76. 14 p.
- Soil Conservation Service, 1993, Hydric soil acreage in 80 Illinois counties: Personal communication with John Doll (11 January 1993) of the United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, database on the soils of Illinois, in cooperation with Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Champaign, Illinois.
- Soper, E. K., and C. C. Osbon, 1922, The occurrence and uses of peat in the United States: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 728.
- Stefferd, A. (editor), 1958, Land. The Yearbook of Agriculture: 85th Congress, second session, House Document no. 280, 605 p.
- Steinhart, P., 1990, No net loss: Audubon, July, v. 18, p. 20-21.
- Suloway, L., M. Hubbell, and R. Erickson, 1992, Analysis of the Wetland Resource of Illinois: Draft Report for the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, 3 volumes.

- Swink, F., and G. Wilhelm, 1979, Plants of the Chicago region: The Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois, revised and expanded edition with keys, 922 p.
- Taft, J., and M. K. Solecki, 1990, Vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities at Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County, Illinois: *Rhodora*, v. 92, p. 142-165.
- Thomas, G., 1990, Honk if you love southern Illinois: *Outdoor Highlights*, v. 18, p. 3-7.
- Thompson, D. Q., R. L. Stuckey, and E. B. Thompson, 1987, Spread, impact, and control of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*) in North American wetlands: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services, U. S. Dep. of Interior, Washington, D. C., Fish and Wildlife Res. no. 2, 55 p.
- Thompson, J., 1988, From carp to corn, an historical geography of land drainage in the lower Illinois valley, 1890-1930: Report to Water Resources Center, Univ. of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana, Sept, 1988, 454 p.
- Tiner, R. W., Jr., 1984, Wetlands of the United States: current status and recent trends: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services, National Wetlands Inventory, Newton Corner, MA, 59 p.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Survey Staff, 1975, Soil taxonomy. A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Services, Washington, D. C. 754 p.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture--Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Hydric soils of the United States: U. S. Dep. Agric. -SCS Nat. Bull. no. 430-5-9, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1987, Hydric soils of the United States, In cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Services, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, 1978, Census of agriculture.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1986, Use of lead shot for hunting migratory birds in the United States: Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement, Dep. of Interior, Washington, D. C., 256 p.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1990, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; review of plant taxa for listing as endangered or threatened species; notice of review: 50 CFR Part 17. p. 6184-6229.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1991, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species: 21 November 50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register 56(225), p. 58804-58836.
- Wake, D. B., 1991, Declining amphibian populations: *Science*, v. 253, p. 860.
- Ward, J. V., 1984, Ecological perspectives in the management of aquatic insect habitat, *in* Resh, V. H., and D. M. Rosenberg (editors), *The ecology of aquatic insects*: Praeger Publishers, New York, p. 558-577.
- Warner, R. E., S. P. Havera, and L. M. David, 1985, Effects of autumn tillage systems on corn and soybean harvest residues in Illinois: *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 49, p. 185-190.
- Warren, M. L., Jr., and B. M. Burr, 1989, Distribution, abundance, and status of the cypress minnow, *Hybognathus hayi*, an endangered Illinois species: *Natural Areas Journal*, v. 9, p. 163-168.

- Wetlands Research, Inc., 1992, Research opportunities in a rehabilitated ecosystem: Wetlands Research, Inc., Chicago, IL, 7 p.
- Whitaker, J. O., Jr., and B. Arbell, 1986, The swamp rabbit, *Sylvilagus aquaticus* in Indiana: Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., v. 95, p. 563-570.
- White, J., 1978, Illinois natural areas inventory technical report. Vol. 1: Survey methods and results: Illinois Natural Areas Inventory, Urbana, 426 p.
- Whitehead, J. C., 1990, Measuring willingness-to-pay for wetlands preservation with the contingent valuation method: Journal of the Society of Wetland Scientists, v. 10, no. 2, December, p. 187-201.
- Wieder, R. K., 1989, A survey of constructed wetlands for acid coal mine drainage treatment in the eastern United States, Wetlands, v. 9, no. 2, December, p. 299-316.
- Wilen, B. O., 1990, The U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service's National Wetlands Inventory, in Kiraly, S. J., F. A. Cross, and J. D. Buffington (editors), Federal coastal wetland mapping programs: a report by the National Ocean Pollution Policy Board's Habitat Loss and Modification Working Group: U. S. Dep. Interior, Fish and Wildlife Services Biol. Rep. 90, no. 18, p. 9-20.
- Wilen, B. O., and W. E. Frayer, 1990, Status and trends of U. S. wetlands and deepwater habitats: Forest Ecol. and Management, v. 33/34, p. 181-192.
- Wilhelm, G., and L. Wetstein, 1992, Productivity and vegetation: potential plant communities. The Des Plaines River Wetlands Demonstration Project: Wetlands Research Inc., Chicago, IL.
- Wilhelm, G., 1992, Vegetational monitoring of a wetland restoration in northern Illinois: Proceedings, Society of Wetland Scientists Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana. (In press)
- Willman, H. B., 1971, Summary of the geology of the Chicago area: Illinois State Geological Survey, Circ. 460.
- Willman, H. B., and J. C. Frye, 1970, Pleistocene Stratigraphy of Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Bulletin 94.
- Winterringer, G. S., and R. A. Evers, 1960, New records for Illinois vascular plants: Illinois State Museum, Scientific Papers Series, v. XI, Springfield, 135 p.
- Wolfe, J. L., 1982, *Oryzomys palustris*: Mammalian Species, v. 176, p. 1-5.
- Woolf, S. W., and J. E. Kundell, 1985, Analysis of Wetland Trends and Management Alternatives for Georgia: Document no. ERC-01-85, USGS/G-900-05. Atlanta, Georgia, Georgia Institute of Technology Environmental Resources Center, 166 p.
- Wetland acreage, distribution, types, and trends were identified for Georgia. A review of case law and statutory law was conducted and wetland management activities of federal, state, and local governments were determined. Alternative management strategies were identified for Georgia.
- Wright, J. O., 1907, Swamp and overflowed lands in the United States: ownership and reclamation: U. S. Dep. Agric., Off. of Exp. Stations, Circ. 76, Washington, D. C.
- Wyman, R. L., 1990, What's happening to the amphibians?: Conserv. Biol., v. 4, p. 350-352.

Yocom, T. G., R. A. Leidy, and C. A. Morris, 1989, Wetlands protection through impact avoidance: a discussion of the 404(b)(1) alternatives analysis: *Wetlands*, v. 9, no. 2, December, p. 283-298.

Agricultural Land

Bogue, A. G., 1968, From prairie to cornbelt. Farming on the Illinois and Iowa prairies in the nineteenth century: University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 310 p.

Brady, N. C. (editor), 1966, Agriculture and the Quality of Our Environment: Proceedings, 133rd Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December, 1966, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 460 p.

Edwards, W. R., 1984, Early ACP and pheasant boom and bust!--A historic perspective with rationale, *in* Dumke, R. T., R. B. Stiehl, and R. B. Kahl (editors), *Perdix III: Gray partridge and ring-necked pheasant workshop*: Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, WI, p. 71-83.

Illinois Department of Agriculture Bulletin 90-2 (1990), Springfield, Illinois.

Annual trends in livestock production are published in reports such as; Illinois agricultural statistics: livestock and poultry by counties 1975-1988. Illinois Department of Agriculture Bulletin 90-3 (1990), Springfield, Illinois.

Kuhlman, D. E., E. L. Knake, M. E. Gray, and H. W. Kirby, 1989, IPM: a systems approach to sustainability: *Illinois Research*, v. 31, p. 15-18.

Pike, D. R., K. D. Glover, E. L. Knake, and D. E. Kuhlman, 1991, Pesticide Use in Illinois: Results of a 1990 Survey of Major Crops: University of Illinois, Cooperative Extension Service, DP-91-1.

Unger, S. G., 1979, Environmental Implications of Trends in Agriculture and Silviculture, Volume III, Regional Crop Production Trends: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Athens, Georgia, EPA 600/3-79-047, 180 p.

Discussion of the environmental implications of current agricultural trends. Concludes that, with improved crop production inputs, and effective management practices, agricultural growth and increases in environmental quality can occur simultaneously. Emphasizes the need for future research and development.

Warner, R. E., 1990, Illinois farm programs: Long-term impacts on terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife-related recreation, tourism, and economic development: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, Final Report.

Lakes and Ponds

Anderson, E. L., and C. J. Henry, 1988, Risk assessment/risk management as a toxic control strategy, *Toxic Contamination in Large Lakes: Sources, Fate and Controls of Toxic Contaminants*. For complete reference, see *Aquatic Toxicology*, p. 61.

Baldwin, N. S., R. W. Saalfeld, M. A. Ross and H. J. Buettner, 1979, Commercial fish production in the Great Lakes 1867-1977: Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, Technical Report no. 3, Ann Arbor, MI, 187 p.

- Baumgartner, D. L., S. P. Havera, F. L. Pavaglio, Jr., and D. W. Steffeck, 1983, The fate of lakes in the Illinois River valley: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 119, 27 p.
- Baxter and Woodman, Inc., James W. Patterson, and Gurnham and Associates, Inc., 1972, Lake Michigan Discharge Studies: Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality, Chicago, Illinois, IIEQ Document No 73-4, 144 p.
- Becker, G. C., 1983, Fishes of Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, 1052 p.
- Born, S., and D. A. Yanggen, 1972, Understanding Lakes and Lake Problems, *in* Folstad, J. W., Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Madison, Wisconsin, 40 p.
- Born, S. M., S. A. Smith, and D. A. Stephenson, 1974, The Hydrogeologic Regime of Glacial-Terrain Lakes, with Management and Planning Applications: Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Madison, Wisconsin, 73 p.
- Overview of planning and management of lake resources using hydrogeologic information. Presents a lake classification system based on hydrogeologic characteristics.
- Charles, D. F., R. W. Battarbee, I. Renberg, H. van Dam, and J. P. Smol, 1989, Paleocological Analysis of Lake Acidification Trends in North America and Europe Using Diatoms and Chrysophytes: Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon, EPA/600/D-89/106, 113 p.
- Analysis of sediment diatom and chrysophyte assemblages is the best technique currently available for inferring past lakewater pH trends. Sediment core inferred pH data exist for at least 100 lakes in both North America and Europe. Paleocological studies indicate that recent acidification has been caused by acidic deposition. Final draft report. Also published in Acid Precipitation, v. 2, p. 49-70.
- Colborn, T. E., A. Davidson, S. N. Green, R. A. Hodge, C. I. Jackson, and R. A. Liroff, 1990, Great Lakes, Great Legacy: The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D. C.
- Coshun, M., 1991, Wisconsin's Lake Michigan planting program summary: Lake Michigan Committee, 1991 Annual Meeting, Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, p. 201.
- Davenport, T. E., and M. H. Kelly, 1982-1986, Water Resource Data and Preliminary Trend Analysis for the Highland Silver Lake Monitoring and Evaluation Project, Madison County, Illinois. Phase I (1982, IEPA/WPC/82-010), Phase II (1983, IEPA/WPC/83-013), Phase III (1984, IEPA/WPC/84-030), and Phase IV, (1986, IEPA/WPC/86-001). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 45.
- Ebener, M. P., 1991, Status of lake whitefish, round whitefish and lake herring in Lake Michigan 1990: Lake Michigan Committee, 1991 Annual Meeting, Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, p. 149-164.
- Eck, G. W., and E. H. Brown, 1991, Status of forage fish stocks in Lake Michigan 1990: Lake Michigan Committee, 1991 Annual Meeting, Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, p. 142-148.
- Flower, R. J., R. W. Battarbee, and P. G. Appleby, 1987, The recent paleolimnology of acid lakes in Galloway, south-west Scotland: diatom analysis, pH trends, and the role of afforestation: Journal of Ecology, v. 75, no. 3, September, p. 797.
- Gilbertson, M. (editor), 1989, Proceedings of Workshop on Cause-Effect Linkages. For complete reference, see *Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies*, p. 12.

- Henderson, S. E., and M. A. Lopez, 1989, Trend Analysis of Lake Parker Stage and Relation to Various Hydrologic Factors, 1950-86, Lakeland, Florida. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 46.
- Hess, R. J., 1991, Fisheries research and management report for the Illinois waters of Lake Michigan 1990: Lake Michigan Committee, 1991 Annual Meeting, Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, p. 69-89.
- Hodge, W. T., 1978, International Field Year for the Great Lakes Data Catalog: United States Data Archive: U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service, National Climatic Center, Asheville, North Carolina, NOAA Technical Memorandum EDIS NCC-3, 203 p.
- Holm, N. P., and B. McArdle Morgan, 1989, Lake Michigan Bibliography. Volume 1: 1960-1976; Volume 2: 1977-1986; Illinois State Geological Survey, Environmental Geology Note, no. 132, 984 p.
- Horns, W. H., and W. A. Brofka, 1992, A survey of sport fishing in the Illinois portion of Lake Michigan April 1991 through September 1991: Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 92/4, 32 p.
- Johnson, J. E., 1987, Protected Fishes of the United States and Canada: American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, 42 p.
- Keller, M., 1991, State of the lake: Lake Michigan Committee 1991 Annual Meeting, Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, p. 135-140.
- Leach, J. H., 1993, Population dynamics and ecological impacts of zebra mussels in western Lake Erie: Presented at the Third International Zebra Mussel Conference, Toronto Ontario, Canada, Feb. 23-26, 1993.
- Meyers, P. A., and B. J. Eadie, 1982, Sources and fluxes of organic matter to Lake Michigan sediments: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Proceedings, AGU/ASLO Joint Meeting, San Antonio, Texas, February 16-19, 1982.
- A study of sinking and suspended particles in Lake Michigan was undertaken to reveal information about the accumulation of organic matter in Lake Michigan sediments. The researchers were able to determine the source (land or lake) of the organic matter. As distance from the shore increased, changes in the character of organic matter present were noted. According to the abstract, "this study provides indications of sources and fluxes of organic compounds to Lake Michigan sediments and of processes occurring in the water column which influence organic matter accumulation. "
- Mills, E. L., J. H. Leach, J. T. Carlton and C. L. Secor, 1991, Exotic species in the Great Lakes: a history of biotic crises and anthropogenic introductions: Great Lakes Fishery Commission Research Completion Report, 117 p.
- Nelson, S., 1992, A pound of cure for a ton of mussels: Aquaticus Journal of the Shedd Aquarium, v. 23, no. 2, p. 28-29.
- Roberts, W. J., and J. B. Stall, 1967, Lake Evaporation in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigations, v. 57, 44 p.
- Rodgers, P. W., and W. R. Swain, 1983, Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) loading trends in Lake Michigan. For complete reference, see *Aquatic Toxicology*, p. 62.

- Scavia, D., G. L. Fahnenstiel, M. S. Evans, D. J. Jude, and J. T. Lehman, 1986, Influence of salmon predation and weather on long-term water quality trends in Lake Michigan: *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 435-443.
- Suloway, L., J. J. Suloway and E. E. Herricks, 1981, Changes in the freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionidae) fauna of the Kaskaskia River, Illinois, with emphasis on the effects of impoundment: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 74, p. 79-90.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, U. S. Progress in Implementing the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement. For complete reference, see *Surface Water Quality, General References*, p. 60.
- Ward, J. V., 1984, Ecological perspectives in the management of aquatic insect habitat, *in* Resh, V. H., and D. M. Rosenberg (editors), *The ecology of aquatic insects*: Praeger Publishers, New York, p. 558-577.
- Wells, L., and A. L. McLain, 1973, Lake Michigan -- man's effects on native fish stocks and other biota: Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, Technical Report no. 20, Ann Arbor, MI, 55 p.

Rivers, Streams, and Creeks

- Alexander, R. B., and R. A. Smith, 1988, Trends in lead concentrations in major U. S. rivers and their relation to historical changes in gasoline-lead consumption. For complete reference, see *Surface Water Quality and Availability*, p. 58.
- Baxter, R. M., 1977, Environmental effects of dams and impoundments: *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, v. 8, p. 255-283.
- Bertrand, B., E. E. Herricks, S. L. Kohler, and L. L. Osborne, 1991, Environmental Considerations in Instream Flow Analysis: Issues of Habitat, Habitat Assessment, Ecology, and Fisheries Protection: Report of the Illinois Instream Flow Protection Committee, Springfield, IL.
- Broeren, S. M., T. A. Butts, and K. P. Singh, 1991, Incorporation of Dissolved Oxygen in Aquatic Habitat Assessment for the Upper Sangamon River: Illinois State Water Survey, SWS Contract Report 513, Champaign, Illinois.
- Bognár, S., 1989, Quasi-2D Transport and Morphological Forecasting in Large River Systems. For complete reference, see *Environmental Models*, p. 28.
- Costner, P., and J. Thornton, We All Live Downstream: The Mississippi River and the National Toxics Crisis 1989: Greenpeace USA, Washington D. C., 180 p.
- Davenport, T. E., 1982, Water Resources Data and Preliminary Trend Analysis for the Blue Creek Watershed Project, Pike County, Illinois, Phase I (IEPA/WPC/82-008), and Phase II (IEPA/WPC/82-008). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 44.
- Demissie, M., and A. Khan, 1993, Influence of Wetlands on Streamflow in Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Contract Report, in preparation.
- Douglass, J. E., and W. T. Swank, 1972, Streamflow Modification through Management of Eastern Forests: Southeastern Forest Experimental Station, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Asheville, NC, Forest Service Research Paper SE-94.

- Freeman Ward, O., A. R. Schmidt, and R. D. McFarlane, 1989, Storm Runoff and its Effects on the Water Quality and Bottom-Material Quality of Cedar Creek, West-Central Illinois, 1985-86. For complete reference, see *Surface Water Quality and Availability, General References*, p. 58.
- Havera, S. P., and F. C. Bellrose, 1985, The Illinois River: a lesson to be learned: *Wetlands*, v. 4, p. 29-41.
- Henegar, D. L., and K. W. Harmon, 1973, A review of references to channelization and its environmental impact in Schneberger, E., and J. L. Funk (editors), *Stream channelization: a symposium: North Central Division of the American Fisheries Society, Special Publication, no. 2.*, p. 79-83.
- Hite, R. L., and B. A. Bertrand, 1989, Biological stream characterization (BSC): a biological assessment of Illinois stream quality: Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Special Report 13.
- Hortle, K. G., and P. S. Lake, 1982, Macroinvertebrate assemblages in channelized and unchannelized sections of the Bunyip River, Victoria: *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, v. 33, p. 1071-1082.
- Hunter, R. D., and J. F. Bailey, 1992, *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel): Colonization of soft substrata and some effects on unionid bivalves: *The Nautilus*, v. 106, no. 2, p. 60-67.
- Illinois Department of Conservation, 1992, Corridor management plan for the middle fork of the Vermilion River, state and national scenic river: Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, Illinois, April, 1992.
- Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser, 1986, Assessing biological integrity in running waters: a methods and its rationale: Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Special Publication, no. 5.
- Kitson, T. (editor), 1984, Regulated River Basins: A Review of Hydrological Aspects for Operational Management: UNESCO International Hydrological Programme, Technical Documents in Hydrology.
- Knapp, H. V., 1988, Fox River Basin Streamflow Assessment Model: Hydrologic Analysis: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report 454.
- Knapp, H. V., 1992, Kankakee River Basin Streamflow Assessment Model: Hydrologic Analysis: Illinois State Water Survey, Contract Report 541.
- Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977, Detection of Trends in Stream Quality: Monitoring Network Design and Data Analysis. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 47.
- Lettenmaier, D. P., E. R. Hooper, C. Wagoner, and K. B. Faris, 1991, Trends in stream quality in the continental United States, 1978-1987. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 48.
- Lopinot, A. C., 1972, Channelized Streams and Ditches of Illinois: IDOC Division of Fisheries, Special Fisheries Report #35.
- Moklyak, V. I., G. B. Kubyshkin, and G. N. Karkutsiev, 1972, The Effects of Drainage Works on Streamflow. Hydrology of Marsh-Ridden Areas: UNESCO Press, Paris, France, p. 439-446.
- Morris, M. A., R. S. Funk and P. W. Smith, 1983, An annotated bibliography of the Illinois herpetological literature 1960-1980, and an updated checklist of species of the state: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 33, p. 123-137.

O'Brien, W. P., M. Y. Rathburn, P. O'Bannon, C. Whitacre (editors), 1992, Gateways to Commerce: National Park Service, Denver, 238 p.

Page, L. M., 1991, Streams of Illinois, in Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), Our living heritage: the biological resources of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 439-446.

Page, L. M., K. S. Cummings, C. A. Mayer, S. L. Post, and M. E. Retzer, 1992, Biologically significant Illinois streams: an evaluation of the streams of Illinois based on aquatic biodiversity. Illinois Natural History Survey, Center For Biodiversity, Technical Report 1992, no. 1, Champaign.

Porcella, D. B., and D. L. Sorensen, 1980, Characteristics of Nonpoint Source Urban Runoff and Its Effects on Stream Ecosystems: Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon, 100 p.

The authors conducted a literature search to determine the effect of urban nonpoint source runoff on stream ecosystems. Literature specific to urban nonpoint sources was scarce. The authors argue that this knowledge is important to policy decision-making regarding nonpoint source pollution and propose a stochastic approach to determining the magnitude of stream ecosystem impact.

Roseboom, D. P., T. E. Hill, J. D. Beardsley, J. A. Rodsater, L. T. Duong, R. B. Hilsabeck, R. P. Stowe, R. W. Sauer, D. M. Day, J. A. Lesnak, 1992, Value of instream habitat structures to small mouth bass: Illinois Department of Conservation, Aledo, Illinois.

Smith, P. W., 1971, Illinois streams: A classification based on their fishes and an analysis of factors responsible for disappearance of native species. For complete reference, see *Fish*, p. 182.

Smith, R. A., 1982, Analysis and Interpretation of Water Quality Trends in Major U. S. Rivers, 1974-81. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 50.

Sparks, R. E., 1982, The role of contaminants in the decline of the Illinois River: Implications for the Upper Mississippi, in Wiener, J. G. et al., Contaminants in the Upper Mississippi River: Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, MA.

Starrett, W. C., 1972, Man and the Illinois River, in Oglesby, et al., River Ecology and Man: Academic Press, N. Y.

Stockton, C. W., and G. C. Jacoby, Jr., 1976, Long-Term Surface-Water Supply and Streamflow Trends in the Upper Colorado River Basin Based on Tree-Ring Analyses: Research Applied to National Needs, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., BULL-18, NSF/RA-760410, 80 p.

Long-term annual runoff was reconstructed for 12 selected stream gage stations within the Upper Colorado River Basin. Three long-term reconstructed hydrographs for the total annual flow at the Colorado River Compact point were calculated and compared.

Suloway, L., J. J. Suloway and E. E. Herricks, 1981, Changes in the freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionidae) fauna of the Kaskaskia River, Illinois, with emphasis on the effects of impoundment: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 74, p. 79-90.

Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 1973, Summary Report on the Upper Bear Creek Experimental Project: Hydraulic Branch Unit, Tennessee Valley Authority Division of Water Control.

- Ward, J. V., 1984, Ecological perspectives in the management of aquatic insect habitat, *in* Resh, V. H., and D. M. Rosenberg (editors), *The ecology of aquatic insects*: Praeger Publishers, New York, p. 558-577.
- Ward, J. V., and J. A. Stanford (editors), 1979, *The ecology of regulated streams*: Plenum Press, New York.
- Wells, F. C., and T. L. Schertz, 1983, Statistical Summary of Daily Values and Trends Analysis of Dissolved-Solids Data at National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) Stations. For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 51.
- White, G. F. (editor), 1977, *Environmental Effects of Complex River Development: International Experience*: Westview Pressa, Boulder, Colorado, 172 p.

Fauna of Illinois

General References

- Hortle, K. G., and P. S. Lake, 1982, Macroinvertebrate assemblages in channelized and unchannelized sections of the Bunyip River, Victoria: *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, v. 33, p. 1071-1082.
- Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991, *Endangered and threatened species of Illinois: status and distribution*, Volume 1—Plants: Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, Illinois, 159 p.
- Illinois, State of, 1982, Illinois list of endangered and threatened vertebrate species in accordance with provisions of section 7 of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act: Illinois Administrative Code, January 1, 1982, Title 17, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Part 1010, 3 p.
- Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, 1990, Checklist of endangered and threatened animals and plants of Illinois, Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, 26 p.
- Page, L. M., 1991, Streams of Illinois, *in* Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), *Our living heritage: the biological resources of Illinois*: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 439-446.

Mollusks

- Baker, F. C., 1906, A catalogue of the Mollusca of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 7, no. 6, p. 50-136.
- Baker, F. C., 1922, The molluscan fauna of the Big Vermilion River with special reference to its modification as a result of pollution by sewage and manufacturing wastes: Illinois Biological Monographs, v. 7, no. 2, p. 1-126.
- Call, R. E., 1885, A geographic catalog of the Unionidae of the Mississippi Valley: Des Moines Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-57.
- Coker, R. E., 1919, Fresh-water mussels and mussel industries of the United States: Bureau of Fisheries Bulletin, v. 36, p. 13-89.
- Cummings, K. S., 1991, The aquatic mollusca of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 429-439.

- Danglade, E., 1914, The mussel resources of the Illinois River: U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Document no. 804, Appendix 6, 8 p.
- Fritz, A. W., 1990, A strategic plan for the management of the freshwater mussel resources of the Upper Mississippi River: Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, Rock Island, Illinois, 17 p.
- Fuller, S. L. H., 1980, Freshwater Mussels of the Upper Mississippi River, Observations within the 9-foot Navigation Channel Project for the St. Paul District, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977-1979, Philadelphia: Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, two volumes, v. 1, 175 p.; v. 2, 441 p.
- Hunter, R. D., and J. F. Bailey, 1992, *Dreissena polymorpha* (zebra mussel): Colonization of soft substrata and some effects on unionid bivalves: *The Nautilus*, v. 106, no. 2, p. 60-67.
- Makela, T. P., and A. O. J. Oikari, 1990, Uptake and body distribution of chlorinated phenolics in the freshwater mussel (*Anodonta anatina* L.): *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, v. 20, no. 3, p. 354-362.
- Nelson, D. A., and T. M. Freitag, 1980, Ecology, identification and recent discoveries of Higgin's eye (*Lampsilis Higginsii*), spectacle case (*Cumberlandia monodonta*), and fat pocketbook (*Potamilus Capax*) mussels in the Upper Mississippi River, *in* Rasmussen, J. L. (editor), *Proceedings, Symposium on Upper Mississippi River Bivalve Mollusks: Upper Mississippi River Conservation Commission*, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois.
- O'Hara, M. G., 1980, The founding and early history of the pearl button industry, *in* Rasmussen, J. L. (editor), *Proceedings of symposium on Upper Mississippi River bivalve mollusks: Upper Mississippi River Conservation Commission*, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois, p. 3-10.
- Page, L. M., and R. L. Smith, 1970, Recent range adjustments and hybridization of *Notropis lutrensis* and *Notropis spilopterus* in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 63, p. 264-272.
- Parmalee, P. W., 1967, *The Fresh-water Mussels of Illinois: Illinois State Museum Popular Science Series*, v. 8, 108 p.
- Smith, H. M., 1899, The mussel fishery and pearl button industry of the Mississippi River: U. S. Fish Commission Bulletin, v. 18, p. 289-314.
- Starrett, W. C., 1971, A survey of the mussels (Unionidae) of the Illinois River: A polluted stream: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 30, no. 5, p. 267-403.
- Suloway, L., 1981, The Unionid (Mollusca: Bivalvia) fauna of the Kankakee River in Illinois: *American Midlands Naturalist*, v. 105, no. 2, p. 233-239.
- Suloway, L., J. J. Suloway, and E. E. Herricks, 1981, Changes in the freshwater mussel (Mollusca: Pelecypoda: Unionidae) fauna of the Kaskaskia River, Illinois, with emphasis on the effect of impoundment: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences*, v. 74, no. 1-2, p. 79-90.
- Waters, S. J., 1980, The evolution of mussel harvest regulations on the Upper Mississippi River, *in* Rasmussen, J. L. (editor), *Proceedings, Symposium on Upper Mississippi River bivalve mollusks: Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee*, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois, p. 191-201.

Crustaceans

- Brkovic-Popovic, I., 1990, Effect of mercury on the survival of daphnia magna: Water Science and Technology, v. 22, no. 5, p. 241-246.
- Brown, P. L., 1959, Comparison of habitats of two crayfishes of the genus *Procambarus* in Illinois and Louisiana: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences, v. 52, p. 104-108.
- Forbes, S. A., 1876, List of Illinois Crustacea, with descriptions of new species: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3-25.
- Lewis, J. J., and T. E. Bowman, 1981, The Subterranean Asellids (Caecidotea) of Illinois (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae): Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, no. 335, 66 p.
- Page, L. M., 1974, Aquatic Malacostraca recorded for Illinois, with notes on their distributions and habitats within the state: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences, v. 67, no. 1, p. 89-104.
- Page, L. M., 1985, The crayfishes and shrimps (Decapoda) of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 33, no. 4, p. 335-448.

Insects

- Bick, G. H., 1983, Odonata at risk in conterminous U. S. and Canada: Odonatologica, v. 12, no. 3, p. 209-226.
- Brigham, W. U., 1979, *Anax longipes* Hagen and *Neurocordulia xanthosoma* (Williamson), two dragonflies new to Illinois (Odonata: Aeshnidae, Corduliinae): Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 72, no. 2, p. 91-92.
- Brown, A. F., and D. Pascoe, 1988, Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to freshwater macroinvertebrates, 5. The acute toxicity of cadmium to twelve species of predatory macroinvertebrates. For complete reference, see *Aquatic Toxicology*, p. 61.
- Burks, B. D., 1953, The mayflies or Ephemeroptera of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 26, p. 1-216.
- Calabrese, E. J., C. C. Chamberlain, R. Coler, and M. Young, 1987, The effects of trichloroacetic acid, a widespread product of chlorine disinfection, on the dragonfly nymph respiration: Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A), v. 22, no. 4, p. 343-355.
- Cashatt, E. D., B. G. Sims, and J. R. Wiker, 1991, Survey for the Hine's Emerald Dragonfly along the FAP-340 Corridor near the Des Plaines River at the Will/Cook County Border: Illinois Department of Transportation, Springfield, Illinois, 8 p.
- Cashatt, E. D., T. E. Vogt, H. D. Bohlen, and W. J. Webb, 1987, New state records, range extensions and confirmed records of Odonata from Illinois, United States: Notulae Odonatologicae, v. 2, no. 9, p. 152-153.
- Downey, C., 1966, Distribution of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) in Illinois: Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions, v. 59, p. 163-168.
- French, G. H., 1878, Economic entomology of Illinois, Part II. Lepidoptera, or butterflies and moths, and their larva, or caterpillars, Seventh Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois, p. 133-273.

- Frison, T. H., 1919, The occurrence of *Eurema mexicana* Boisd. in Illinois (Lepid.): Entomological News, v. 30, p. 228-229.
- Frison, T. H., 1935, The stoneflies, or Plecoptera, of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 20, no. 4, p. 281-471.
- Frison, T. H., 1942, Studies of North American Plecoptera with special reference to the fauna of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 22, no. 2, p. 235-255.
- Garman, P., 1917, The Zygoptera, or damsel-flies, of Illinois: Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin, v. 12, no. 4, p. 411-587.
- Godfrey, G. L., E. D. Cashatt, and M. O. Glenn, 1987, Microlepidoptera from the Sandy Creek and Illinois River Region: An Annotated Checklist of Suborders Dacnonypha, Monotrysis and Ditrysis (in part) (Insecta): Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication, v. 7. 44 p.
- Gregg, R. E., 1944, The ants of the Chicago region: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, v. 37, p. 447-480.
- Hart, C. A., 1903, Synopsis of insect collections for distribution to Illinois high schools, Lepidoptera (butterflies and moths): Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, 64 p.
- Hebard, M., 1934, The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 20, no. 3, p. 125-279.
- Henrikson, B. I., 1988, The absence of antipredator behavior in larvae of *Leucorrhinia dubia* (Odonata) and the consequences to their distribution: Oikos, v. 51, no. 2, p. 179-183.
- Hottes, F. C., 1931, The plant lice or Aphididae of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 19, no. 3, p. 121-447.
- Irwin, R. R., and J. C. Downey, 1973, Annotated Checklist of the Butterflies of Illinois, Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, v. 81, 60 p.
- Knight, H. H., 1941, The plant bugs, or Miridae, of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 22, no. 1, 234 p.
- Lyon, M. B., 1915, The ecology of the dragonfly nymphs of Cascadilla Creek, Entomological News, v. 26, p. 1-15.
- McPherson, B. A., and N. M. Schiff, 1988, New distribution records for three dragonfly species (Odonata: Anisoptera) in Illinois USA: Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society, v. 61, p. 494-495.
- Meyer, W., G. Harisch, and A. N. Sagredost, 1986, Biochemical aspects of lead exposure in dragonfly larvae (Odonata: Anisoptera): Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, v. 11, p. 308-319.
- Miura, T., and R. M. Takahashi, 1987, Impact of fenoxycarb, a carbamate insect growth regulator, on some aquatic invertebrates abundant in mosquito breeding habitats: Journal of American Mosquito Control Association, v. 3, no. 3, p. 476-480.
- Montgomery, B. E., 1967, Geographical distribution of the Odonata of the north central states, Proceedings, North Central Branch Entomology Society of America, v. 22, p. 121-129.

- Needham, J. G., and C. A. Hart, 1901, The dragon-flies (Odonata) of Illinois, with descriptions of the immature stages: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-94.
- Needham, J. G., 1929, A Handbook of Dragonflies of North America: Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, Springfield, Illinois, 378 p.
- Needham, J. G., 1955, A Manual of the Dragonflies of North America (Anisoptera) including the Greater Antilles and the Provinces of the Mexican Border: University of California Press, Berkeley, 615 p.
- Pechuman, L. L., D. W. Webb and H. F. Teskey, 1983, The Diptera, or true flies, of Illinois, I. Tabanidae: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 33, no. 1, p. 1-122.
- Ries, M. D., 1966, New records for *Anax longipes* Hagen (Odonata): Entomological News, v. 77, p. 187-188.
- Roback, S. S., 1967, New records of Odonata nymphs from the U. S and Canada with water quality data: Transactions of the American Entomology Society, v. 93, p. 191-224.
- Ross, H. H., 1944, The caddis flies, or Tricoptera, of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 23, no. 1, p. 1-326.
- Ross, H. H., and W. R. Horsfall, 1965, A synopsis of the mosquitos of Illinois (Diptera, Culcidae): Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 52, 50 p.
- Ross, H. H., G. L. Rotramel, and W. E. Laberge, 1971, A Synopsis of Common and Economic Illinois Ants, with Keys to the Genera (Hymenoptera, Formicidae): Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 71, 22 p.
- Schultz-Benker, P., and B. J. Mathis, 1985, Macroinvertebrate populations in a thermally impacted reservoir: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 78, no. 1-2, p. 67-80.
- Shepard, R. B., 1982, Benthic insect colonization of introduced substrates in the Sangamon River Illinois USA: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 75, no. 1-2, p. 15-28.
- Szczytko, S. W., and K. W. Stewart, 1977, The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of Texas: Transactions of the American Entomological Society, v. 103, p. 327-378.
- Vogt, T. E., 1986, A list of the Odonata of the La Rue-Pine Hills Ecological Area: The Great Lakes Entomologist, v. 19, p. 1-5.
- Vogt, T. E., and J. E. McPherson, 1985, State records and confirmations of Odonata from Illinois and Missouri: The Great Lakes Entomologist, v. 18, no. 1, p. 7-13.
- Vogt, T. E., J. E. McPherson, and W. T. McDowell, 1986, Odonata at a small woodland pond in southern Illinois: The Great Lakes Entomologist, v. 19, p. 235-237.
- Walker, E. M., 1953, The Odonata of Canada and Alaska, Volume I, in Part I: General; Part II: The Zygoptera-Damselflies: University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, 292 p.
- Ward, J. V., 1984, Ecological perspectives in the management of aquatic insect habitat. p. 558-577, in Resh, V. H., and D. M. Rosenberg (editors), The ecology of aquatic insects: Praeger Publishers, New York.

Webb, W. J., E. D. Cashatt, and H. D. Bohlen, 1986, Four new dragonfly records in Illinois: *Cordulegaster diastatops* (Selys), *Erythrodiplax connata minuscula* (Rambur), *Celithemis verna* Pritchard, *Celithemis monomelaena* Williamson (Odonata: Cordulegastridae, Libellulidae): Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 79, no. 3-4, p. 189-191.

Webb, D. W., N. D. Penny, and J. C. Marlin, 1975, The Mecoptera, or scorpion flies of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 31, no. 7, p. 250-316.

Winner, R. W., M. W. Boesel, and M. P. Farrell, 1980, Insect community structure as an index of heavy metal pollution in lotic ecosystems: Canadian Journal of Fish and Aquatic Sciences, v. 37, no. 4, p. 647-655.

Fish

Bailey, R. M., and H. W. Robison, 1978, *Notropis hubbsi*, a new cyprinid fish from the Mississippi River Basin, with comments on *Notropis welaka*: University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Occasional Paper, no. 683, 21 p.

Becker, G. C., 1983, *Fishes of Wisconsin*: University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin, 1052 p.

Burr, B. M., 1991, *Fishes of Illinois: an overview of a dynamic fauna*. p. 417-427, in Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), *Our living heritage: the biological resources of Illinois*, Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4.

Burr, B. M., and R. L. Mayden, 1982, Status of the cypress minnow, *Hybognathus hayi jordan*, in Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Miscellaneous, no. 215.

Burr, B. M., and M. L. Warren, Jr., 1986, Status of the bluehead shiner (*Notropis hubbsi*), Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, v. 79, p. 129-136.

Coker, R. E., 1930, *Studies of the common fishes of the Mississippi River at Keokuk*: Bureau of Fisheries, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Document no. 1072, p. 141-225.

Fogarty, M. J., A. A. Rosenberg, and M. P. Sissenwine, 1992, Fisheries risk assessment, Sources of uncertainty--A case study of Georges Bank Haddock. For complete reference, see ***Risk Assessment and Risk Management: Methodologies and Case Studies***, p. 11.

Forbes, S. A., 1884, *A catalogue of the native fishes of Illinois*: Report of the Illinois State Fish Commissioner for 1884, p. 60-89.

Forbes, S. A., and R. E. Richardson, 1884, *The Fishes of Illinois*, Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Illinois, 493 p.

Forbes, S. A., and R. E. Richardson, 1908, *The fishes of Illinois*: Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, 357 p. (+ separate atlas containing 103 maps).

Heidinger, R. C., 1974, First record of the northern studfish, *Fundulus catenatus* (Cyprinodontidae, Pisces), in Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences, v. 67, no. 3, p. 364-365.

Jensen, A., and Z. Cheng, 1987, Statistical analysis of trend monitoring data of heavy metals in flounder (*Platichthys flesus*). For complete reference, see ***Trends Analysis***, p. 46.

- Johnson, J. E., 1987, Protected Fishes of the United States and Canada: American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, 42 p.
- Large, T., 1903, A list of the native fishes of Illinois, with keys: Report to the State Board of Fish Commissioners, Sept. 30, 1900 to Oct. 1, 1902, Appendix, 30 p.
- Mills, E. L., J. H. Leach, J. T. Carlton, and C. L. Secor, 1991, Exotic species in the Great Lakes: a history of biotic crises and anthropogenic introductions: Great Lakes Fishery Commission Research Completion Report, 117 p.
- Misra, R. K., and J. F. Uthe, 1987, Methods of time trends analysis applied to contaminant levels in Canadian Atlantic Cod (*Gadus morhua*). For complete reference, see *Trends Analysis*, p. 49.
- Page, L. M., 1975, The life history of the stripetail darter *Etheostoma kennicotti* in Big Creek, Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 93. 15 p.
- Page, L. M., and B. M. Burr, 1991, A field guide to freshwater fishes (North America north of Mexico): Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 432 p.
- Price, R. L., and J. K. Buttner, 1980, First reported occurrence of *Argulus mississippiensis* (Crustacea: Branchiura) from Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences, v. 72, no. 3, p. 8.
- Roseboom, D. P., T. E. Hill, J. D. Beardsley, J. A. Rodsater, L. T. Duong, R. B. Hilsabeck, R. P. Stowe, R. W. Sauer, D. M. Day, and J. A. Lesnak, 1992, Value of instream habitat structures to small mouth bass: Illinois Department of Conservation, Aledo, Illinois.
- Report of the Illinois State Fish Commissioner from October 1, 1896, to September 30, 1898, 1899, Phillips Bros., State Printers, Springfield, Illinois, 85 p.
- Richardson, R. E., 1913, Observations of the breeding habits of fishes at Havana, Illinois, 1910 and 1911: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 9, no. 8, p. 405-416.
- Smith, P. W., 1965, A preliminary annotated list of the lampreys and fishes of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 54.
- Smith, P. W., 1971, Illinois streams: A classification based on their fishes and an analysis of factors responsible for disappearance of native species: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 76, 14 p.
- Smith, P. W., 1979, The Fishes of Illinois: University of Illinois Press, Champaign, Illinois, 314 p.
- Starrett, W. C., W. J. Hath, and P. W. Smith, 1960, Parasitic lampreys of the genus *Ichthyomyzon* in the rivers of Illinois: Copeia, v. 1960, p. 337-346.
- Thompson, D. H., 1933, The migration of Illinois fishes: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 1.
- Amphibians**
- Brandon, R. A., and J. E. Huheey, 1979, Distribution of the dusky salamander, *Desmognathus fuscus* (Green), in Illinois: Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History Miscellanea, no. 205, p. 1-7.

- Brown, L. E., and J. R. Brown, 1972, Mating calls and distributional records of treefrogs of the *Hyla Versicolor* complex in Illinois: *Journal of Herpetology*, v. 6, p. 233-234.
- Brown, L. E., and G. B. Rose, 1988, Distribution, habitat, and calling season of the Illinois chorus frog (*Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis*) along the lower Illinois River: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, no. 132, 13 p.
- Cagle, F. R., 1941, A key to the reptiles and amphibians of Illinois: *Museum of Natural and Social Sciences, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale*, 32 p.
- Conant, R., and J. T. Collins, 1991, A field guide to reptiles and amphibians (eastern and central North America), *Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston*, third edition, 450 p.
- Davis, N. S., Jr., and F. L. Rice, 1883, List of batrachia and reptilia of Illinois: *Chicago Academy of Science Bulletin*, v. 1, p. 25-32.
- Garman, H., 1892, A synopsis of the reptiles and amphibians of Illinois: *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana*, v. 3, no. 13, p. 215-388.
- Holman, J. A., H. O. Jackson, and W. H. Hill, 1964, *Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis* Smith from extreme southern Illinois: *Herpetologica*, v. 20, p. 205.
- Klimstra, W. D., and M. Hutchison, 1965, A collection of amphibians and reptiles in southern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences*, v. 58, p. 151-156.
- Minton, S. A., Jr., 1972, Amphibians and reptiles of Indiana: *Indiana Academy of Sciences Monograph*, no. 3., 346 p.
- Morris, M. A., 1974, An Illinois record for a triploid species of the *Mabystoma Jeffersonianum* complex: *Journal of Herpetology*, v. 8, p. 255-256.
- Morris, M. A., 1981, Taxonomic Status, Reproductive Biology, and Larval Life History of Two Unisexual Forms of *Ambystoma* from Vermilion County, Illinois, Master's thesis, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, 88 p.
- Smith, P. W., 1961, The amphibians and reptiles of Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 28, no. 1, 298 p.
- Walley, H. D., 1977, Range extensions and new county records of some Illinois amphibians and reptiles: *Herpetological Review*, v. 8, p. 125.

Reptiles

- Anderson, D. R., D. W. Duszynski, and W. C. Marquardt, 1968, Three new *Coccidia* (Protozoa: Telosporae) from kingsnakes, *Lampropeltis* Spp. in Illinois, with a redescription of *Eimeria zamensis phisalix*: *Journal of Parasitology*, v. 54, p. 577-581.
- Bushey, C. L., 1980, A survey of the herpetofauna of the upper Des Plaines River valley, Lake County, Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences*, v. 58, p. 151-156.

- Cagle, F. R., 1941, A key to the reptiles and amphibians of Illinois: Museum of Natural and Social Sciences, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 32 p.
- Cagle, F. R., 1942, Herpetological fauna of Jackson and Union counties, Illinois: American Midlands Naturalist, v. 28, p. 164-200.
- Conant, R., and J. T. Collins, 1991, A field guide to reptiles and amphibians (eastern and central North America): Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, third edition, 450 p.
- Garman, H. 1892, A synopsis of the reptiles and amphibians of Illinois: Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 3, no. 13. p. 215-388.
- Gloyd, H. K., and R. Conant, 1938, The subspecies of the copperhead, *Agkistrodon mokasen beauvois*: Chicago Academy of Sciences Bulletin, v. 5, p. 163-166.
- Klimstra, W. D., and M. Hutchison, 1965, A collection of amphibians and reptiles in southern Illinois. For complete reference, see *Amphibians*, p. 183.
- Minton, S. A., Jr., 1972, Amphibians and reptiles of Indiana: Indiana Academy of Sciences Monograph, no. 3, 346 p.
- Moll, E. O., 1962, Recent herpetological records for Illinois: Herpetologica, v. 18, p. 207-209.
- Moll, D., G. L. Paukstis, and J. K. Tucker, 1977, Herpetological records from Illinois: Herpetological Review, v. 8, p. 85.
- Munyer, E. A., and P. W. Parmalee, 1967, Additional herpetological records from Sangamon, Macoupin, and Menard Counties, Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences, v. 60, p. 200-202.
- Smith, P. W., 1961, The amphibians and reptiles of Illinois. For complete reference, see *Amphibians*, p. 183.
- Smith, P. W., and H. M. Smith, 1962, The Systematic and Biogeographic Status of Two Illinois Snakes: C. C. Adams Center for Ecological Studies, Occasional Paper, no. 5, 10 p.
- Walley, H. D., 1977, Range extensions and new county records of some Illinois amphibians and reptiles. For complete reference, see *Amphibians*, p. 183.

Birds

- Abbott, G. A., 1911, Le Conte's sparrow at home near Chicago: Wilson Bulletin, v. 23, p. 53-54.
- Aldrich, J. W., 1958, Distribution and migration of races of the mourning dove: Condor, v. 60, p. 108-128.
- Ammann, G. A., 1939, Swainson's warbler in Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 51, p. 185-186.
- Anderson, H. G., 1959, Food habits of migratory ducks in Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 289-344.
- Anderson, R. A., 1964, Observations from southern Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 129, p. 18.

- Anderson, W. L., 1975, Lead poisoning in waterfowl at Rice Lake, Illinois: *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 39, p. 264-270.
- Baker, F. C., 1937, An Illinois record for the little brown crane: *Auk*, v. 54, p. 388.
- Balch, L. G., H. D. Bohlen, and G. B. Rosenbrand, 1979, The Illinois Ross' gull: *American Birds*, v. 33, p. 140-142.
- Balding, T., 1964, Ancient murrelet taken in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 81, p. 443.
- Barnes, R. M., 1909, They are gone: *Oologist*, v. 15, no. 8, p. 113-116.
- Bartel, K. E., 1978, A yellow-rail at Gensburg-Markham Prairie: *Illinois Audubon Bulletin*, v. 186, p. 23-26.
- Bartel, K. E., and F. A. Pitelka, 1939, Western sandpiper in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 56, p. 334-335.
- Bartel, K. E., and A. Reuss, 1932, Birds of Blue Island, Cook County, Illinois: *Oologist*, v. 49, p. 112-113.
- Bartsch, P., 1922, An inland record for the Man-O'-War bird: *Auk*, v. 39, p. 249-250.
- Baum, M. J., 1987, Illinois' black-shouldered kite: *Illinois Birds and Birding*, v. 3, p. 60-61.
- Bellrose, F. C., 1938, Glaucous gull in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 55, p. 277.
- Bellrose, F. C., 1939, American egret nesting along the Illinois River: *Auk*, v. 56.
- Bellrose, F. C., 1944, Bald eagles nesting Illinois: *Auk*, v. 61, p. 467-468.
- Bennett, E., 1952, Checklist of Birds of Southern Illinois: Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.
- Bennett, E., 1957, Nesting birds of the shoreline and islands of Crab Orchard Lake, Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 50, p. 259-264.
- Birkenholz, D. E., 1958, Notes on a wintering flock of long-eared owls: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 51, p. 83-86.
- Birkenholz, D. E., and R. D. Weigel, 1972, First Illinois specimen of the rock wren: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 65, p. 77.
- Birkenholz, D. E., 1973, Pintails, green-winged teal nest at Goose Lake: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 166, p. 32.
- Birkenholz, D. E., 1975, The summer birds of Goose Lake Prairie Nature Preserve, 1970-1973: *Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 93.
- Bjorklund, R. G., 1979-80, Nesting solitary vireo in central Illinois: *Illinois Audubon Bulletin*, v. 191, p. 21-23.
- Bjorklund, R. G., and E. R. Bjorklund, 1983, Abundance of whip-poor-wills, *Caprimulgus vociferous*, in the Sand Ridge State Forest: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 76, p. 271-276.
- Black, C. T., 1937, Additional Illinois golden eagle records: *Auk*, v. 54, p. 385-388.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1971, First record in Illinois of Audubon warbler: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 158, p. 26.

- Bohlen, H. D., 1974, An apparent differential migration of cedar waxwings in west-central Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 170, p. 13.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1975, Ash-throated flycatcher in Illinois: Summary of records east of the Mississippi River: Auk, v. 92, p. 165-166.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1976, Black-throated gray warbler in Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 176, p. 27.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1976, A great-tailed grackle from Illinois: American Birds, v. 30, p. 917.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1977, Western grebes display on Lake Springfield: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 182, p. 36-37.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1978, An Annotated Check-List of the Birds of Illinois: Illinois State Museum Popular Science Series, Springfield, Illinois, v. 9, 156 p.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1980, Chestnut-collared longspur in Sangamon County, Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 194, p. 20-21.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1982, Mountain bluebird in Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 202, p. 24-25.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1983, Western wood-pewee in Sangamon County, Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 205, p. 39.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1986, House finches in Illinois, Living Museum, v. 48, p. 4-7.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1986, Snowy plover in Illinois: Illinois Birds and Birding, v. 2, p. 39.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1986, The status of the ferruginous hawk in Illinois: Illinois Birds and Birding, v. 2, p. 40-41.
- Bohlen, H. D., 1989, The Birds of Illinois: Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana, 221 p.
- Bohlen, H. D., and J. Funk, 1974, A winter record of the least flycatcher in central Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 169, p. 14.
- Bohlen, H. D., and V. M. Kleen, 1973-74, The first black-headed gull for Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 167, p. 18-20.
- Bohlen, H. D., and R. Sandburg, 1975, Sight record of the sharp-tailed sandpiper in Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 172, p. 4-5.
- Bohlen, H. D., and W. Zimmerman, 1989, The birds of Illinois: Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis, 221 p.
- Bowles, M., K. Kerr, R. Thom, and D. Birkenholz, 1980, Threatened, endangered and exirpated birds of Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 193, p. 2-12.
- Brewer, R., 1954, Nesting of the least tern in Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 66, no. 3, p. 223.
- Brewer, R., 1958, Some corrections to "A distributional checklist of the birds of Illinois": Audubon Bulletin, v. 106, p. 9.
- Bujak, B. J., 1935, A recent record of the Hudsonian curlew in the Chicago, Illinois region: Wilson Bulletin, v. 47, p. 294.

- Burr, B. M., and D. M. Current, 1974, The 1972-1973 goshawk invasion in Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 67, p. 175-179.
- Burr, B. M., and D. M. Current, 1975, Status of the gyrfalcon in Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 87, p. 280-281.
- Cahn, A. R., 1930, Additions to the Easter birds of Little Egypt: Wilson Bulletin, v. 42, p. 214-15.
- Calhoun, J. C., and J. K. Garver, 1974, The Wild Turkey in Illinois: Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, Illinois, 7 p.
- Carpenter, C. K., 1948, An early Illinois record of Cory's least bittern: Auk, v. 65, p. 80-85.
- Carson, M. P., 1926, The wood ibis in Jefferson County, Illinois: Bird-Lore, v. 28, p. 195-196.
- Chapel, R., 1983-84, Illinois breeding pine siskins: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 207, p. 46-48.
- Chapel, R., and R. Applegate, 1987, First central Illinois nesting record of the ruddy duck: Illinois Birds and Birding, v. 3, p. 83.
- Chapel, R., and E. Chato, 1986, Illinois' first Scrub jay: Illinois Birds and Birding, v. 2, p. 7.
- Clark, C. T., and M. M. Nice, 1950, William Dreuth's Study of Bird Migration in Lincoln Park, Chicago: Chicago Academy of Science Special Publications, v. 8. 43 p.
- Clemans, A., and G. Kulesza, 1973-74, Swallow-tailed kite: Champaign County Audubon Society Newsletter, v. 9, p. 4.
- Coale, H. K., 1877, McCown's longspur in Illinois: Nuttall Ornithological Club Bulletin, v. 2, p. 52.
- Coale, H. K., 1910, The chestnut-collared longspur in Illinois: Auk, v. 27, p. 341-342.
- Coale, H. K., 1910, A new bird for Illinois: Auk, v. 27, p. 75.
- Coale, H. K., 1911, Clark's nutcracker in Illinois: Auk, v. 28, p. 266.
- Coale, H. K., 1914, Richardson's owl in northeastern Illinois: Auk, v. 31, p. 536.
- Coale, H. K., 1916, Bicknell's thrush in northeastern Illinois: Auk, v. 33, p. 203.
- Coale, H. K., 1920, Bohemian waxwing in Illinois: Auk, v. 37, p. 301-302.
- Coale, H. K., 1924, Tyrannus verticilis, a new bird for Illinois: Auk, v. 41, p. 603.
- Coale, H. K., 1925, Barn owls at Chicago: Auk, v. 42, p. 444.
- Coale, H. K., 1925, Violet-green swallow in Illinois: Auk, v. 42, p. 137-138.
- Cory, C. B., 1909, The birds of Illinois and Wisconsin: Field Museum of Natural History Publication 131, Zoological Series, v. 9, p. 764.
- Deane, R., 1895, Additional records of the passenger pigeon in Illinois and Indiana: Auk, v. 12, p. 298-300.

- Deane, R., 1903, Richardson's owl in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 20, p. 305.
- DeVine, J. L., 1909, Capture of an American eider at Chicago: *Auk*, v. 26, p. 426.
- Dillon, S. T., 1968, A bird census on a restricted site in northeastern Illinois: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 146, p. 16-19.
- DuMont, P. A., 1935, An old record of the brown-headed nuthatch in Iowa and Illinois: *Wilson Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 240.
- Dunn, J. O., 1895, Notes on some birds of northeastern Illinois: *Auk*, v. 12, p. 393-395.
- Eaton, S. H., 1926, Wood ibis in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 43, p. 90.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., 1913, Notes on some of the rarer birds of the prairie part of the Chicago area: *Auk*, v. 30, p. 236-240.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., 1915, Bachman's sparrow near Chicago, Illinois: *Auk*, v. 32, p. 496-497.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., 1915, Cory's least bittern in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 32, p. 98-99.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., 1944, The passenger pigeon's last stand: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 50, p. 6-7.
- Eiseman, R. M., and M. McQuate, 1954, Green-tailed towhee in Illinois: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 92, p. 4.
- Enderson, J. H., 1960, A population study of the sparrow hawk in east-central Illinois: *Wilson Bulletin*, v. 72, p. 222-231.
- Evans, D. L., 1982, Status reports on twelve raptors: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., Special Science Report, Wildlife 238, 68 p.
- Farris, A. L., 1966, A Study of the Hungarian Partridge (*Perdix perdix* L.) in Illinois: Master's thesis, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois, 107 p.
- Farris, A. L., 1970, Distribution and abundance of the gray partridge in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 63, p. 240-245.
- Fawks, E., 1936, Warblers of Rock Island County in 1935: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 26, p. 40-41.
- Felger, A. H., 1909, Wild turkeys in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 26, p. 78.
- Forbes, S. A., 1881, The snowbird in southern Illinois in June: *Nuttall Ornithological Club Bulletin*, v. 6, p. 180.
- Ford, E. R., 1956, Birds of the Chicago region: *Chicago Academy of Sciences Special Publication*, v. 12, 117 p.
- Forsythe, C. J., 1973, Red crossbill on a very busy campus: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 166, p. 31-32.
- Funk, J. L., 1982, Illinois' first hepatic tanager: *Illinois Audubon Bulletin*, v. 200, p. 36-37.
- Gault, B. T., 1894, Kirtland's warbler in northeastern Illinois: *Auk*, v. 11, p. 258.
- Gault, B. T., 1901, April and May bird-life at Glen Ellyn (near Chicago), Illinois: *Bird-Lore*, v. 3, p. 65-67.

- Gault, B. T., 1910, The brown pelican in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 27, p. 75.
- Gault, B. T., 1922, Checklist of the Birds of Illinois: Illinois Audubon Society, Chicago, Illinois, 80 p.
- George, W. G., 1971, Vanished and endangered birds of Illinois: A new "black list" and "red list": *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 158, p. 2-11.
- George, W. G., 1972, Breeding status of the purple gallinule, brown creeper, and Swainson's warbler in Illinois: *Wilson Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 208-210.
- Graber, J. W., and R. R. Graber, 1973, Nesting distribution of the veery in Illinois: *Illinois Audubon Bulletin*, v. 164, p. 50-52.
- Graber, R. R., and J. S. Golden, 1960, Hawks and Owls: Population Trends from Illinois Christmas Counts: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, v. 41, 24 p.
- Graber, R. R., and J. W. Graber, 1963, A comparative study of bird populations in Illinois, 1906-1909 and 1956-1958: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 28, p. 383-528.
- Graber, R. R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk, 1973, Illinois birds: Laniidae: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, no. 83, 18 p.
- Graber, J. W., R. R. Graber, and E. L. Kirk, 1978, Illinois birds: Ciconiiformes: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, no. 109, p. 5-20.
- Graber, J. W., R. R. Graber, and E. L. Kirk, 1983, Illinois birds: Wood warblers: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, no. 118.
- Grasett, F. G., 1928, A flight of snow buntings at Glencoe, Illinois: *Auk*, v. 43, p. 221-222.
- Greeley, F., R. F. Labisky and S. H. Mann, 1962, Distribution and abundance of pheasants in Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes*, no. 47.
- Greenberg, J., 1980, Sandhill cranes nesting in Illinois: *Wilson Bulletin*, v. 92, p. 527.
- Greer, R. M., 1966, The brown creeper in Illinois: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 140, p. 24-25.
- Gregory, S. S., 1923, Western grebe in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 40, p. 526.
- Gross, A. O., 1921, The dickcissel *Spiza americana* of the Illinois prairies: *Auk*, v. 38, p. 1-26 (pt. 1), 163-184 (pt. 2).
- Groth, B., 1964, Whooping crane sighted in Illinois: *Illinois Audubon Bulletin*, v. 130, p. 24.
- Guth, R. W., 1986, Nesting yellow-bellied sapsucker in Carroll County: *Illinois Birds and Birding*, v. 2, p. 37.
- Hanson, H. C., and C. W. Kossack, 1963, The Mourning Dove in Illinois: Department of Conservation, Springfield, Illinois, Technical Bulletin, v. 2, 133 p.
- Hardin, M. E., J. W. Hardin, and W. D. Klimstra, 1977, Observations of nesting Mississippi Kites in southern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 70, p. 341-348.

- Hardy, J. W., 1955, Records of Swainson's warbler in southern Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 67, p. 60.
- Havera, S. P., 1985, Waterfowl of Illinois: status and management: Final Federal Aid Performance Report, 1980-1985, Cooperative Waterfowl Research W-88-R, 785 p.
- Havera, S. P., 1992, Waterfowl of Illinois: status and management: Final report to Illinois Department of Conservation, W-110-R, 1,065 p.
- Herkert, J. R., 1991, An ecological study of the breeding birds of grassland habitats within Illinois: Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 105 p.
- Herkert, J. R., 1991, Prairie birds of Illinois: Population response to two centuries of habitat change, in Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), Our living heritage: The biological resources of Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 393-399.
- Hyde, A. S., 1927, Rock wren in Illinois: Auk, v. 44, p. 111-112.
- Johnson, W. W., 1968, On the lark sparrow in Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 148, p. 7.
- Jones, L., 1985, A long-billed curlew in Morgan County: Illinois Birds and Birding, v. 1, p. 61.
- Keir, J. R., and D. D. L. R. Wilde, 1976, Observations of Swainson's hawk nesting in northeastern Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 88, p. 658-659.
- Kendeigh, S. C., 1941, Distribution of upland birds in Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 34, p. 225-226.
- Kleen, V. M., 1972, Black-headed grosbeak in Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 163, p. 20-21.
- Kleen, V. M., 1983, 1983 Survey of Illinois Heron Colonies: Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, Illinois, Periodic Report no. 23, 9 p.
- Kleen, V., 1977, Field notes: Fall migration: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, no. 184, p. 40-51.
- Kleen, V., 1979, Field notes: Spring migration: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 190, p. 23-36.
- Kleen, V., 1983, Field notes: Breeding season: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 203, p. 25-40.
- Kleen, V., 1984, Field notes: Breeding season: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 195, p. 34-47.
- Kleen, V., 1984, Field notes: Breeding season: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 207, p. 39-45.
- Kleen, V., 1985, Field notes: Spring migration: Illinois Birds and Birding, v. 1, no. 4, p. 78-90.
- Larsen, J., 1893, Collecting in Chicago: Oologist, v. 10, no. 2, p. 42-44.
- Larson, G. E., 1973, The monk parakeet in Illinois: New views of alarm: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, no. 166, p. 29-30.
- Levy, S. H., 1963, Late spring record of the common redpoll in northern Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 75, p. 205.

- Lewis, G. P., 1921, Occurrence of the buff-breasted sandpiper *Tryngites subruficollis* in Chicago parks: *Auk*, v. 38, p. 600.
- Loucks, W. E., 1892, *Birds of Peoria and Tazewell Counties, Illinois*, 23 p.
- Loucks, W. E., 1893, Distribution of the bobolink in Illinois: *Ornithologist and Oologist*, v. 18, p. 52-56.
- Loucks, W. E., 1893, Distribution of the yellow-headed blackbird in Illinois: *Ornithologist and Oologist*, v. 18, p. 109-112.
- Lyon, W. I., 1930, Brewer's blackbird nesting in Illinois: *Wilson Bulletin*, v. 42, p. 214.
- Lyon, W. I., 1937, First record of common terns nesting in Illinois: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 27, p. 29.
- Matthews, P., 1969, An anhinga in Marion County: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 149, p. 16.
- McKinley, D., 1978, The Carolina parakeet in Illinois: A recapitulation: *Indiana Audubon Quarterly*, v. 56, p. 53-68.
- Milosevich, J., and J. Olson, 1981, Nesting Canada warblers in Joliet, Illinois: *Audubon Bulletin*, v. 197, p. 23-26.
- Mlodinow, S., 1984, *Chicago Area Birds*: Chicago Review Press, Chicago, Illinois, 220 p.
- Morse, R., 1960, Unusual bird in northern Illinois: *Passenger Pigeon*, v. 22, p. 26-27.
- Moyer, J. W., 1931, Black-bellied and fulvous tree duck in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 258.
- Murchison, A. C., 1893, Distribution of Cooper's hawk in Illinois: *Ornithologist and Oologist*, v. 18, p. 49-51.
- Musselman, T. E., 1916-17, Unusual birds along the Mississippi River near Quincy: *Audubon Bulletin*, Winter, p. 39-40.
- Musselman, T. E., 1921, A history of the birds of Illinois: *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, v. 14, p. 1-73.
- Musselman, T. E., 1930, Starlings in western Illinois in quantity: *Auk*, v. 47, p. 255-256.
- Musselman, T. E., 1932, Egrets at Quincy, Illinois: *Auk*, v. 49, p. 78-79.
- Musselman, T. E., 1937, Young black rail banded in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 54, p. 204.
- Musselman, T. E., 1938, Mockingbirds in central western Illinois: *Auk*, v. 55, p. 537.
- Musselman, T. E., 1945, Bald eagles and woodcocks in central western Illinois: *Auk*, v. 62, p. 458-459.
- Musselman, T. E., 1948, Hawk owl in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 65, p. 456.
- Musselman, T. E., 1950, Three brown pelicans in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 67, p. 233.
- Musselman, T. E., 1951, Saw whet owl, *Aegolius a. acadicus* nesting in Illinois: *Auk*, v. 68, p. 378-379.

- National Audubon Society, 1971-87, Middlewestern prairie region and Illinois Christmas bird counts: American Birds, p. 25-41.
- Nature Study Society of Rockford, 1918-19 (Winter), Birds of Rockford and vicinity: Audubon Bulletin, p. 27.
- Nelson, E. W., 1876, Birds of north-eastern Illinois: Essex Institute Bulletin, v. 9, p. 32.
- Packard, G. C., 1958, Yellow rail at Champaign: Audubon Bulletin, v. 107, p. 8.
- Parmalee, P. W., 1958, Remains of rare and extinct birds from Illinois Indian sites: Auk, v. 75, p. 169-176.
- Peterjohn, B. G., and M. D. Morrison, 1977, Sight record of a curlew sandpiper in southern Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 180, p. 29-30.
- Pitelka, F. A., 1938, Red phalarope in northeastern Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 50, p. 287-88.
- Pitelka, F. A., 1940, Nashville warbler breeding in northeastern Illinois: Auk, v. 57, p. 115-116.
- Polk, J., 1979-80, Breeding red-breasted nuthatches and pine siskins in Champaign County: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 191.
- Pratten, H., 1855, Catalogue of the birds of Illinois: Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions for 1853-1854, v. 1, p. 598-609.
- Prentice, D. S., 1949, Nesting of a Swainson's hawk in Illinois: Auk, v. 66, p. 83.
- Princen, L. H., 1969, Unusual bird sightings in central Illinois during 1968: Proceedings, Peoria Academy of Science, v. 2, p. 20-23.
- Princen, L. H., 1970, Unusual bird sightings in central Illinois during 1969: Proceedings, Peoria Academy of Science, v. 3, p. 24-27.
- Princen, L. H., 1975, Unusual bird sightings in central Illinois during 1974: Proceedings, Peoria Academy of Science, v. 8, p. 35-40.
- Pucelik, T. M., 1983-84, A northern gannet in central Illinois: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 207, p. 34-36.
- Pucelik, T. M., and P. Pucelik, 1984, The discovery of Illinois' first nesting clay-colored sparrows: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 208, p. 27-28.
- Randall, R. Q., 1975, First state record--great-tailed grackle: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 172, p. 3.
- Ridgeway, R., 1873, The prairie birds of southern Illinois: American Naturalist, v. 7, p. 197-203.
- Ridgeway, R., 1889, The Ornithology of Illinois, Part I, Descriptive Catalogue: State of Illinois, Springfield, H. W. Rokker, 520 p.
- Ridgeway, R., 1895, The ornithology of Illinois. Part II. Descriptive catalogue: State of Illinois, Springfield, 282 p.
- Rosenband, G., 1983, Ancient murrelet on Lake Michigan: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 20, p. 42-44.

- Russell, R. P., Jr., 1970, The harlequin duck in Illinois: Audubon Bulletin, v. 156, p. 23-24.
- Sabine, N., and W. D. Klimstra, 1985, Ecology of bald eagles wintering in southern Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 78, p. 13-24.
- Schnell, G. D., 1967, Frequency distribution of rough-legged hawks: Audubon Bulletin, v. 143, p. 13-14.
- Smart, G., 1960, Ross' goose taken at Horseshoe Lake, Illinois: Wilson Bulletin, v. 72, p. 288-289.
- Smith, H. R., and P. W. Parmalee, 1955, A Distributional Checklist of the Birds of Illinois: Illinois State Museum Popular Science Series, v. 4, 62 p.
- Swengel, A. B., 1991, Occurrence and Behavior of the Regal Fritillary and Prairie Skippers in the Upper Midwest: Illinois State Museum Entomology Department, Springfield, Illinois, 1990-91 Research, 35 p.
- Verner, J., 1975, Pintails nest again at Goose Lake Prairie: Illinois Audubon Bulletin, v. 173, p. 15.
- Waldbauer, G. P., and J. Hays, 1964, Breeding of the purple gallinule in Illinois: Auk, v. 81, p. 227.
- Warner, R. E., 1981, Illinois Pheasants: Population, Ecology, Distribution and Abundance, 1900-1978: Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes, no. 115, 22 p.
- Weide, R. A., and S. M. Byers, 1979, An environmental evaluation using birds and their habitats of the Max McGraw Wildlife Foundation in northeastern Illinois USA: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science.
- Wheeler, L., 1937, King eider taken on Illinois River: Auk, v. 54.
- Will, R. L., 1973, Breeding success, numbers and movement of house sparrows at McLeansboro, Illinois: AOU Ornithological Monographs, v. 14, p. 60-78.
- Wright, A. H., 1915, Early records of the wild turkey: Auk, v. 32, p. 348-366.
- Wyman, L. E., 1915, Richard's owl in Illinois: Auk, v. 32, p. 101.
- Zimmer, J. T., and S. S. Gregory, 1929, Gambel's sparrow in Illinois and Michigan: Auk, v. 46, p. 244-245.

Mammals

- Allen, H., 1893, A monograph of the bats of North America: U. S. National Museum Bulletin, v. 43, p. 1-198.
- Allen, J. A., 1876, The American bisons, living and extinct: Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, v. 4, no. 10, p. 1-246.
- Allen, J. A., 1877, Monograph of North American Rodentia, v. 11, p. 631-939.
- Allen, J. A., 1898, Revision of the chickarees, or North American red squirrels (subgenus *Tamiasciurus*): American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 10, p. 249-298.
- Anderson, E. A., and A. Woolf, 1987, River otter habitat use in northwestern Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, v. 80, p. 107-114.

- Anderson, E. P., 1951, The mammals of Fulton County, Illinois: Chicago Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 9, p. 153-188.
- Arat, A. A., 1959, Ecology of muskrats in strip-mine ponds in southern Illinois: Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 23, p. 177-186.
- Arlton, A. V., 1936, An ecological study of the mole: Journal of Mammology, v. 17, p. 349-371.
- Armitage, K. B., and K. S. Harris, 1982, Spatial patterning in sympatric populations of fox and gray squirrels: American Midlands Naturalist, v. 108, p. 389-397.
- Bader, R. S., and D. Techter, 1959, A list and bibliography of the fossil mammals of Illinois: Natural History Miscellanea, v. 172, p. 1-8.
- Bailey, V., 1893, The prairie ground squirrels or spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley: Division of Ornithology and Mammology, U. S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin, v. 4, p. 1-69.
- Baker, F. C., 1936, Remains of animal life from the Kingston kitchen midden site near Peoria, Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 29, p. 243-246.
- Baker, F. C., 1941, A study in ethnozoology of the prehistoric Indians of Illinois: Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, v. 32, p. 51-77.
- Barbour, R. W., and W. H. Davis, 1969, Bats of America: University Press of Kentucky, Lexington, 286 p.
- Beasley, L. E., 1978, Demography of Southern Bog Lemmings (*Synaptomys cooperi*) and Prairie Voles (*Microtus ochrogaster*) in Southern Illinois: Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 95 p.
- Becker, C. N., 1975, First record of *Reithrodontomys megalotis* north of the Kankakee River in Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 68, p. 14-16.
- Beer, J. R., 1956, A record of a silver-haired bat in a cave: Journal of Mammology, v. 37, p. 282.
- Bellrose, F. C., Jr., 1945, The relationship of muskrat populations to various marsh and aquatic plants: Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 14, p. 299-315.
- Birkenholz, D. E., 1967, The harvest mouse (*Reithrodontomys megalotis*) in central Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 60, p. 49-53.
- Birkenholz, D. E., 1973, Mammals of Goose Lake Prairie Nature Preserve, Natural History Miscellanea, v. 19, p. 1-10.
- Blus, L. J., 1966, Some aspects of golden mouse ecology in southern Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 59, p. 334-341.
- Brown, L. G., and L. E. Yeager, 1945, Fox squirrels and gray squirrels in Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 43, p. 449-536.
- Cockrum, E. L., 1949, Range extension of the swamp rabbit in Illinois: Journal of Mammology, v. 30, p. 427-429.

- Cole, F. R., 1977, Nutrition and Population Dynamics of the Prairie Vole, *Microtus ochrogaster*, in Central Illinois: Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 103 p.
- Davis, W. H., 1966, Population dynamics of the bat *Pipistrellus subflavus*: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 47, p. 383-396.
- Diersing, V. E., 1981, Distribution and systematics of the masked shrew (*Sorex cinereus*) in Illinois: *Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 21, p. 1-11.
- Ecke, D. H., 1947, The Cottontail Rabbit in Central Illinois: M. S. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, 136 p.
- Elder, W. H., 1945, Big-eared bat in Illinois: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 433-434.
- Ellis, L. S., V. E. Diersing, and D. F. Hoffmeister, 1978, Taxonomic status of short-tailed shrews (*Blarina*) in Illinois: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 59, no. 2, p. 305-311.
- Fairman, J., 1980-1981, Endangered bat discovered at Western Illinois University: *Illinois Audubon Bulletin*, v. 195, p. 25-26.
- Feldhamer, G. A., 1985, A Brazilian free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) in southern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 78, p. 103-104.
- Gardner, J. E., J. D. Garner, and J. E. Hofmann, 1990, Combined progress reports: 1989 and 1990 investigations of *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat) distribution, habitat use, and status in Illinois: Endangered Species Coordinator, Region 3, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Bureau of Location and Environment, Illinois Department of Transportation, Progress report, 19 p.
- Gardner, J. E., J. D. Garner, and J. E. Hofmann, 1991, Summer roost selection and roosting behavior of *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat) in Illinois: Endangered Species Coordinator, Region 3, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Indiana/Gray Bat Recovery Team, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, unpublished report, 56 p.
- Gardner, J. E., J. E. Hofmann, J. D. Garner, J. K. Krejca, and S. E. Robinson, 1992, Distribution and status of *Myotis austroriparius* (southeastern bat) in Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey and Illinois Department of Conservation, unpublished report, 38 p.
- Goldman, E. A., 1950, Raccoons of North and Middle America: *North American Fauna*, v. 60, p. 1-100.
- Gregory, T., 1936, Mammals of the Chicago region: Program of Activities, Chicago Academy of Science, v. 7, p. 1-74.
- Hahn, W. L., 1907, Notes on the mammals of the Kankakee Valley: *Proceedings, U. S. National Museum*, v. 32, p. 455-464.
- Hankinson, T. L., 1915, The vertebrate life of certain prairie and forest regions near Charleston, Illinois: *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin*, v. 11, p. 281-303.
- Hansen, L. P., 1977, The Influence of Food Availability on the Population Dynamics of the White-footed Mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus*: Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 100 p.
- Harnishfeger, R. L., J. L. Roseberry, and W. D. Klimstra, 1978, Reproductive levels in unexploited woodlot fox squirrels: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 71, p. 342-355.

- Harty, F. M., and H. J. Stains, 1975, Least and long-tailed weasels *Mustela nivalis* and *M. frenata* collected in Grundy County, Illinois: California Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 74, p. 44.
- Harty, F. M., and R. H. Thom, 1978, Distribution of the least weasel *Mustela nivalis* in Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 71, p. 81-87.
- Havera, S. P., and C. M. Nixon, 1978, Geographic variation of Illinois gray squirrels: American Midlands Naturalist, v. 100, p. 396-407.
- Hayase, S., 1949, Natural History of the Lemming Vole *Synaptomys cooperi* in Central Illinois: M.S. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 55 p.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., 1947, A concentration of lemming mice *Synaptomys cooperi* in central Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 128, p. 190-193.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., 1954, Distribution of some Illinois mammals, Natural History Miscellanea, Chicago Academy of Science, v. 128, p. 1-4.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., 1956, Southern limits of the least weasel *Mustela rixosa* in central United States: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 48, p. 195-196.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., 1977, Status of the cotton mouse *Peromyscus gossypinus* in southern Illinois: American Midlands Naturalist, v. 97, p. 222-224.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., 1989, Mammals of Illinois: University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, 348 p.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., and C. O. Mohr, 1957, Fieldbook of Illinois Mammals: Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Illinois, Manual no. 4, 223 p.
- Hoffmeister, D. J., and J. E. Warnock, 1955, The harvest mouse *Reithrodontomys megalotis* in Illinois and its taxonomic status: Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 47, p. 161-164.
- Hofmann, J. E., 1991, Status and distribution of wetland mammals in Illinois: Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, v. 34, p. 409-415.
- Hofmann, J. E., J. E. Gardner, and M. J. Morris., 1990, Distribution, abundance, and habitat of the marsh rice rat (*Oryzomys palustris*) in southern Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, v. 83, p. 162-180.
- Holmes, A. C., and G. C. Sanderson, 1965, Populations and movements of opossums in east-central Illinois: Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 29, p. 287-295.
- Hume, C. E., 1949, Factors Affecting Muskrat Populations along Stream Banks in East-Central Illinois: Master's thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 49 p.
- Kjolhaug, M. S., A. Woolf, and W. D. Klimstra, 1987, Current status and distribution of the swamp rabbit in Illinois: Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, v. 80, p. 299-307.
- Klimstra, W. D., 1969, Mammals of the Pine Hills-Wolf Lake-La Rue swamp complex: Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History Miscellanea, v. 188, p. 1-10.

- Klimstra, W. D., and T. G. Scott, 1956, Distribution of the rice rat in southern Illinois: *Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 154, p. 1-3.
- Klugh, A. B., 1927, Ecology of the red squirrel: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 8, p. 1-32.
- Koestner, E. J., 1942, Noteworthy records of occurrence of mammals in central Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 34, p. 227-229.
- Komarek, E. V., and D. A. Spencer, 1931, A new pocket gopher from Illinois and Indiana: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 12, p. 404-408.
- Krull, J. N., and W. S. Bryant, 1972, Ecological distribution of small mammals on the Pine Hills Field Station and environs in southwestern Illinois: *Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 189, p. 1-8.
- Layne, J. N., 1958, Notes on mammals of southern Illinois: *American Midlands Naturalist*, v. 60, no. 1, p. 219-254.
- Long, C. A., 1968, Populations of small mammals on railroad right-of-way in prairie of central Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 61, p. 139-145.
- Lord, R. D., Jr., 1963, *The Cottontail Rabbit in Illinois*, v. 3. Springfield, Illinois: Illinois Department of Conservation. 94 p.
- Mohr, C. O., 1941, Distribution of Illinois mammals: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 34, p. 229-232.
- Mumford, R. E., and J. O. Whitaker, Jr., 1982, *Mammals of Indiana*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. 537 p.
- Nawrot, J. R., and W. D. Klimstra, 1976, Present and past distribution of the endangered southern Illinois woodrat *Neotoma floridana illinoensis*, *Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 196, p. 1-12.
- Necker, W. L., and D. M. Hatfield, 1941, Mammals of Illinois: *Chicago Academy of Science Bulletin*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 17-60.
- Nixon, C. M., S. M. Havera, and R. E. Greenberg, 1978, Distribution and abundance of the gray squirrel in Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Biology Notes*, v. 105, p. 1-55.
- Parmalee, P. W., and E. A. Munyer, 1966, Range extension of the least weasel and pigmy shrew in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 59, p. 81-82.
- Pearson, E. W., 1962, Bats hibernating in silica mines in southern Illinois: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 43, no. 1, p. 27-33.
- Phillips, M. K., and G. F. Hubert, Jr., 1980, Winter food habits of coyotes in southeastern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 73, p. 80-85.
- Pietsch, L. R., 1956, The beaver in Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 49, p. 193-201.
- Pils, C. M., and W. D. Klimstra, 1975, Late fall foods of the gray fox in southern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 68, p. 255-262.

- Purdue, J. R., and B. W. Styles, 1986, Dynamics of Mammalian Distribution in the Holocene of Illinois: Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Illinois, p. 1-63.
- Roseberry, J. L., and W. D. Klimstra, 1970, Productivity of white-tailed deer on Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge: *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 34, p. 23-28.
- Sanderson, G. C., and G. F. Hubert, Jr., 1981, Selected Demographic Characteristics of Illinois (U. S. A.) Raccoons *Procyon lotor*, in Chapman, J. A., and D. Pursley (editors), *Proceedings, Worldwide Furbearer Conference*, Frostburg, Maryland, August 3-11, 1980, p. 487-513.
- Sanderson, G. C., and A. V. Nalbandov, 1973, The reproductive cycle of the raccoon in Illinois: *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin*, v. 31, p. 29-85.
- Schmidt, N. D., and D. C. Lewin, 1968, First records of the least weasel in McLean County: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 61.
- Skaggs, D. M., 1973, Occurrence of Vespertilionid Bats in Some Natural and Man-Made Caverns of West-Central Illinois: M. S. thesis, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois, 53 p.
- Smith, P. W., and P. W. Parmalee, 1954, Notes on distribution and habits of some bats from Illinois: *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 200-205.
- Snyder, D. P., 1947, Winter Food and Abundance of the Short-Tailed Shrew *Blarina* in East-Central Illinois: Honors thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 19 p.
- Stains, H. J., and R. W. Turner, 1963, Harvest mice south of the Illinois River in Illinois: *Journal of Mammology*, v. 44, p. 274-275.
- Stupka, R. C., J. E. Brower, and J. Henriksen, 1972, New northeastern Illinois locality records for the western harvest mouse *Reithrodontomys megalotis dychei*: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 65, p. 112-114.
- Verts, B. J., 1959, Notes on the ecology of mammals of a strip-mined area in southern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 52, p. 134-139.
- Verts, B. J., 1960, Ecological notes on *Reithrodontomys megalotis* in Illinois: *Chicago Academy of Science, Natural History Miscellanea*, v. 174, p. 1-7.
- Warnock, J. E., and M. J. Warnock, 1973, The least weasel, *Mustela nivalis* in west-central Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 66, p. 115-117.
- Westemeier, R. L., 1983, Responses and impact by pheasants on prairie-chicken sanctuaries in Illinois: a synopsis, in Dumke, R. T., R. B. Stiehl, and Richard B. Kahl (editors), *PERDIX III: Gray partridge and ring-necked pheasant workshop*: Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison.
- Westemeier, R. L., 1990, Prairie-chicken responses to management in Illinois before and after pheasant intervention, in *Summaries of selected talks from Prairie Chickens at the Crossroads*: Missouri Prairie Foundation and Missouri Department of Conservation, p. 4-6.
- Westemeier, R. L., and W. R. Edwards, 1987, Prairie-chickens: survival in the Midwest, in Kallman, H., C. P. Agee, W. R. Goforth, and J. P. Linduska (editors), *Restoring American's wildlife*: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., p. 119-131.

- Whitaker, J. O., Jr., and F. A. Winter, 1977, Bats of the caves and mines of the Shawnee National Forest, southern Illinois: *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, v. 70, p. 303-313.
- Wood, F. E., 1910, A study of the mammals of Champaign County, Illinois: *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin*, v. 8, p. 501-613.
- Yeager, L. E., 1945, Cottontails, Cane Cutters and Jacks - all in Illinois: *Illinois Conservation Week*, v. 10, p. 7-37.
- Yeager, L. E., and H. G. Anderson, 1944, Some effects of flooding and waterfowl concentration on mammals of a refuge area in central Illinois: *American Midlands Naturalist*, v. 31, p. 159-178.

Author Index

Abbott, G. A., 1911	184
Ad Hoc Study Group of the Hazardous Materials Advisory Committee, Science Advisory Board, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1975	19
Ad Hoc Study Group of the Hazardous Materials Advisory Committee, Science Advisory Board, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1975	72
Agarwal, A., and S. Narain (editors), 1985	6
Akanbi, A. A., and M. Demissie, 1993	63
Akanbi, A. A., and M. Demissie, 1993	77
Akland, G. G., 1976	88
Albaugh, G. P., W. H. Mitchell, and J. C. Graham, 1977	149
Aldrich, J. W., 1958	184
Alexander, R. B., and R. A. Smith, 1988	58
Alexander, R. B., and R. A. Smith, 1988	173
Alfsen, K. H., K. A. Brekke, F. Brunvoll, H. Luras, K. Nyborg, and V. Saebo, 1992	1
Alfsen, K., T. Bye, and L. Lorentsen, 1987	34
Alfsen, K. H., K. A. Brekke, F. Brunvoll, H. Luras, K. Nyborg, and V. Saebo, 1992	34
Alier, J. M., 1991	25
Alier, J. M., and K. Schlupmann, 1987	38
Alig, R. J., 1986	149
Allan, R. J., A. J. Ball, V. W. Cairns, G. A. Fox, A. P. Gilman, D. B. Peakall, D. A. Piekarz, J. C. Van Oostdam, D. C. Villeneuve, and D. T. Williams, 1991	61
Allen, B. C., et al., 1988	19
Allen, J., 1992	160
Allen, J. A., 1876	193
Allen, J. A., 1898	193
Allen, J. A., 1877	193
Allen, H., 1893	193
Alterman, R., and D. MacRae, Jr., 1983	25
Altshuller, A. P., 1980	94
Alverson, W. S., D. M. Waller, and S. L. Solheim, 1988	149
Alvord, J. W., and C. B. Burdick, 1919	58
Ambrose, R. B., and T. O. Barnwell, Jr., 1989	31
Ambuel, B., and S. A. Temple, 1983	149
American Petroleum Institute, 1954	114
American Petroleum Institute, 1989	114
American Petroleum Institute, 1987	114
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988	125
Ammann, G. A., 1939	184
Andelman, J. B., and D. W. Underhill (editors), 1987	125
Anderson, E. L., and C. J. Henry, 1988	10
Anderson, E. L., and C. J. Henry, 1988	61
Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover, and K. G. Reinhart, 1976	63
Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover, and K. G. Reinhart, 1976	72
Anderson, H. W., M. D. Hoover, and K. G. Reinhart, 1976	112
Anderson, R. C., and O. L. Loucks, 1979	149
Anderson, R. C., and A. J. Katz, 1993	149
Anderson, R. C., 1991	149
Anderson, R. C., 1991	154
Anderson, R. C., 1972	154
Anderson, R. C., 1982	154

Anderson, R. C., 1970	154
Anderson, W. L., 1991	160
Anderson, E. L., and C. J. Henry, 1988	170
Anderson, E. A., and A. Woolf, 1984	160
Anderson, W. L., 1975	185
Anderson, R. A., 1964	184
Anderson, E. P., 1951	194
Anderson, D. R., D. W. Duszynski, and W. C. Marquardt, 1968	183
Anderson, H. G., 1959	184
Anderson, E. A., and A. Woolf, 1987	193
Andrews, R. N. L., 1976	25
Andrews, R. N. L., 1988	17
Andrews, R. N. L., 1988	10
Anielski, M., 1992	38
Annual Coal Oil and Gas Report, 1934-1991	114
Annual Coal Oil and Gas Report, 1934-1991	122
Anonymous, 1987	125
Anonymous, 1988	125
Anonymous, 1990	125
Anonymous, 1992	125
Anonymous, 1992	125
Anonymous, 1992	125
Anonymous	125
Anonymous, 1992	160
Arat, A. A., 1959	194
Arlton, A. V., 1936	194
Armitage, K. B., and K. S. Harris, 1982	194
Arndt, P., and G. Luttig (editors), 1987	114
Aronian, P. F., P. Scheff, and R. A. Wadden, 1989	100
Artz, R. S., and J. M. Miller, 1985	33
Artz, R. S., and J. M. Miller, 1985	88
Association of Abandoned Mine Land Programs, 1992	114
Association of Bay Area Governments, 1976	147
ASTSWMO, 1989	125
Ausubel, J., 1991	106
Avara, E. P., and B. T. Miers, 1971	44
Avara, E. P., and B. T. Miers, 1971	81
Axelrod, D. I., 1985	154
Axtell, R. W., and N. Haskell, 1977	160
AXUM, 1992	31
Bader, R. S., and D. Techter, 1959	194
Baecher, G. B., 1983	110
Bailey, D. A., P. F. Ricci, and G. Whelan, 1986	19
Bailey, D. A., P. F. Ricci, and G. Whelan, 1986	68
Bailey, J. P., D. G. Mose, and G. W. Mushrush, 1989	103
Bailey, V., 1893	194
Bailey, R. M., and H. W. Robison, 1978	181
Baker, F. C., 1906	176
Baker, F. C., 1922	176
Baker, F. C., 1937	185
Baker, F. C., 1941	194
Baker, F. C., 1936	194

Balch, L. G., H. D. Bohlen, and G. B. Rosenbrand, 1979	185
Balding, T., 1964	185
Baldwin, N. S., R. W. Saalfeld, M. A. Ross and H. J. Buettner, 1979	170
Baldys, S., 1991	44
Ballestra, S., D. Vas, J. J. Lopez, E. Holm, and P. Parsi, 1988	33
Bamberg, S., and D. van Zyl, 1986	125
Barbour, R. W., and W. H. Davis, 1969	194
Barlaz, M. A., D. M. Schaefer, and R. K. Ham, 1989	125
Barlaz, M. A., D. M. Schaefer, and R. K. Ham, 1989	126
Barlaz, M. A., D. M. Schaefer, and R. K. Ham, 1989	126
Barnard, W. R., G. J. Stensland, and D. F. Gatz, 1986	94
Barnard, J. E., A. A. Lucier, R. T. Brooks, P. H. Dunn, A. H. Johnson, and D. F. Karnosky, 1990	94
Barnard, J. E., A. A. Lucier, R. T. Brooks, P. H. Dunn, A. H. Johnson, and D. F. Karnosky, 1990	149
Barnes, R. M., 1909	160
Barnes, R. M., 1909	185
Barney, G. O., 1980	6
Barrett, E. C., C. H. Power, and A. Micallef, 1990	57
Barrett, E., and G. Brodin, 1955	94
Barrett, S. C. H., and J. R. Kohn, 1991	149
Barrett, C. H., and J. R. Kohn, 1991	155
Bartel, K. E., and A. Reuss, 1932	185
Bartel, K. E., and F. A. Pitelka, 1939	185
Bartel, K. E., 1978	185
Bartelmus, P., 1989	38
Bartsch, P., 1922	185
Basch, M. E., and R. V. Funkhouser, 1985	75
Bascietto, J., D. Hinckley, J. Plafkin, and M. Slimak, 1990	10
Batie, S. S., 1984	63
Batie, S. S., 1984	77
Baum, M. J., 1987	185
Baumgartner, D. L., S. P. Havera, F. L. Paveglio, Jr., and D. W. Steffeck, 1983	171
Baumgartner, D. L., 1990	160
Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1979	25
Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1988	25
Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1979	34
Baumol, W. J., and W. E. Oates, 1988	34
Baxter, R. M., 1977	64
Baxter and Woodman, Inc., J. W. Patterson, and Gurnham and Associates, Inc., 1972	120
Baxter and Woodman, Inc., J. W. Patterson, and Gurnham and Associates, Inc., 1972	145
Baxter, R. M., 1977	173
Baxter and Woodman, Inc., James W. Patterson, and Gurnham and Associates, Inc., 1972	171
Bazzaz, F. A., and R. W. Carlson, 1984	147
Bazzaz, F. A., and R. W. Carlson, 1984	149
Beardsley, J. W., 1976	44
Beardsley, J. W., 1976	92
Beasley, V. R., and D. J. Schaeffer, 1989	126
Beasley, L. E., 1978	194
Bechtold, W. A., W. H. Hoffard, and R. L. Anderson, 1992	150
Beck, M. B. (editor), 1991	52
Becker, G. C., 1983	171
Becker, G. C., 1983	181
Becker, C. N., 1975	194

Bedford, B. L., and E. M. Preston (editors), 1988	160
Beer, J. R., 1956	194
Bell, A. H., 1961	71
Bell, A. H., 1957	114
Bell, A. H., 1957	120
Bellrose, F. C., F. L. Pavaglio, Jr., and D. W. Steffeck, 1979	160
Bellrose, F. C., S. P. Havera, F. L. Pavaglio, Jr., and D. W. Steffeck, 1983	161
Bellrose, F. C., 1939	185
Bellrose, F. C., Jr., 1945	194
Bellrose, F. C., 1938	185
Bellrose, F. C., 1944	185
Benkovitz, C. M., 1992	44
Bennett, B. G., 1976	19
Bennett, R. J., 1979	52
Bennett, E., 1957	185
Bennett, E., 1952	185
Bent, C. (editor), 1877	161
Benyus, J. M., 1989	150
Benyus, J. M., 1989	161
Berg, R. C., J. P. Kempton, and K. Cartwright, 1984	66
Berg, R. C., J. P. Kempton, and K. Cartwright, 1984	126
Bergstrom, J. C., 1990	1
Bergstrom, J. C., 1990	35
Berk, P. D., F. L. Rodkey, T. F. Blaschke, H. A. Collision, and J. G. Waggoner, 1974	81
Bernreuter, D. L., et al., 1989	111
Bernreuter, D. L., et al., 1989	122
Bernstein, E. H. (editor), and Attorneys of Sidley and Austin, 1992	113
Berny, P. J., L. M. Côté, and W. B. Buck, 1992	126
Berryman, D., B. Bobee, D. Cluis, and J. Haemmerli, 1988	44
Bertrand, B., E. E. Herricks, S. L. Kohler, and L. L. Osborne, 1991	173
Betz, R. F., and H. F. Lamp, 1992	155
Betz, R. F., and H. F. Lamp, 1989	155
Bhagwat, S. B., J. Baxter, L. Khan, L. Curran, and R. Rice, 1989	114
Bhowmik, N. G., M. Demissie, D. T. Soong, A. Klock, N. R. Black, D. L. Gross, T. W. Sipe, and P. G. Risser, 1984	27
Bhowmik, N. G., J. R. Adams, A. P. Bonini, A. M. Klock, and M. Demissie, 1986	63
Bhowmik, N. G., M. Demissie, D. T. Soong, A. Klock, N. R. Black, D. L. Gross, T. W. Sipe, and P. G. Risser, 1984	63
Bhowmik, N. G., M. Demissie, D. T. Soong, A. Klock, N. R. Black, D. L. Gross, T. W. Sipe, and P. G. Risser, 1984	77
Bhowmik, N. G., G. R. Adams, A. P. Bonini, A. M. Klock, and M. Demissie, 1986	77
Bick, G. H., 1983	178
Bierma, T. J., O'Neill, J., Anderson, M. R., and Langhorn, J., 1991	103
Bierma, T. J., J. O'Neill, M. R. Anderson, and J. Langhorn, 1991	143
Bigelow, D. S., and S. R. Dossett, 1988	81
Bigelow, D. S., 1984	81
Bignoli, G., and E. Sabbioni, 1984	28
Bignoli, G., and E. Sabbioni, 1984	52
Bignoli, G., and E. Sabbioni, 1984	122
Bingham, E., and W. M. Meader, 1990	113
Bird, P. M., and D. J. Rapport, 1986	6
Bird, S. L., M. Cheplick, and D. S. Brown, 1991	28

Birkenholz, D. E., 1973	185
Birkenholz, D. E., and R. D. Weigel, 1972	185
Birkenholz, D. E., 1975	185
Birkenholz, D. E., 1967	194
Birkenholz, D. E., 1958	185
Birkenholz, D. E., 1973	194
Bishop, J. (editor), 1980	1
Bisking, R. D., 1984	44
Bisset, R., 1980	17
Bjorklund, R. G., 1979-80	185
Bjorklund, R. G., and E. R. Bjorklund, 1983	185
Black, C. T., 1937	185
Blades, D. W., 1989	38
Blake, J. G., 1991	150
Blake, J. G., and J. R. Karr, 1987	150
Bland, M. K., and P. D. Kilburn, 1966	155
Blaser, Z. & Co., 1986	66
Blaustein, A. R., and D. B. Wake, 1990	106
Blaustein, A. R., and D. B. Wake, 1990	161
Blumenthal, D. S. (editor), 1985	19
Blus, L. J., 1966	194
Boden, T. A., P. Kanciruk, and M. P. Farrell, 1990	1
Boden, T. A., P. Kanciruk, and M. P. Farrell, 1990	106
Bogardi, I., et al., 1990	63
Boggess, W. R., and B. G. Wixson (editors), 1977	19
Boggess, W. R., and B. G. Wixson (editors), 1977	79
Bognár, S., 1989	28
Bognár, S., 1989	52
Bognár, S., 1989	173
Bogucki, D. J., and G. K. Gruending, 1978	57
Bogucki, D. J., and G. K. Gruending, 1978	161
Bogue, A. G., 1968	155
Bogue, A. G., 1968	170
Bohlen, H. D., 1982	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1983	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1978	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1980	186
Bohlen, H. D., and V. M. Kleen, 1973-74	186
Bohlen, H. D., and W. Zimmerman, 1989	186
Bohlen, H. D., and R. Sandburg, 1975	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1986	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1986	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1975	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1986	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1974	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1971	185
Bohlen, H. D., 1976	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1976	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1989	186
Bohlen, H. D., 1977	186
Bohlen, H. D., and J. Funk, 1974	186
Bohlke, C. M., 1989	66

Bohn, H. L., and R. K. Bohn, 1987	126
Boline, D. R., 1981	99
Bolt, B. A., W. L. Horn, G. A. MacDonald, and R. F. Scott, 1975	109
Bonazountas, M., 1987	77
Bond, D. C., 1975	71
Born, S. M., S. A. Smith, and D. A. Stephenson, 1974	171
Born, S., and D. A. Yanggen, 1972	171
Boulding, K. E., 1991	25
Boulding, K. E., 1991	35
Bouwer, H., 1989	69
Bowersox, V. C., 1984	88
Bowie, S. H. U., and J. S. Webb, 1980	19
Bowie, S. H. U., and I. Thornton (editors), 1985	19
Bowles, M. L., J. B. Taft, E. F. Ulaszek, M. K. Solecki, D. M. Ketzner, L. R. Phillippe, A. Dennis, P. J. Burton, and K. R. Robertson, 1991	150
Bowles, M. L., J. B. Taft, E. F. Ulaszek, D. M. Ketzner, M. K. Solecki, L. R. Phillippe, A. Dennis, P. J. Burton, and K. R. Robertson, 1991	161
Bowles, M., K. Kerr, R. Thom, and D. Birkenholz, 1980	186
Bowman, J. A., 1991	75
Bowman, J. A., and M. A. Collins, 1987	75
Bowman, J. A., and M. A. Collins, 1987	74
Bowman, J. A., and B. C. Kimpel, 1991	72
Braat, L. C., and I. Steetskamp, 1991	40
Braat, L. C., and I. Steetskamp, 1991	35
Brabb, E. E., 1984	112
Brabets, T. P., 1984	58
Brabets, T. P., 1984	115
Bracinac, Z., and M. Janjic, 1978	54
Bracinac, Z., and M. Janjic, 1978	111
Bradbury, J. A., 1989	25
Bradford, S. C., D. Berggren, and P. B. DuMontelle, 1987	115
Brady, N. C. (editor), 1966	170
Brakat, M., and M. Chamberlain, 1989	38
Brakat, M., and M. Chamberlain, 1989	122
Brandon, R. A., and J. E. Huheey, 1979	161
Brandon, R. A., and J. E. Huheey, 1979	182
Bratton, S. P., 1982	161
Brenniman, G. R., et al., 1979	20
Brenniman, G. R., et al., 1979	72
Brewer, R., 1954	186
Brewer, R., 1958	186
Brice, D. A., J. A. Archer, and J. K. Greer, 1990	69
Brice, D. A., J. A. Archer, and J. K. Greer, 1990	126
Brigham, A. R., and M. Wetzel, 1979	120
Brigham, A. R., and M. Wetzel, 1979	146
Brigham, W. U., 1979	178
Brillinger, D. R., 1982	111
Brkovic-Popovic, I., 1990	178
Broeren, S. M., and K. P. Singh, 1989	64
Broeren, S. M., and K. P. Singh, 1989	75
Broeren, S. M., T. A. Butts, and K. P. Singh, 1991	173
Brook, D., and B. R. Marker, 1987	54

Brothers, T. S., and A. Spingarn, 1992	150
Brower, R. D., A. P. Visocky, I. Krapac, B. Hensel, G. Peyton, J. Nealon, and M. Guthrie, 1989	126
Brown, L., 1991	25
Brown, L. R., A. Durning, C. Flavin, L. Heise, J. Jacobson, S. Postel, M. Renner, and C. P. Shea, 1989	6
Brown, L. R., 1984	63
Brown, L., 1991	35
Brown, A. F., and D. Pascoe, 1988	61
Brown, L. R., 1984	77
Brown, K. W., and K. C. Donnelly, 1988	126
Brown, R. G., and J. R. Stark, 1989	120
Brown, P. L., 1959	178
Brown, L. E., and G. B. Rose, 1988	161
Brown, A. F., and D. Pascoe, 1988	178
Brown, R. G., and J. R. Stark, 1989	161
Brown, L. E., and J. R. Brown, 1972	183
Brown, L. E., and G. B. Rose, 1988	183
Brown, L. G., and L. E. Yeager, 1945	194
Brune, G. M., 1953	63
Brune, G. M., 1953	77
Brunner, D. R., and D. J. Keller, 1972	126
Bujak, B. J., 1935	186
Burch, S. L., 1991	75
Burch, S. L., B. Hensel, J. Nealon, and E. Smith, 1987	126
Burchell, R. W., and D. Listokin, 1975	17
Burks, B. D., 1953	178
Burn, D. H., 1990	112
Burnham, C. D., C. E. Moore, T. Kowalski, and J. Krasniewski, 1970	99
Burr, B. M., and M. L. Warren, Jr., 1986	161
Burr, B. M., and D. M. Current, 1974	187
Burr, B. M., 1991	181
Burr, B. M., and M. L. Warren, Jr., 1986	181
Burr, B. M., and R. L. Mayden, 1982	181
Burr, B. M., and D. M. Current, 1975	187
Burton, P. J., K. R. Robertson, L. R. Iverson, and P. G. Risser, 1988	155
Burton, T. M., and G. E. Likens, 1975	161
Buschbach, T. C., and Bond, D. C., 1974	71
Buschbach, T. C., and Bond, D. C., 1967	71
Bushey, C. L., 1980	183
Butler, J. D., P. Crossley, and D. M. Colwill, 1982	42
Butler, J. D., P. Crossley, and D. M. Colwill, 1982	81
Cagle, F. R., 1942	184
Cagle, F. R., 1941	183
Cagle, F. R., 1941	184
Cahill, R. A., R. H. Shiley, and N. F. Shimp, 1982	115
Cahn, A. R., 1930	187
Calabrese, E. J., and E. M. Kenyon, 1991	10
Calabrese, E. J., and E. M. Kenyon, 1991	81
Calabrese, E. J., C. C. Chamberlain, R. Coler, and M. Young, 1987	178
Calhoun, J. C., and J. K. Garver, 1974	187
California Air Resources Board, 1974	52
Call, R. E., 1885	176
Cameron, E. N., 1986	115

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1990	126
Campbell, M. F., and D. L. Westfall, 1991	155
Canter, L. W., 1980	66
Canter, L. W., 1982	127
Canter, L. W., 1980	127
Canter, L. W., 1978	126
Cardinal, E. A., 1991	26
Carpenter, R. A., 1992	25
Carpenter, R. A., 1992	35
Carpenter, C. K., 1948	187
Carson, M. P., 1926	187
Carter, K. N., Jr., M. Saenz, D. J. Wilson, and P. W. Rosten, Jr., 1984	70
Cashatt, E. D., 1991	161
Cashatt, E. D., B. G. Simms, and J. R. Wiker, 1992	161
Cashatt, E. D., B. G. Sims, and J. R. Wiker, 1991	178
Cashatt, E. D., T. E. Vogt, H. D. Bohlen, and W. J. Webb, 1987	178
Cashatt, E. D., and T. E. Vogt, 1992	161
Cashatt, E. D., and T. E. Vogt, 1990	161
Cechova, I., and E. M. Davis, 1973	44
Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway, 1991	7
Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway, 1991	35
Central Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, 1988	127
Central Illinois Light Company, 1991	122
Central Illinois Light Company, 1989-1991	122
Central Illinois Public Service, 1992	122
Central Illinois Public Service, 1989-1991	122
Chabreck, R. H., 1978	162
Chandler, W., H. Geller, and M. Ledbetter, 1988	35
Chandler, W. U., 1990	81
Changnon, S. A., 1969	81
Changnon, S. A., 1978	81
Changnon, S. A., 1989	74
Changnon, S. A., G. L. Achtemeier, S. D. Hilberg, H. V. Knapp, R. D. Olson, W. J. Roberts, and P. G. Vinzani, 1982	74
Changnon, S. A. et al. (17 coauthors), 1987	74
Changnon, S. A., and W. E. Easterling, 1989	74
Changnon, S. A., 1980	74
Changnon, S. A., 1984	81
Changnon, S. A., 1987	81
Changnon, S. A., Jr., 1983	112
Changnon, S. A., Jr., 1983	106
Changnon, S. A., 1980	112
Changnon, S. A., Jr., 1982	92
Chapel, R., 1983-84	187
Chapel, R., and E. Chato, 1986	187
Chapel, R., and R. Applegate, 1987	187
Charles, D. F., R. W. Battarbee, I. Renberg, H. van Dam, and J. P. Smol, 1989	94
Charles, D. F., R. W. Battarbee, I. Renberg, H. van Dam, and J. P. Smol, 1989	171
Charlson, R. J., 1969	92
Chen, J. C., 1978	28
Chen, J. C., 1978	52
Cheng, H. H. (editor), 1990	78

Chernick, P., and E. Caverhill, 1989	35
Chesson, J., J. J. Marois, and G. Bruening, 1990	10
Chesson, J., J. J. Marois, and G. Bruening, 1990	33
Chiarantini, L., et al., 1989	52
Chiarantini, L., et al., 1989	57
Chiarantini, L., et al., 1989	77
Chicago Ambient Air Quality Data, 1971	88
Chicken, J. C., and M. R. Hayns, 1989	10
Chillingworth, M., 1980	127
Chillingworth, M., 1980	127
Chillingworth, M., 1980	127
Chillingworth, M., 1980	127
Chock, D. P., R. W. Herrman, and S. Kumar, 1982	44
Chock, D. P., R. W. Herrman, and S. Kumar, 1982	81
Christensen, P., 1991	38
Chrosniak, C. E., D. G. Mose, G. W. Mushrush, and I. Zietz, 1989	54
Chrosniak, C. E., D. G. Mose, G. W. Mushrush, and I. Zietz, 1989	104
Churchill, P., and R. Patrick (editors), 1987	66
Clark, B. D., 1984	20
Clark, J. M., and C. L. Fuller, 1987	10
Clark, B. D., 1984	17
Clark, J. M., and C. L. Fuller, 1987	20
Clark II, E. H., J. A. Haverkamp, and W. Chapman, 1985	63
Clark, J. M., and C. L. Fuller, 1987	72
Clark II, E. H., J. A. Haverkamp, and W. Chapman, 1985	78
Clark, G. R., 1991	64
Clark, C. T., and M. M. Nice, 1950	187
Clarke, A. G., D. R. Lambert, and M. J. Willison, 1990	44
Clayson, D. B., D. Krewski, and I. C. Munro (editors), 1985	20
Clayton, J., 1970	143
Clean Sites, 1990	127
Clemans, A., and G. Kulesza, 1973-74	187
Cleveland, 1979	33
Cleveland, 1979	88
Coal Distribution, 1992	122
Coal Production, 1992	122
Coale, H. K., 1920	187
Coale, H. K., 1914	187
Coale, H. K., 1916	187
Coale, H. K., 1911	187
Coale, H. K., 1925	187
Coale, H. K., 1924	187
Coale, H. K., 1910	187
Coale, H. K., 1877	187
Coale, H. K., 1925	187
Coale, H. K., 1910	187
Coates, D. R., 1985	109
Cockrum, E. L., 1949	194
Code of Federal Regulations, 1973	71
Coe, C. J., 1981	54
Coe, C. J., 1981	115
Cohen, S., J. Eto, C. Goldman, J. Beldock, and G. Crandall, 1990	35

Cohen, B. L., 1988	104
Cohen, M. A., P. B. Ryan, J. D. Spengler, H. Ozkaynak, and C. Hayes, 1991	100
Cohen, B. L., 1983	127
Cohrssen, J. J., 1989	20
Coker, R. E., 1919	176
Coker, R. E., 1930	181
Colborn, T. E., A. Davidson, S. N. Green, R. A. Hodge, C. I. Jackson, and R. A. Liroff, 1990	171
Cole, M. A. R., 1991	155
Cole, F. R., 1977	195
Coleman, D. D., Meents, W. F., Liu, C.-L., Keogh, R. A., 1977	72
Coleman, W. B., and D. A. Crandall, 1981	115
Coleman, W. B., and D. A. Crandall, 1981	120
Collins, A. G., 1971	113
Collins, C. H., and D. A. Kennedy, 1992	127
Colombari, V. (editor), 1989	33
Colorado, State of, 1989	8
Colorado, State of, 1990	8
Colten, C. E., 1985	127
Commission of the European Communities, 1979	7
Committee of Enquiry into the Handling of Geographic Information, 1987	56
Commonwealth Edison, 1992	122
Commonwealth Edison, 1989-1991	123
Commonwealth Edison, 1991	122
Comptroller General of the United States (editor), 1982	33
Comptroller General of the United States (editor), 1982	81
Conant, R., and J. T. Collins, 1991	184
Conant, R., and J. T. Collins, 1991	183
Congressional Record, 1988	104
Conkling, B. L., and G. E. Byers (editors), 1992	150
Conlin, M., 1991	162
Conservation Foundation, 1984	7
Conservation Foundation, 1987	7
Conservation Foundation, 1984	1
Cooper, J. A., and C. A. Frazier, 1983	99
Cory, C. B., 1909	187
Coshun, M., 1991	171
Cosper, S. D., W. H. Hallenbeck, and G. R. Brenniman, 1993	127
Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants, 1991	123
Costanza, R., S. O. Funtowicz, and J. R. Ravetz, 1992	33
Costanza, R., H. E. Daly, and J. A. Bartholomew, 1991	25
Costanza, R., and H. Daly, 1992	35
Costanza, R., H. E. Daly, and J. A. Bartholomew, 1991	35
Costner, P., and J. Thornton, 1989	146
Costner, P., and J. Thornton, We All Live Downstream: The Mississippi River and the National Toxics Crisis 1989	173
Cothorn, C. R., 1989	10
Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1981	1
Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1989	1
Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1991	1
Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President, 1990	1
Council for Agricultural Science and Technology (CAST), 1982	72
Council on Environmental Quality, 1980	146

Covello, V. T., J. Menkes, 1991	11
Covello, V. T., Mumpower, P. J. M. Stallen, and V. R. Uppuluri, 1985	11
Covello, V. T., and J. P. Fiskel, 1985	11
Covello, V. T., J. L. Mumpower, P. J. M. Stallen, and V. R. Uppuluri, 1985	17
Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, and E. T. LaRoe, 1979	162
Cox, W. M., H. W. Rorex, and G. K. Moss, 1985	28
Cox, W. M., H. W. Rorex, and G. K. Moss, 1985	81
Cox, G. H., 1914	115
Craig, C. D., W. P. Lowry, and D. Faulkenberry, 1980	44
Craig, C. D., W. P. Lowry, and D. Faulkenberry, 1980	92
Craik, K. H., and E. H. Zube (editors), 1976	27
Cravens, S. J., and A. L. Zahn, 1990	66
Cravens, S. J., S. D. Wilson, and R. C. Barry, 1990	72
Critchley, R. F., 1983	58
Critchley, R. F., 1983	79
Croke, K. G., A. P. Hurter, Jr., and G. Tolley, 1979	115
Crone, A. J., and E. M. Omdahl (editors), 1987	111
Cropper, M. L., and A. M. Freeman, III, 1990	20
Cropper, M. L., and W. E. Oates, 1990	35
Cropper, M. L., and A. M. Freeman, III, 1990	35
Crum, H. A., 1988	162
Culhane, P. J., H. P. Friesema, and J. A. Beecher, 1987	17
Culhane, P. J., H. P. Friesema, and J. A. Beecher, 1987	52
Culshaw, M. G., P. D. Jackson, and D. M. McCann, 1987	54
Culshaw, M. G., and A. C. Waltham, 1987	110
Cummings, K. S., 1991	176
Cupitt, L. T., 1987	81
Curtis, P. A., 1989	56
Curtis, P. A., 1989	66
Czuczwa, J. M., and R. A. Hites, 1986	102
D'Auben, D. (editor), 1986	20
D'Elia, C., F., J. G. Sanders, and D. G. Capone, 1989	146
Dahl, T. E., 1990	162
Dahl, T. E., and C. E. Johnson, 1991	162
Daines, R. H., Motto, H., and Chilko, D. M., 1970	100
Daisey, J. M., J. L. Cheney, and P. J. Liroy, 1986	82
Daly, H., 1991	26
Daly, H., and Goodland, R., 1992	26
Daly, H. E., 1989	25
Daly, H., 1991	26
Daly, H. E., 1989	38
Daly, H., and J. Cobb, Jr., 1989	36
Daly, H. E., 1991	36
Damstadter, J., 1992	36
Danglade, E., 1914	177
Darnay, A. J. (editor), 1992	1
Davenport, T. E., 1982	44
Davenport, T. E., and M. H. Kelly, 1982-1986	45
Davenport, T. E., 1982	58
Davenport, T. E., and M. H. Kelly, 1982-1986	58
Davenport, T. E., 1982	173
Davenport, T. E., and M. H. Kelly, 1982-1986	171

Davidson, B. M., 1924	58
Davidson, J. M., et al., 1980	78
Davidson, C. I., 1988	82
Davis, R. E., 1991	92
Davis, M. B., 1988	107
Davis, M. B., 1989	150
Davis, M. B., and C. Zabinski, 1992	150
Davis, et al., 1991	144
Davis, W. H., 1966	195
Davis, N. S., Jr., and F. L. Rice, 1883	183
Deane, R., 1895	187
Deane, R., 1903	188
DeAngelis, M., and S. Rashkin, 1989	40
Dearman, W. R., et al., 1973	55
Delaware Small Quantity Hazardous Waste Generator Project, 1986	127
Delcourt, H. R., and W. F. Harris, 1980	45
Delcourt, H. R., and W. F. Harris, 1980	150
Demek, J., and C. Embleton (editors), 1978	55
Demek, J. (editor), 1972	55
Demissie, M., and L. Keefer, 1991	58
Demissie, M., and N. G. Bhowmik, 1986	63
Demissie, M., and N. G. Bhowmik, 1987	63
Demissie, M., L. Keefer, and R. Xia, 1992	63
Demissie, M., L. Keefer, and R. Xia, 1992	78
Demissie, M., and N. G. Bhowmik, 1986	78
Demissie, M., and A. Khan, 1993	173
Demissie, M., and A. Khan, 1993	162
Demmy, J. L., W. M. Tax, and T. E. Warn, 1989	94
Dennis, A., and D. E. Harry, 1988	155
Department of Ecology, 1991	7
Department of Water Resources (DWR), 1982	64
Department of Agriculture, 1984	77
Department of Mines and Minerals, 1992	115
Department of Energy and Natural Resources	123
Desprez, N., A. Landreau, and D. Vogt, 1982	70
DeVine, J. L., 1909	188
Dexter, R. N., L. S. Goldstein, P. M. Chapman, and E. A. Quinlan, 1985,	1
Dexter, R. N., L. S. Goldstein, P. M. Chapman, and E. A. Quinlan, 1985	58
Diamond, R. C., and D. T. Grinsrud, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Applied Science Division, 1984	103
Dickerson, E. J., 1974	55
Dickinson, R. A., and R. O. Goff, 1991	127
Diersing, V. E., 1981	195
Dillon, S. T., 1968	188
DiNovo, F., and M. Jaffe, 1984	73
DiNovo, F., and M. Jaffe, 1984	66
Ditton, R. B., and T. L. Goodale (editors), 1972	18
Division of Waterways, 1929	58
Dixon, W. G., Jr., T. P. Adams, A. L. Erdmann, and M. S. Summers, 1990	11
Dolske, D. A., and D. F. Gatz, 1984	82
Donigian, A. S., Jr., D. W. Meier, and P. P. Jowise, 1986	20
Donigian, A. S., Jr., D. W. Meier, and P. P. Jowise, 1986	28
Donnan, W. W., and J. Sutton, 1960	162

Dorfman, M. H., W. R. Muir, and C. G. Miller, 1992	127
Douglas, I., 1981	78
Douglass, J. E., and W. T. Swank, 1972	173
Downey, C., 1966	178
Dragun, J., 1988	77
Draper, N. R., and H. Smith, 1981	42
Dreher et al., 1988	162
Drost-Hansen, W., and A. Thorhaug, 1974	58
Duffy, D. C., and A. J. Meier, 1992	150
DuMont, P. A., 1935	188
Dungworth, D., et al., 1988	21
Dunlap, R. E., 1991	27
Dunn, J. O., 1895	188
Dyer, L. H., 1973	120
Dyer, L., H., Water Quality Management Program, Appendix F: Liquid Waste Emission Factors, 1973	146
Eagar, C., and M. B. Adams, 1992	150
Eagler, et al., 1992	150
Eaton, S. H., 1926	188
Ebener, M. P., 1991	171
Ebinger, J. E., 1981	155
Ebinger, J. E., and W. E. McClain, 1991	150
Ebinger, J. E., and L. R. Phillippe, 1973	150
Ebinger, J. E., 1983	150
Ebinger, J. E., J. Newman, and R. Nyboer, 1984	150
Ebinger, J. E., 1978	162
Eck, G. W., and E. H. Brown, 1991	171
Ecke, D. H., 1947	195
Ecology and Environment, Inc., 1988	128
Edgerton, S. A., and M. W. Holdren, 1987	82
Edgerton, S. A., and J. M. Czuczwa, 1988	102
Edison Electric Institute, 1970-1990	123
Eduljee, G. H., 1987	102
Edwards, D., and B. C. Coull, 1987	45
Edwards, W. R., 1984	170
Eifrig, C. W. G., 1915	188
Eifrig, C. W. G., 1915	188
Eifrig, C. W. G., 1944	188
Eifrig, C. W. G., 1913	188
Eiseman, R. M., and M. McQuate, 1954	188
Eisenbeis, J. J., R. H. Montgomery, and T. G. Sanders, 1986	11
Eisenbeis, J. J., R. H. Montgomery, and T. G. Sanders, 1986	128
Eisler, R., 1985-90	61
El-Serafy, S., 1989	40
El-Hinnawi, E., and M. H. Hashmi, 1987	7
El-Serafy, S., and E. Lutz, 1989	38
El-Serafy, S., 1989	38
El-Shaarawi, A. H., and E. Damsleth, 1988	42
Elder, W. H., 1945	195
Eldredge Engineering Associates, Inc., 1989	128
Eldredge Engineering Associates, Inc., 1989	128
Ellis, D., 1989	18
Ellis, L. S., V. E. Diersing, and D. F. Hoffmeister, 1978	195

Emanuel, W. R., H. H. Shugart, and M. P. Stevensohn, 1985	147
Emrich, G. H., and H. F. Lucas, Jr., 1963	71
Enderson, J. H., 1960	188
Energy & Environmental Analysis, Inc., 1978	115
Envirodyne Engineers, 1989	128
Environmental Impact Center, Inc., 1973	18
Environmental Quality Commission, 1992	7
Environmental Resources Management Inc., 1985	128
Environmental Planning and Economics, Inc., 1992	128
Environmental Resources Management Inc., 1985	128
Environmental Planning and Economics, Inc., 1992	120
Environmental Resources Management Inc., 1985	128
Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	119
Environmental Defense Fund and World Wildlife Fund, 1992	162
Epstein, S., J. Swartz, and J. Melius, 1979	128
Erwin, K. L., 1991	162
Essex, B. L., and D. A. Gansner, 1965	151
European Commission, 1987	7
Evans, R. D., J. H. Harley, W. Jacobi, A. S. McLean, W. A. Mills, and C. G. Stewart, 1981	21
Evans, G. F., J. C. Puzak, and J. E. Frazer, 1983	88
Evans, G. F., 1981	88
Evans, R. D., J. H. Harley, W. Jacobi, A. S. McLean, W. A. Mills, and C. G. Stewart, 1981	115
Evans, D. L., 1982	188
Evers, J. E., 1984	151
Evers, R. A., 1955	155
Ewing, B. B., G. Provenzano, and K. Reinbold, 1980	120
Ewing, B. B., G. Provenzano, and K. Reinbold, 1980	146
Eynon, B. P., 1988	42
Eynon, B. P., 1988	94
Fairchild, D. M., and L. W. Canter, 1984	128
Fairman, J., 1980-1981	195
Fange, L., K. W. Hipel, and D. M. Kilgour, 1988	28
Faoro, R. B., and J. A. Manning, 1981	45
Faoro, R. B., and J. A. Manning, 1981	82
Faoro, R. B., and T. B. McMullen, 1977	88
Farber, S., and R. Costanza, 1987	162
Farney, D., 1980	155
Farquhar, G. J., 1989	128
Farquhar, G. D., and T. D. Sharkey, 1982	151
Farquhar, G. D., and T. D. Sharkey, 1982	155
Farris, A. L., 1970	188
Farris, A. L., 1966	188
Faruqui, A., D. Button, C. Sabo, and K. Seiden, 1990	52
Faulkenberry, G. D., and C. D. Craig, 1979	45
Faulkenberry, G. D., and C. D. Craig, 1979	92
Fawks, E., 1936	188
Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering, and Technology, Committee on Earth Science, 1989	107
Fedra, K., 1983	28
Feierabend, J. S., and J. M. Zelazny, 1987	162
Feldhamer, G. A., 1985	195
Felger, A. H., 1909	188

Felsot, A., E. K. Dzantor, L. Case, and R. Liebl, 1990	128
Fenhann, J., H. Larsen, G. A. MacKenzie, and B. Rasmussen (editors), 1990	29
Fenn, D. G., K. J. Hanley, and T. V. DeGeare, 1975	128
Ferguson, G. A., 1965	45
Fernando, R., 1987	45
Fetter, C. W., 1981	73
Fields, D. E., C. C. Travis, A. P. Watson, and L. M. McDowell-Boyer, 1980	21
Fields, D. E., C. C. Travis, A. P. Watson, and L. M. McDowell-Boyer, 1980	115
Fisher, J. E., N. D. Cox, and C. L. Atwood, 1984	31
Fisher, A. B., 1990	21
Fisher, E. L., and G. T. Griffith, 1989	129
Fisher, J. E., N. D. Cox, and C. L. Atwood, 1984	129
Fiskel, J. R., and V. T. Covello, 1986	11
Fitzpatrick, W. P., W. C. Bogner, and N. G. Bhowmik, 1985	63
Fitzpatrick, W. P., W. C. Bogner, and N. G. Bhowmik, 1987	63
FitzPatrick, M. S., D. R. Ericson, J. S. Willson, D. T. Wood, and G. Fax, 1977	120
Flood, J. R., T. B. Thomas, N. H. Suneson, and K. V. Luza, 1990	104
Flower, R. J., R. W. Battarbee, and P. G. Appleby, 1987	94
Flower, R. J., R. W. Battarbee, and P. G. Appleby, 1987	151
Flower, R. J., R. W. Battarbee, and P. G. Appleby, 1987	171
Fogarty, M. J., A. A. Rosenberg, and M. P. Sissenwine, 1992	11
Fogarty, M. J., A. A. Rosenberg, and M. P. Sissenwine, 1992	181
Forbes, S. A., 1876	178
Forbes, S. A., and R. E. Richardson, 1908	181
Forbes, S. A., 1881	188
Forbes, S. A., and R. E. Richardson, 1884	181
Forbes, S. A., 1884	181
Ford, M., R. Piskin, M. Hagele, R. Strom, J. Dickman, 1981	129
Ford, E. R., 1956	188
Fordham, C. L., and D. P. Reagan, 1991	129
Forsythe, C. J., 1973	188
Fox, A. J., 1981	21
Franklin Associates, Limited, 1986	129
Franklin Associates, Limited, 1988	129
Fraser, N. M., and K. W. Hipel, 1988	31
Frayner, W. E., T. J. Monahan, D. C. Bowden, and F. A. Graybill, 1983	162
Freeman, A. M. III, 1989	40
Freeman Ward, O., A. R. Schmidt, and R. D. McFarlane, 1989	58
Freeman, A. M., III, 1982	40
Freeman Ward, O., A. R. Schmidt, and R. D. McFarlane, 1989	174
Freeze, R. A., and J. A. Cherry, 1979	67
Freeze, R. A., and J. A. Cherry, 1979	73
French, G. H., 1878	178
Freshwater Foundation, 1987	70
Freudenburg, W. R., 1988	27
Freudenburg, W. R., 1988	11
Frey, R. S., 1990	27
Frey, R. S., 1990	40
Frison, T. H., 1942	179
Frison, T. H., 1919	179
Frison, T. H., 1935	179
Fritz, A. W., 1990	177

Fritzell, E. K., 1988	162
Fuge, R., 1988	21
Fuji, Y., 1991	38
Fuller, S. L. H., 1980	177
Funk, J. L., 1982	188
Galloway, J. N., G. E. Likens, W. C. Keene, and J. M. Miller, 1982	82
Gardner, J. E., J. D. Garner, and J. E. Hofmann, 1991	195
Gardner, J. E., J. E. Hofmann, J. D. Garner, J. K. Krejca, and S. E. Robinson, 1992	195
Gardner, J. E., J. D. Garner, and J. E. Hofmann, 1990	195
Garman, P., 1917	179
Garman, H., 1892	183
Garman, H. 1892	184
Garnaasjordet, P., 1981	38
Garner, W. J., R. C. Honeycutt, and H. N. Nigg (editors), 1986	70
Garrick, B. J., W. C. Gekler, C. Chess, R. E. Kasperson, and C. Travis (editors), 1989	11
Gatz, D. F., V. C. Bowersox, and J. Su, 1988	82
Gault, B. T., 1922	189
Gault, B. T., 1910	189
Gault, B. T., 1894	188
Gault, B. T., 1901	188
General Accounting Office, 1989	129
General Accounting Office, 1989	129
General Accounting Office, 1980	129
General Accounting Office, 1990	129
General Accounting Office, 1987	129
General Accounting Office, 1990	129
General Accounting Office, 1992	130
General Accounting Office, 1992	130
General Accounting Office, 1991	129
General Accounting Office, 1992	130
General Accounting Office, 1990	129
George, W. G., 1971	189
George, W. G., 1972	189
Gerba, C. P., D. K. Powelson, M. T. Yahya, L. G. Wilson, and G. L. Amy, 1991	130
Gerba, C. P., D. K. Powelson, M. T. Yahya, L. G. Wilson, and G. L. Amy, 1991	120
Gerber, W. D, 1932	75
Gerber, W. D, 1932	75
Gerrard, M., et al. (editors), 1991	7
Gerrity, T. R., and C. J. Henry (editors), 1990	11
Gerrodette, T., 1987	45
Geschwind, S. A., J. A. J. Stolwijk, M. Bracken, E. Fitzgerald, A. Stark, C. Olsen, and J. Melius, 1992	130
Geschwind, S. A., 1992	130
Gibb, J. P., and M. O'Hearn, 1980	67
Gibb, J. P., and K. Cartwright, 1982	115
Gibb, J. P., M. J. Barelona, S. C. Schock, and M. W. Hampton, 1983	130
Gibson, D. K., and G. Pantelis, 1988	53
Gibson, D. K., and G. Pantelis, 1988	116
Gilbertson, M. (editor), 1989	12
Gilbertson, M. (editor), 1989	171
Gilkeson, R. H., S. A. Specht, K. Cartwright, R. A. Griffin, and T. E. Larson, 1978	71
Gilkeson, R. H., Cahill, R. A., and Gendron, C. R., 1988	104
Gilkeson, R. H., T. H. Larson, and P. C. Heigold, 1984	130

Gilpin, M. E., and M. E. Soule, 1986	147
Gladfelter, H. L., 1984	151
Glantz, M., 1991	38
Glass, W. D., 1991	155
Glass, W. D., 1992	155
Glasser, J. E., 1985	46
Gleason, H. A., 1952	151
Gleason, H. A., 1922	155
Glover, T. O., and J. C. Bradbury, 1979	116
Gloyd, H. K., and R. Conant, 1938	184
Godfrey, G. L., E. D. Cashatt, and M. O. Glenn, 1987	179
Goidel, E., and J. Craig, 1993	130
Goldberg, E., 1991	38
Goldemberg, J., T. B. Johansson, A. K. N. Reddy, and R. H. Williams (editors), 1988	2
Goldemberg, J., T. B. Johansson, A. K. N. Reddy, and R. H. Williams, 1988	36
Goldman, E. A., 1950	195
Goldstein, N., 1984	130
Goodchild, M., and S. Gopal (editors), 1989	33
Goodland, R., 1991	36
Goodman, G. T., and W. D. Rowe (editors), 1979	12
Goodman, B. L., 1971	121
Goodman, B. L., 1971	146
Goodwin, J. H., D. G. Mikulic, and J. W. Baxter, 1990	116
Gosselink, J. G., and L. C. Lee, 1990	151
Gosselink, J. G., and L. C. Lee, 1990	163
Gould, J. B., and L. Gould, 1991	155
Gould, J. B., and L. Gould, 1991	151
Gould, J. B., and L. Gould, 1991	163
Gourdon, R., C. Comel, P. Vermande, and J. Veron, 1989	130
Gozzard, J. R., 1985	55
Graber, J. W., and R. R. Graber, 1976	151
Graber, R. R., and J. S. Golden, 1960	189
Graber, J. W., and R. R. Graber, 1973	189
Graber, R. R., and J. W. Graber, 1963	189
Graber, J. W., R. R. Graber, and E. L. Kirk, 1983	189
Graber, J. W., R. R. Graber, and E. L. Kirk, 1978	189
Graber, R. R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk, 1973	189
Grasett, F. G., 1928	189
Greeley, F., R. F. Labisky and S. H. Mann, 1962	189
Green, C. H., 1987	40
Greenberg, J., 1980	189
Greene, K., 1989	130
Greer, L. E., 1988	113
Greer, R. M., 1966	189
Gregg, R. E., 1944	179
Gregory, S. S., 1923	189
Gregory, T., 1936	195
Griffin, T. B., and J. H. Knelson (editors), 1975	79
Griffin, T. B., and J. H. Knelson (editors), 1975	100
Grimm, E. C., and G. L. Jacobson, Jr., 1991	107
Groombridge, B. (editor), 1992	156
Gross, A. O., 1921	189

Groth, B., 1964	189
Ground Water Monitor, 1992	130
Grue, C. E., M. W. Tome, G. A. Swanson, S. M. Borthwick, and L. R. DeWeese, 1988	163
Grue, C. E., M. W. Tome, T. A. Messmer, D. B. Henry, G. A. Swanson, and L. R. DeWeese, 1989	163
Gschwandtner, G., and S. Fairchild, 1991	82
Gschwandtner, G., and J. K. Wagner, 1988	101
Gschwandtner, G., and S. Fairchild, 1991	113
Gschwandtner, G., J. K. Wagner, and R. B. Husar, 1988	95
Gunderson, L. C. S., and R. B. Wanty (editors), 1991	79
Gunderson, L., 1992	104
Gupta, T. R., and J. H. Foster, 1975	163
Guth, R. W., 1986	189
Habermeyer, G. C., 1925	75
Hafele, W., 1990	123
Hahn, J., 1985	151
Hahn, J. T., 1987	151
Hahn, W. L., 1907	195
Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1990	12
Haimes, Y. Y., V. Chankong, and C. Du, 1984	12
Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1989	12
Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1990	58
Haimes, Y. Y., V. Chankong, and C. Du, 1984	68
Haimes, Y. Y., and V. Chankong, 1987	68
Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1989	113
Haimes, Y. Y., and E. Z. Stakhiv (editors), 1989	110
Haitjema, H. M., 1991	130
Hall, B., and M. L. Kerr, 1991	2
Hall, D., H. Mynick, and R. Williams, 1990	39
Hall, D. C., and W. R. Berkas, 1988	64
Hall, E. C., 1962	77
Hall, E. C., 1962	116
Hall, R., 1990	116
Hall, G. W., J. C. Moore III and T. S. Skuse, 1985	131
Hallenbeck, W. H., 1987	12
Hallenbeck, W. H., 1986	12
Hallenbeck, W. H., 1987	21
Hallenbeck, W. H., 1986	21
Hallenbeck, W. H., 1986	73
Hallenbeck, W. H., 1987	104
Hammit, J. K., and S. Bruchey (editors), 1990	26
Hammond, K. R., and D. Victor, 1988	27
Hammond, K. A., G. Macinko, and W. B. Fairchild (editors) 1978	2
Hamphill, D. D. (editor), 1972	21
Hamrick, J. L., and M. J. Godt, 1990	156
Hamrick, J. L., et al., 1991	156
Handley, C. O., 1945	151
Hankinson, T. L., 1915	195
Hannon, B., 1991	39
Hansen, L. P., 1977	195
Hanson, R., 1950	75
Hanson, A., D. Brunnsden, and D. B. Prior, 1984	112
Hanson, H. C., and C. W. Kossack, 1963	189

Hardin, G., 1991	39
Hardin, M. E., J. W. Hardin, and W. D. Klimstra, 1977	189
Hardy, J. W., 1955	190
Harley, J. H., 1990	104
Harnishfeger, R. L., J. L. Roseberry, and W. D. Klimstra, 1978	195
Harris, L. D., 1984	147
Harrison, A., 1989	39
Harrison, A., 1989	36
Hart, C. A., 1903	179
Harty, F. M., 1986	147
Harty, F. M., 1986	151
Harty, F. M., 1986	163
Harty, F. M., and R. H. Thom, 1978	196
Harty, F. M., and H. J. Stains, 1975	196
Harvey, R. D., R. A. Cahill, C.-L. Chou, and J. D. Steele, 1984	116
Hasenmueller, N. R.	104
Haskin, H. K., and R. B. Alston, 1989	116
Hattis, D., and J. A. Smith, 1985	12
Haug, A., R. H. Petrini, and G. E. Grisak, 1990	70
Havera, S. P., L. R. Boens, M. M. Georgi, and R. T. Shealy, 1992	163
Havera, S. P., and F. C. Bellrose, 1985	174
Havera, S. P., and F. C. Bellrose, 1985	163
Havera, S. P., 1992	163
Havera, S. P., 1985	163
Havera, S. P., 1992	190
Havera, S. P., and C. M. Nixon, 1978	196
Havera, S. P., 1985	190
Hayase, S., 1949	196
Haynes, R. J., and W. D. Klimstra, 1975	116
Hazilla, M., and R. J. Kopp, 1989	40
Hearns, G. J., and A. Fulton, 1986	110
Heaton, G., R. Repetto, and R. Sobin, 1991	36
Heaviesides, T. K., R. LaScala, K. R. Reddy, T. J. Warren, and W. Zyznieuski, 1983	131
Hebard, M., 1934	179
Hedges, S. B., 19	163
Heidinger, R. C., 1974	181
Heidorn, R., 1991	156
Heidorn, R., W. Glass, D. Ludwig, and M. Cole, 1991	163
Heidorn, R., and B. Anderson, 1991	163
Heidorn, R., 1991	163
Heilner, V. C., 1943	163
Heinrich, J. W., and S. R. Craven, 1992	163
Hellman, T. M., and D. A. Hawkins, 1988	113
Helmer, R., I. Hespanhol, and L. J. Saliba, 1991	21
Helmer, R., I. Hespanhol, and L. J. Saliba, 1991	61
Henderson, S. E., and M. A. Lopez, 1989	46
Henderson, R. A., 1990	156
Henderson, R. A., 1982	156
Henderson, S. E., and M. A. Lopez, 1989	172
Hendler, A., L. Collins, and J. Howes, 1989	92
Hendrey, G. R., C. G. Hoogendyk, and N. F. Gmur, 1984	46
Hendrey, G. R., C. G. Hoogendyk, and N. F. Gmur, 1984	59

Henegar, D. L., and K. W. Harmon, 1973	64
Henegar, D. L., and K. W. Harmon, 1973	174
Henrikson, B. I., 1988	179
Henry, R. D., and A. R. Scott, 1980	151
Henry, R. D., and A. R. Scott, 1980	156
Henry, R. D., and A. R. Scott, 1980	163
Hensel, B. R., and D. P. McKenna (editors), 1989	116
Hensel, B. R., R. C. Berg, and R. A. Griffin, 1990	131
Hensel, B. R., and D. P. McKenna (editors), 1989	121
Herkert, J. R., 1991	156
Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991	156
Herkert, J. R., 1991	156
Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991	151
Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1992	164
Herkert, J. R. (editor), 19	164
Herkert, J. R. (editor), 1991	176
Herkert, J. R., 1991	190
Herkert, J. R., 1991	190
Herlan, A., and J. Mayer, 1982	82
Herre, A. W., 1940	156
Herzog, B. L., B. R. Hensel, E. Mehnert, J. R. Miller and T. M. Johnson, 1988	131
Hess, C. T., M. A. Vietti, and D. T. Mage, 1987	73
Hess, C. T., M. A. Vietti, and D. T. Mage, 1987	104
Hess, R. J., 1991	172
Hester, O. V., S. R. Brown, and C. D. Gentillon, 1988	34
Hester, N. C., and J. E. Lamar, 1969	164
Hewitt, M. J., 1990	56
Hicks, B. B., D. D. Baldocchi, T. P. Meyers, R. P. Hosker, Jr., and D. R. Matt, 1987	83
Hicks, B. B., M. L. Wesely, S. E. Lindberg, and S. M. Bromberg, 1986	82
Hicks, B. B., R. P. Hosker, Jr., T. P. Meyers, and J. D. Womack, 1991	83
Hidy, G. M., D. A. Hansen, R. C. Henry, K. Ganesan, and J. Collins, 1984	95
Himmelberger, J. J., S. J. Ratick, A. L. White, 1991	131
Hinchee, R. E., J. H. Reisinger, D. Burris, B. Marks, and J. Stepek, 1986	12
Hinchee, R. E., J. H. Reisinger, D. Burris, B. Marks, and J. Stepek, 1986	72
Hinrichsen, D., and G. Enyedi (editors), 1990	7
Hipel, K. W., 1988	18
Hipel, K. W., 1988	42
Hipel, K. W., A. I. McLeod, and R. R. Weiler, 1988	59
Hipel, K. W., A. I. McLeod, and R. R. Weiler, 1988	46
Hirsch, R. M., 1988	42
Hirsch, R. M., J. R. Slack, and R. A. Smith, 1982	46
Hite, R. L., and B. A. Bertrand, 1989	65
Hite, R. L., and B. A. Bertrand, 1989	174
Hites, R. A., 1991	102
Hodge, W. T., 1978	172
Hoffmeister, D. F., 1989	156
Hoffmeister, D. F., 1977	196
Hoffmeister, D. F., 1956	196
Hoffmeister, D. F., 1947	196
Hoffmeister, D. F., 1954	196
Hoffmeister, D. F., 1989	196
Hoffmeister, D. F., and C. O. Mohr, 1957	196

Hoffmeister, D. J., and J. E. Warnock, 1955	196
Hofmann, J. E., 1991	196
Hofmann, J. E., J. E. Gardner, and M. J. Morris., 1990	196
Holcomb Research Institute, Butler University, for the Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment, 1976	29
Holeridge, L. R., 1964	147
Holling, C. S., 1992	36
Holm, L. W., 1987	116
Holm, N. P., and B. McArdle Morgan, 1989	172
Holman, J. A., H. O. Jackson, and W. H. Hill, 1964	183
Holmes, A. C., and G. C. Sanderson, 1965	196
Holsen, T. M., K. E. Noll, S. Liu, and W. Lee, 1991	100
Honeycutt, R. C., G. Zweig, and N. N. Ragsdale (editors), 1985	21
Hooker, Rose, and Green, 1980	144
Hopke, P. K., N. Johnson, and D. Staske, 1988	43
Hopke, P. K., N. Johnson, and D. Staske, 1988	83
Hopke, P. K., 1987	104
Hopke, P. K., N. Johnson, and D. Staske, 1988	123
Horberg, L., M. Suter, and T. E. Larson, 1950	73
Horns, W. H., and W. A. Brofka, 1992	172
Hortle, K. G., and P. S. Lake, 1982	176
Hortle, K. G., and P. S. Lake, 1982	174
Hottes, F. C., 1931	179
Houghton, J. T., G. J. Jenkins and J. J. Ephraums, 1990	107
Houghton, M. J., 1989	131
Howard, R. P., 1972	143
Howell, J. A., and W. H. Blackwell, Jr., 1977	164
Hren, J., C. J. Oblinger Childress, J. M. Norris, T. H. Chaney, and D. N. Myers, 1990	59
Hubbard, H. M., 1991	40
Hudson, H. E., Jr., and W. J. Roberts, 1955	76
Hudson, H. E., Jr., and W. J. Roberts, 1955	75
Huenneke, L. F., 1991	156
Huetting, R., 1989	40
Huetting, R., 1989	39
Huetting, R., 1991	40
Huff, F. A., and S. A. Changnon, 1963	75
Huff, F. A., and J. R. Angel, 1989	83
Huff, L. L., 1978	121
Huff, L. L., 1978	121
Huff, L. L., 1978	146
Huff, L. L., 1978	146
Hughes, J. P., and S. P. Millard, 1988	46
Hughes, V. M. P., A. L. Podio, and K. Sepehrmoori, 1990	46
Hughes, R. E., W. A. White, and R. L. Warren, 1989	116
Hulse, A. E., M. E. Levine, 1987	131
Hume, C. E., 1949	196
Humphrey, C. M., 1984	131
Humphrey, S. R., A. R. Richter, and J. B. Cope, 1977	164
Hunsaker, C. T., and D. E. Carpenter (editors), 1990	2
Hunt, W. F., Jr., T. C. Curran, N. Frank, R. Faoro, W. Cox, R. Neligan, and C. Mann, 1977	89
Hunt, W. F., Jr. (editor), 1983	89
Hunt, W. F., Jr. (editor), 1987	89

Hunter, R. D., and J. F. Bailey, 1992	174
Hunter, R. D., and J. F. Bailey, 1992	177
Hupp, C. R., and E. E. Morris, 1990	164
Husain, L., and V. A. Dutkiewicz, 1990	95
Husar, R. B., and W. E. Wilson, Jr., 1985	107
Husar, R. B., 1989	93
Husar, R. B., and D. E. Patterson, 1987	93
Hyde, A. S., 1927	190
ICF Consulting Associates Incorporated, 1985	131
ICF Consulting Associates Incorporated, 1985	131
Idso, S. B., B. A. Kimball, M. G. Anderson, and J. R. Mauney, 1987	151
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	2
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1987	59
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1984	59
Illinois State Board of Health, 1901	59
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992	59
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992	59
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	59
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), 1992	59
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), 1990	59
Illinois Technical Advisory Committee on Water Resources (ITACWR), 1967	76
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1980	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1981	83
Illinois State Water Survey, 1952	73
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992	73
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1984	73
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1979	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1971	83
Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, 1992	67
Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois State Water Survey, 1990	70
Illinois Pollution Control Board, 1981-1993	67
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	67
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resource, 1992	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	67
Illinois Technical Advisory Committee on Water Resources (ITACWR), 1967	73
Illinois Water Inventory Program (IWIP), 1991	73
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	84
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	84
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	84
Illinois Instream Flow Protection Committee, 1991	65
Illinois Department of Agriculture, 1991	64
Illinois Department of Conservation, 1992	65
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	84
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	84
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1983	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1982	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1984	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1985	83
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	84
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	84
Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965	72
Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1988	116

Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1980	116
Illinois State Geological Survey, 1955-1988	117
Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1993	117
Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1991	117
Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1990	117
Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, 1989	116
Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1986	105
Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings and the U. S. Department of Interior Geological Survey, 1946	112
Illinois State Water Survey, Global Climate Change Program, 1991	107
Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1992	105
Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1991	105
Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1988	105
Illinois Coal Association, 1992	116
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	89
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1990	98
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1990	98
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	98
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	89
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1984	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	132
Illinois Association of Recycling Centers Policy, 1987	131
Illinois Association of Recycling Centers, 1988	131
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, 1983	131
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1975	131
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1980	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1978	121
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	133
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Illinois Energy Consumption Trends, ILLDOE 81/29.	
Illinois Commerce Commission, 1991	123
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1975	121
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1993	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1993	134
Illinois Hazardous Waste Advisory Council, 1986	134
Illinois Hazardous Waste Advisory Council, 1987	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	134

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	134
Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources	123
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	134
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	132
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	132
Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1991	123
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	133
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	132
Illinois Power Company, 1989-1991	123
Illinois Power Company, 1992	123
Illinois Gross State Product, 1991	123
Illinois Energy Data Review, 1990-1992	123
Illinois Economic Summary, 1992	123
Illinois Electric Utilities, 1970-1991	123
Illinois Power Company, 1991	123
Illinois Technical Advisory Committee on Water Resources, 1967	146
Illinois Agricultural Statistics Service 1988, 1989	156
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1992	143
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Air, 1992	143
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Total Air System Database	146
Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, 1990	156
Illinois Wildlife Habitat Commission, 1985	151
Illinois Bureau of the Budget, 1973, 1980, 1981 and 1992	143
Illinois Economic Summary, 1993	143
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1978	145
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	145
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	145
Illinois Natural History Survey, 1987	145
Illinois Secretary of State, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, 1991	145
Illinois Department of Revenue, 1973, 1982 and 1991	144
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1991	145
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1983, 1987, 1991	145
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Permit Compliance System Database	146
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1990-1991	145
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1992	145
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1982	145
Illinois Department of Revenue, 1991	144
Illinois Department of Transportation, Office of Planning and Programming, 1973, 1982, 1990 and 1991 ...	145
Illinois Department of Conservation, 1986-1992	144
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1976	146
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1976	146
Illinois Data Catalogue (Preliminary Print), 1972	146
Illinois Department of Conservation, 1992	174
Illinois Department of Agriculture Bulletin 90-2 (1990)	170

Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, 1990	176
Illinois, State of, 1982	176
Illinois Department of Agriculture, 1992	164
Illinois Tax Commission, 1941	164
Illinois Natural Heritage Database	164
Illinois Department of Conservation, 1993	164
INFORM, 1991	134
Inman, R. L., W. J. Conover, and J. E. Campbell, 1980	12
Inman, R. L., W. J. Conover, and J. E. Campbell, 1980	134
Institute for Local Self-Reliance, 1986	135
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Groundwater, 1990	67
International Commission on Groundwater, Working Group on Groundwater Contamination Risk Assessment: C. Cranor, R. Raucher, E. Reichard, and G. Zapponi, 1990	22
International Commission on Groundwater, Working Group on Groundwater Contamination Risk Assessment: C. Cranor, R. Raucher, E. Reichard, and G. Zapponi, 1990	68
Irwin, R. R., and J. C. Downey, 1973	179
Iverson, L. R., 1989	152
Iverson, L. R., R. L. Oliver, D. P. Tucker, P. G. Risser, C. D. Burnett, and R. G. Rayburn, 1989	152
Iverson, L. R., and D. M. Ketzner, 1988	152
Iverson, L. R., 1992	147
Iverson, L. R., 1988	147
Iverson, L. R., and P. G. Risser, 1987	148
Iverson, L. R., 1992	164
J. C. Consultancy, Ltd., 1986	123
James, K. O. W., 1992	34
James, K. O. W., 1992	89
Jandel, 1992	31
Jarrett, R., R. Reuter, J. Stratta, and R. Jain, 1992	2
Jenkins, A. C., 1987	135
Jensen, A., and Z. Cheng, 1987	46
Jensen, A., and Z. Cheng, 1987	181
John, S. F., D. N. Kane, and T. D. Hinesly, 1992	135
Johnson, B. B., and V. T. Covello (editors), 1987	27
Johnson, D. W., and I. J. Fernandez, 1992	152
Johnson, D. W., and S. E. Lindberg, 1992	152
Johnson, J. E., 1987	172
Johnson, C. W., 1985	164
Johnson, W. W., 1968	190
Johnson, J. E., 1987	182
Johnston, R. J., 1989	2
Jones, K., 1992	12
Jones, R. L., 1989	79
Jones, R. L., 1991	80
Jones, R. L., and T. D. Hinesly, 1972	79
Jones, R. L., 1986	79
Jones, D. M. A., 1977	75
Jones, G. N., and G. D. Fuller, 1955	164
Jones, L., 1985	190
Jorgensen, S. E., 1986	29
Jorgensen, S. E. (editor), 1990	29
Jorgensen, S. E. (editor), 1984	29
Journaux, A. (editor), 1987	55

Joynt, M. I., P. A. McCormick, and G. D. V. Williams, 1975	43
Joynt, M. I., P. A. McCormick, and G. D. V. Williams, 1975	156
Junge, C. E., 1963	84
Kadlec, R. H., and F. B. Bevis, 1990	121
Kadlec, R. H., and F. B. Bevis, 1990	164
Karl, T., R. Heim, and R. Quayle, 1991	107
Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser, 1986	65
Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser, 1986	174
Kates, R. W., 1978	13
Kates, R. W., 1978	41
Kay, J. G., G. E. Keller, and J. F. Miller, 1991	105
Keir, J. R., and D. D. L. R. Wilde, 1976	190
Keith, L. H., W. Crummett, J. Deegan, R. A. Libby, J. K. Taylor, and G. Wentler, 1983	59
Keller, M., 1991	172
Kelly, N. A., G. T. Wolff, and M. A. Ferman, 1984	98
Kelly, R. W., 1990	135
Kendall, M. G., 1970	59
Kendeigh, S. C., 1941	190
Kennay, J., and G. Fell, 1992	157
Kennedy, D. D., and E. Lewis, 1977	164
Kent, R. T., and M. E. Bentley, 1985	13
Kent, R. T., and M. E. Bentley, 1985	135
Kentula, M. E., J. C. Sifneos, J. W. Good, M. Rylko, and K. Kunz, 1992	164
Kerkhof, W. A. M., H. J. Oldenziel, and A. P. Bot, 1987	135
Kerr, R., 1991	27
Kersteter, S. L., 1989	84
Kessler, C. J., T. H. Porter, D. Firth, T. W. Sager, and M. W. Hemphill, 1992	46
Kessler, C. J., T. H. Porter, D. Firth, T. W. Sager, and M. W. Hemphill, 1992	95
Khalil, M. A. K., R. A. Rasmussen, and M. J. Shearer, 1989	47
Khalil, M. A. K., R. A. Rasmussen, and M. J. Shearer, 1989	102
Khoshoo, T. N., 1984	2
Kilburn, P. D., and D. K. Warren, 1963	157
Kilburn, P. D., and C. D. Ford, Jr., 1963	157
Killin, D., 1989	113
King, A. W., W. R. Emanuel, and W. M. Post, 1992	107
King, J. E., 1981	157
King, J. E., 1981	157
Kirk, J. R., 1987	76
Kirk, J. R., J. Jarboe, E. W. Sanderson, R. T. Sasman, and R. A. Sinclair, 1979	76
Kirk, J. R., K. J. Hlinka, R. T. Sasman and E. W. Sanderson, 1985	76
Kirk, J. R., E. W. Sanderson, and R. T. Sasman, 1984	76
Kirk, J. R., J. Jarboe, E. W. Sanderson, R. T. Sasman, and C. Lonnquist, 1982	76
Kirk, J. R., 1989	75
Kirt, Russell, 1989	157
Kite, G. W., 1977	13
Kitson, T. (editor), 1984	174
Kjolhaug, M. S., A. Woolf, and W. D. Klimstra, 1987	164
Kjolhaug, M. S., A. Woolf, and W. D. Klimstra, 1987	196
Klaassen C. D., M. O. Amdur and J. Doull, 1986	84
Klaassen, C. D., M. O. Amdur, and J. Doull, 1986	22
Klee, A. J., 1990	31
Kleen, V. M., 1972	190

Kleen, V., 1984	190
Kleen, V., 1984	190
Kleen, V., 1979	190
Kleen, V., 1985	190
Kleen, V. M., 1983	190
Kleen, V., 1977	190
Kleen, V., 1983	190
Klimstra, W. D., and S. R. Jewell, 1974	117
Klimstra, W. D., and V. A. Terpening, 1974	117
Klimstra, W. D., and M. Hutchison, 1965	183
Klimstra, W. D., and M. Hutchison, 1965	184
Klimstra, W. D., and T. G. Scott, 1956	197
Klimstra, W. D., 1969	196
Klopatek, J. M., R. J. Olson, C. J. Emerson, J. L. Jones, 1979	152
Klugh, A. B., 1927	197
Knapp, H. V., 1990	59
Knapp, W. W., V. C. Bowersox, B. I. Chevone, S. V. Krupa, J. A. Lynch, and W. W. McFee, 1988	84
Knapp, H. V., and A. Durgunoglu, 1993	107
Knapp, H. V., 1988	174
Knapp, H. V., 1992	174
Kneese, A. V., and B. T. Bower, 1972	2
Knight, H. H., 1941	179
Kobrin, S. J., 1982	13
Koehler, U., K. Wege, R. Hartmannsgruber, and H. Claude, 1988	47
Koehler, U., K. Wege, R. Hartmannsgruber, and H. Claude, 1988	98
Koellner, W., 1988	107
Koestner, E. J., 1942	197
Kohlhase, R. C., 1987	76
Komarek, E. V., and D. A. Spencer, 1931	197
Komeiji, J., K. Aoki, V. Koyama, and T. Okita, 1990	47
Komeiji, J., K. Aoki, V. Koyama, and T. Okita, 1990	84
Kopp, R. J., 1992	41
Kopp, R. J., and V. K. Smith, 1989	41
Kornreich, L. D. (editor), 1972	89
Korschgen, C. E., L. S. George, and W. L. Green, 1985	164
Korsog, P. E., and G. T. Wolff, 1991	47
Korsog, P. E., and G. T. Wolff, 1991	98
Korte, P. A., and L. H. Fredrickson, 1977	165
Kostecki, P. T., and E. J. Calabrese (editors), 1989	80
Kostecki, P. T., E. J. Calabrese, and C. E. Bell (editors), 1991	80
Kostecki, P. T., E. J. Calabrese, and H. M. Horton, 1989	80
Kostecki, P. T., E. J. Calabrese, and C. E. Bell (editors), 1991	72
Kristoff, L. M., D. T. Lordi, and C. Lue-Hing, 1990	73
Krull, J. N., and W. S. Bryant, 1972	197
Krupnick, A. J., 1992	41
Krutilla, J. V., and A. C. Fisher, 1975	36
Kuhaneck, D. P., Licht, C. A., and Marciniak, T. J., 1990	84
Kuhaneck, D. P., C. A. Licht, and T. J. Marciniak, 1990	143
Kuhlman, D. E., E. L. Knake, M. E. Gray, and H. W. Kirby, 1989	170
Kunkel, K. E., S. A. Changnon, C. G. Lonnquist, and J. R. Angel, 1990	85
Kuo, M., 1975	47
La Val, R. K., R. C. Clawson, M. L. La Val, and W. Caire, 1977	165

Labat-Anderson, Inc., 1987	22
Ladd, D. M., and R. M. Mohlenbrock, 1983	165
Lafond, G., Institute for Risk Research, 1988	13
Lafond, G., Institute for Risk Research, 1988	32
Lamar, J. E. (compiler), 1972	117
Lamb, P. J. (editor), 1992	75
Lamb, H. H., 1966	107
Land, K. C., and S. H. Schneider (editors), 1987	53
Landis, W. G., and W. H. Van der Schalie (editors), 1990	13
Landis, W. G., and W. H. Van der Schalie (editors), 1990	62
Landsberg, H. H., L. L. Fischman, and J. L. Fisher, 1963	2
Langstaff, J. E., and J. K. Wagner, 1987	95
Large, T., 1903	182
Larsen, J., 1893	190
Larson, W. E., et al. (editors), 1990	78
Larson, G. E., 1973	190
Lashof, D., and E. Washburn, 1990	9
Lave, L. B., V. T. Covello, A. Moghissi, and V. R. R. Uppuluri, (editors), 1987	34
Lave, L. B., and E. P. Seskin, 1977	22
Lave, L. B. (editor), 1982	13
Lave, L. B., V. T. Covello, A. Moghissi, and V. R. R. Uppuluri (editors), 1987	13
Lave, L. B., and E. P. Seskin, 1977	85
Lawson, D. R., 1990	32
Lawson, D. R., 1990	85
Layne, J. N., 1958	197
Leach, J. H., 1993	172
Leahy, P. P., J. S. Rosenshein, and D. S. Knopman, 1990	59
Lebowitz, L. G., and A. S. Ackerman, 1988	95
Lee, D. O., 1985	47
Lee, R., 1991	108
Lee, D. O., 1985	93
Lee, F. G., A. Jones, and R. Chittaranjan, 1986	135
Lee, M. T., and J. B. Stahl, 1976	165
Lefohn, A. S., and D. S. Shadwick, 1991	47
Lefohn, A. S., and D. S. Shadwick, 1991	95
Lefohn, A. S., and D. S. Shadwick, 1991	98
Leistritz, L. F., and S. H. Murdock, 1981	36
Leonard, S. Hyman, 1983	123
Leopold, L. B., F. E. Clarke, B. B. Hanshaw, and J. R. Balsley, 1971	18
Leopold, L. B., and T. Maddock, 1953	65
LeRoy, L. W., D. O. LeRoy, and J. W. Raese, 1977	113
Lessing, P., C. P. Messina, and R. F. Fonner, 1983	113
Lester, S. U., B. Sullivan, 1986	135
Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977	32
Lettenmaier, D. P., 1988	48
Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977	47
Lettenmaier, D. P., E. R. Hooper, C. Wagoner, and K. B. Faris, 1991	48
Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977	59
Lettenmaier, D. P., E. R. Hooper, C. Wagoner, and K. B. Faris, 1991	60
Lettenmaier, D. P., E. R. Hooper, C. Wagoner, and K. B. Faris, 1991	174
Lettenmaier, D. P., 1977	174
Levin, S. A., 1992	36

Levy, S. H., 1963	190
Lewis, R., D. Nychka, G. Reinsel, G. C. Tiao, and M. N. Wang, 1981	48
Lewis, R., D. Nychka, G. Reinsel, G. C. Tiao, and M. N. Wang, 1981	98
Lewis, E. J., and E. Weltman, 1992	113
Lewis, J. J., and T. E. Bowman, 1981	178
Lewis, G. P., 1921	191
Licit, I. J., H. Skovronek, and M. Drabbin, 1991	113
Lilley, W. D., 1986	105
Lin Jiumn, W., 1979	48
Lincoln, D. E., and D. Couvet, 1989	152
Lindorff, D. E., 1979	67
Lindorff, D. E., and K. Cartwright, 1977	67
Lindsay, R. W., J. L. Richardson, and W. L. Chameides, 1989	48
Lindsay, R. W., J. L. Richardson, and W. L. Chameides, 1989	98
Lindsey, G., and D. Sweeney, 1981	65
Lins, H. F., 1987	48
Lins, H. F., 1987	95
Linzey, D. W., and R. L. Packard, 1977	165
Lipfert, F. W., and M. L. Daum, 1983	48
Lipfert, F. W., 1980	43
Lipfert, F. W., 1980	85
Lipfert, F. W., and M. L. Daum, 1983	95
Lippmann, M., 1992	85
Lippmann, M., 1992	67
Lisk, D. J., 1991	135
Litchfield, J., and P. Schwartz, 1988	41
Little, S., and H. A. Soanes, 1967	152
Livermore, B., 1992	165
Illinois Fish and Wildlife Information System	164
Lockard, J. M., 1987	34
Lockard, J. M., 1987	89
Lockart, J., 1980	165
Loftis, J. C., R. C. Ward, R. D. Phillips, and C. M. Taylor, 1989	48
Loftis, J. C., C. H. Taylor, and P. L. Chapman, 1991	48
Logan, J. A., 1985	48
Logan, J. A., 1985	98
Long, F. A., and G. E. Schweitzer (editors), 1982	13
Long, S. P., and P. R. Hutchin, 1991	108
Long, F. A., and G. E. Schweitzer (editors), 1982	135
Long, S. P., and P. R. Hutchin, 1991	157
Long, S. P., and P. R. Hutchin, 1991	152
Long, C. A., 1968	197
Loomis, D. P., J. E. Watson, Jr., and D. J. Crawford-Brown, 1988	71
Lopinot, A. C., 1973	60
Lopinot, A. C., 1972	174
Lord, R. D., Jr., 1963	197
Loucks, W. E., 1893	191
Loucks, W. E., 1893	191
Loucks, W. E., 1892	191
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, 1991	9
Loveless, M. D., and J. L. Hamrick, 1984	157
Lovins, A., 1991	36

Ludwig, J. H., D. R. Diggs, H. E. Hesselberg, and J. A. Maga, 1965	100
Lund, H. G., and G. Preto (Technical Coordinators), 1990	3
Luttig, G., 1978	55
Luttig, G., 1982	55
Luttig, G., 1988	117
Lutz, E., and S. El-Serafy, 1989	36
Lutz, E., and S. El-Serafy, 1989	39
Luxmoore, R. J., E. G. O'Neill, J. M. Ellis, and H. H. Rogers, 1986	152
Lynd, L., J. Cushman, R. Nichols, and C. Wyman, 1991	37
Lyon, M. B., 1915	179
Lyon, W. I., 1930	191
Lyon, W. I., 1937	191
Lyons, J., 1990	135
MacArthur, R. H., and E. O. Wilson, 1967	157
MacDonald, H. C., K. F. Steele, and E. Gaines, 1977	57
Machado, Sheila, 1988	108
Mackiewicz, M. C., 1989	32
Mackiewicz, M. C., 1989	49
Mackiewicz, M. C., 1989	53
Madson, J., 1982	157
Makela, T. P., and A. O. J. Oikari, 1990	177
Makridakis, S., et al., 1982	53
Makridakis, S., S. C. Wheelwright, and V. E. McGee, 1983	53
Maler, K., 1991	39
Mallin, K., 1990	135
Manion, P. D., 1981	152
Marani, A. (editor), 1988	29
Mariner, R., 1988	143
Marquenie, J. M., and L. Tent, 1988	64
Martin, T. E., 1981	148
Martinez-Alier, J., and K. Schlupmann (editors), 1987	37
Martino, J. P., 1983	53
Masters, C., D. Root, and E. Attanasi, 1991	41
Mathis, B., and G. E. Stout, 1987	60
Matthews, P., 1969	191
Mauldin, M., 1990	39
Mazumolar, S., and N. Sussman, 1983	22
Mazumolar, S., and N. Sussman, 1983	85
McAlister, R. A., E. Bowles, J. DeGarno, J. Rice, R. F. Jongleux, R. G. Merrill, and J. T. Bursey, 1991	85
McAlister, R. A., E. Bowles, J. DeGarno, J. Rice, R. F. Jongleux, R. G. Merrill, and J. T. Bursey, 1991	101
McAlister, R. A., W. H. Moore, J. Rice, D.-P. Dayton, R. F. Jongleux, P. L. O'Hara, R. G. Merrill, and J. T. Bursey, 1989	101
McAllister, D. M., 1980	37
McCall, G. J. H., 1988	55
McClain, W. E., 1983	157
McClain, W. E., 1986	157
McClain, W. E., 1992	157
McClenny, W. A., K. D. Oliver, and J. D. Plell, 1989	30
McComas, M. R., J. P. Kempton, and K. C. Hinkley, 1972	165
McConkey, S. A., A. Greene, and R. Sinclair, 1993	76
McCurdy, D. R., and D. C. Mercker, 1986	152
McKenna, D. P., S. C. Schock, E. Mehnert, S. C. Mravik, and D. A. Keefer, 1989	70

McKenna, D. P., and D. A. Keefer, 1991	70
McKenna, D. P., et al., 1989	79
McKinley, D., 1978	191
McKone, T. E., and K. T. Bogen, 1991	13
McKone, T. E., and K. T. Bogen, 1991	69
McLaughlin, S. B., and R. J. Kohut, 1992	152
McLaughlin, S. B., 1985	152
McLean, A. E. M., 1981	22
McLean, A. E. M., 1981	41
McNay, L. M., 1971	117
McPherson, B. A., and N. M. Schiff, 1988	179
McTernan, W. F., and E. Kaplan (editors), 1990	69
Meadows, D. H., D. L. Meadows, and J. Randers, 1992	3
Megill, R. E. (editor), 1985	14
Melillo, J. M., T. V. Callaghan, F. I. Woodward, E. Salatki, S. K. Sinha, 1990	108
Members of the Hazardous Waste Dialogue Group, 1983	136
Menges, E. S., 1991	157
Menges, E. S., 1992	148
Merriam, D. F. (editor), 1968	32
Merriam, D. F. (editor), 1968	49
Meyer, W., G. Harisch, and A. N. Sagredost, 1986	179
Meyers, P. A., and B. J. Eadie, 1982	64
Meyers, T. P., B. B. Hicks, R. P. Hosker, Jr., J. D. Womack, and L. C. Satterfield, 1991	96
Meyers, P. A., and B. J. Eadie, 1982	172
Michel, J., 1987	105
Miesch, A. T., and J. J. Connor, 1968	49
Mikesell, R., 1991	37
Milhous, R. T., and W. J. Grenney, 1980	65
Miller, C., 1978	30
Miller, B. A., and H. G. Wenzel, 1984	65
Miller, B. J., 1990	117
Miller, R. M., 1992	157
Mills, E. L., J. H. Leach, J. T. Carlton and C. L. Secor, 1991	172
Mills, E. L., J. H. Leach, J. T. Carlton, and C. L. Secor, 1991	182
Millsap, B. A., 1986	165
Milosevich, J., and J. Olson, 1981	191
Minerals Year Books, 1932-1989	117
Minton, S. A., Jr., 1972	183
Minton, S. A., Jr., 1972	184
Misra, R. K., J. F. Uthe, 1987	49
Misra, R. K., and J. F. Uthe, 1987	182
Mitsch, W. J., M. Straskraba, and S. E. Jorgensen (editors), 1988	30
Mitsch, W. J., M. Straskraba, and S. E. Jorgensen (editors), 1988	165
Mitsch, W. J., and J. G. Gosselink, 1986	165
Miura, T., and R. M. Takahashi, 1987	179
Mizell, D. E., 1984	69
Mlodinow, S., 1984	191
Moe, K., 1984	117
Moe, K., 1984	121
Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1986	152
Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1986	157
Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1983	157

Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1986	165
Mohlenbrock, R. H., 1985	165
Mohlenbrock, R. H., and D. Ladd, 1978	165
Mohr, C. O., 1941	197
Moklyak, V. I., G. B. Kubyshkin, and G. N. Karkutsiev, 1972	174
Moll, E. O., and M. A. Morris, 1991	165
Moll, E. O., 1962	184
Moll, D., G. L. Paukstis, and J. K. Tucker, 1977	184
Monitoring of Hazardous Substances: Lead, 1972	67
Monitoring of Hazardous Substances: Lead, 1972	100
Montgomery, B. E., 1967	179
Monti, G. D., 1990	136
Mooney, H. A., B. G. Drake, R. J. Luxmoore, W. C. Oechel, and L. F. Pitelka, 1991	108
Moore, Taylor, 1990	124
Morris, M. A., 1991	165
Morris, M. A., R. S. Funk, and P. W. Smith, 1983	165
Morris, M. A., R. S. Funk and P. W. Smith, 1983	174
Morris, M. A., 1974	165
Morris, M. A., 1974	183
Morris, M. A., 1981	183
Morse, R., 1960	191
Moyer, C., M. A. Francis, and C. B. Callaghan, 1992	85
Moyer, C., M. A. Francis, and C. B. Callaghan, 1992	113
Moyer, J. W., 1931	191
Muchmore, C. B., 1978	121
Muchmore, C. B., 1978	146
Mulkey, L. A., R. F. Carsel, and C. N. Smith, 1986	30
Mulkey, L. A., R. F. Carsel, and C. N. Smith, 1986	71
Mumford, R. E., and J. O. Whitaker, Jr., 1982	197
Munasinghe, M., and J. McNealy, 1992	37
Mungall, C., and D. J. MacLaren (editors), 1990	108
Munyer, E. A., and P. W. Parmalee, 1967	184
Murchison, A. C., 1893	191
Murphy, B.L., A. P. Toole, and P. D. Bergstrom, 1989	22
Murphy, B. L., A. P. Toole, and P. D. Bergstrom, 1989	80
Murphy, D. D., 1988	143
Musselman, T. E., 1932	191
Musselman, T. E., 1937	191
Musselman, T. E., 1938	191
Musselman, T. E., 1948	191
Musselman, T. E., 1945	191
Musselman, T. E., 1950	191
Musselman, T. E., 1916-17	191
Musselman, T. E., 1921	191
Musselman, T. E., 1951	191
Musselman, T. E., 1930	191
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association, W. H. Hooke, J. M. Bishop, J. L. Wickham, and I. C. Sheifer, 1990	3
National Academy of Sciences, 1991	26
National Academy of Sciences, 1991	27
National Research Council, 1983	14
National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, 1990	34

National Research Council, Committee on Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations (BEIR), Board on Radiation Effects Research, Commission on Life Sciences (editors), 1988	22
National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, 1991	85
National Research Council, Geophysics Study Committee, Geophysics Research Forum, and Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics and Resources, 1984	67
National Academy of Science, 1979	117
National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, 1990	89
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association, W. H. Hooke, J. M. Bishop, J. L. Wickham, and I. C. Sheifer, 1990	108
National Academy of Science-National Research Council, 1971	100
National Research Council, Committee on Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations (BEIR), Board on Radiation Effects Research, Commission on Life Sciences (editors), 1988	22
National Academy of Science, 1978	117
National Research Council, 1991	113
National Research Council, 1991	136
National Governors' Association, 1992	136
National Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Program, 1988	136
National Audubon Society, 1971-87	192
Nature Study Society of Rockford, 1918-19 (Winter)	192
Nawrot, J. R., W. D. Klimstra, S. M. Jenkusky, and T. J. Hickmann, 1982	117
Nawrot, J. R., L. Pursell, W. D. Klimstra, and B. N. Jacobson, 1977	118
Nawrot, J. R., and W. D. Klimstra, 1976	197
Nazaroff, N. W., and Sextro, R. G., 1989	105
Nazaroff, W. W., and K. Teichman, 1990	105
Nazaroff, W. W., and A. V. Nero, Jr. (editors), 1988	105
Neal, R. A., 1983	22
Neal, R. A., 1983	69
Neal, H. A., and J. R. Schubel, 1987	136
Nealon, J. S., J. R. Kirk, and A. P. Visocky, 1989	67
Necker, W. L., and D. M. Hatfield, 1941	197
Needham, J. G., and C. A. Hart, 1901	180
Needham, J. G., 1929	180
Needham, J. G., 1955	180
Nelson, D. W., et al. (editors), 1983	77
Nelson, B. W., 1990	77
Nelson, S., 1992	172
Nelson, D. A., and T. M. Freitag, 1980	177
Nelson, E. W., 1876	192
Nemirovsky, E. A., 1990	32
Nemirovsky, E. A., 1990	118
Nero, A., 1989	105
Ney, R. E., Jr., 1988	136
Nichols, R. W., 1989	64
Nichols, R. W., 1989	78
Nicholson, I. A., I. S. Paterson, and F. T. Last, 1980	96
Nicholson, I. A., I. S. Paterson, and F. T. Last, 1980	153
Nieto, S. M., O. Segrera, and J. Obarti, 1988	55
Nijpels, E. (Minister), 1989	26
Nishenko, S. P., and G. A. Bollinger, 1990	53
Nishenko, S. P., and G. A. Bollinger, 1990	111
Nixon, S. W., and V. Lee, 1986	166
Nixon, C. M., S. M. Havera, and R. E. Greenberg, 1978	197

Norgaard, R. B., 1989	37
Norgaard, R. B., 1989	39
Norgaard, R., and R. B. Howarth, 1991	37
Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission, 1991	144
Novacek, J. M., D. M. Roosa, and W. P. Pasater, 1985	158
Novacek, J. M., 1985	157
Novitzki, R. P., 1982	166
Nriagu, J. O., and M. S. Simmons (editors), 1984	62
Nutt, J., (editor), 1992	118
Nuzzo, V. A., 1991	153
Nuzzo, Victoria A., 1986	158
Nyboer, R. W., 1981	158
O'Brien, W. P., M. Y. Rathburn, P. O'Bannon, C. Whitacre (editors), 1992	175
O'Hara, M. G., 1980	177
O'Neil, C. P., E. J. deSteiguer, G. W. North, and M. E. Jennings, 1975	49
O'Neil, R. V., C. Hunsaker, D. Jones, J. Klopatek, V. Dale, M. Turner, R. Gardner, and R. Graham, 1992	37
O'Riordan, T., 1982	27
Odum, L. A., and D. G. Mose, 1989	55
Odum, L. A., and D. G. Mose, 1989	105
Odum, E. P., 1989	148
Oechel, W. C., and G. H. Riechers, 1986	108
Oechel, W. C., and G. H. Riechers, 1986	158
Office of the Governor, 1967	60
Office of the Governor, 1967	73
Office of the Governor, 1967	67
Office of Technology Assessment, 1989	136
Office of Technology Assessment	137
Office of Technology Assessment, 1989	137
Office of Technology Assessment, 1989	136
Office of Technology Assessment, 1992	137
Office of Technology Assessment, 1986	136
Office of Management and Budget, 1987	136
Office of Technology Assessment, 1984	136
Office of Technology Assessment, 1984	136
Office of Management and Budget, 1972	136
Office of Technology Assessment, 1988	136
Office of Research and Planning, 1989	136
Office of Technology Assessment, 1992	118
Office of Technology Assessment, 1992	146
Ogawa, H., and J. W. Male, 1983	112
Ogawa, H., and J. W. Male, 1983	166
Okabe, A., 1982	49
Okrent, D., 1981	114
Olsen, A. R., and S. E. Wise, 1982	43
Olsson, G., B. Andersson, B. G. Hellstrom, H. Holmstrom, L. D. Reinius, and P. Vopatek, 1989	121
Onishi, Y., S. M. Brown, A. R. Olsen, M. A. Parkhurst, S. E. Wise, and W. H. Walters, 1982	14
Onishi, Y., S. M. Brown, A. R. Olsen, M. A. Parkhurst, S. E. Wise, and W. H. Walters, 1982	62
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1991	3
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 1991	8
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 1979	8
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1989	8

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1985	8
Ornstein, R., and P. Ehrlich, 1989	3
Orwig, T. T., 1992	158
Ott, W. R., 1978	3
Ott, W. R., 1990	23
Ott, J., 1990	166
Ottinger, R., N. Robinson, S. Babb, D. Wooley, and D. Hodas, 1990	41
Ottinger, R., D. Wooley, S. Hodas, N. Robinson, and S. Babb, 1990	41
Otton, J. K., 1992	106
Otway, H., and K. Thomas, 1982	27
Overcash, M. R., and J. M. Davidson (editors), 1980	18
Overpeck, J. T., P. J. Bartlein, and T. Webb III, 1991	108
Packard, G. C., 1958	192
Pacyna, J. M., 1990	96
Page, T., 1991	39
Page, N. P., 1988	73
Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), 1991	153
Page, L. M., and M. R. Jeffords (editors), 1991	158
Page, L. M., 1974	178
Page, L. M., and R. L. Smith, 1970	177
Page, L. M., 1985	178
Page, L. M., 1991	175
Page, L. M., K. S. Cummings, C. A. Mayer, S. L. Post, and M. E. Retzer, 1992	175
Page, L. M., 1991	176
Page, L. M., 1975	182
Page, L. M., and B. M. Burr, 1991	182
Panzer, R., 1988	158
Papoulia, J. E., and G. N. Stavrakakis, 1990	111
Parmalee, P. W., 1967	177
Parmalee, P. W., 1958	166
Parmalee, P. W., 1958	192
Parmalee, P. W., and E. A. Munyer, 1966	197
Parrish, J. A. D., and F. A. Bazzaz, 1979	158
Partridge, L., 1985	14
Partridge, L., 1985	69
Patric, J. H., 1973	78
Patric, J. H., 1973	153
Patrick, R., E. Ford, and J. Quarles (editors), 1987	67
Patrick, R., E. Ford, and J. Quarles (editors), 1987	137
Patterson Associates, Inc., 1979	137
Patterson, J. W.	147
Paustenbach, D. J. (editor), 1989	23
Pearce, D. W., 1981	14
Pearce, D., A. Markandya, and E. Barbier, 1989	26
Pearce, D. W., 1981	41
Pearson, E. W., 1962	197
Pechmann, J. H. K., D. E. Scott, R. D. Semlitsch, J. P. Caldwell, L. J. Vitt, and J. W. Gibbons, 1991	166
Pechuman, L. L., D. W. Webb, and H. J. Teskey, 1983	166
Pechuman, L. L., D. W. Webb and H. F. Teskey, 1983	180
Peden, M. E., S. R. Bachman, J. Brennan, B. Demir, K. O. James, B. W. Kaiser, J. M. Lockard, J. E. Rothert, J. Sauer, L. M. Skowron, and M. J. Slater, 1986	85

Peden, M. E., S. R. Bachman, J. Brennan, B. Demir, K. O. James, B. W. Kaiser, J. M. Lockard, J. E. Rothert, J. Sauer, L. M. Skowron, and M. J. Slater, 1986	96
Pellerin, J., R. Roy, 1982	49
Pelt, W. R., R. L. Bass, I. R. Kuo, and A. L. Blackard, 1991	32
Penner, J. E., 1982	49
Penner, J. E., 1982	98
Perry, L. G., 1989	137
Peskin, H. M., 1989	39
Peskin, H. M., 1991	39
Petak, W. J., and A. A. Atkisson, 1982	110
Petak, W. J., 1984	110
Peterjohn, B. G., and M. D. Morrison, 1977	192
Peters, D. S., D. W. Arenholz, and T. R. Rice, 1978	166
Petersen, M. S., 1990	85
Peterson, J. W., 1991	78
Peterson, J. W., 1991	166
Petzet, G. A., 1983	118
Phillips, Charles F., Jr., 1988	124
Phillips, K., 1990	166
Phillips, K., 1991	166
Phillips, J. D., 1989	166
Phillips, C. A., 1991	166
Phillips, M. K., and G. F. Hubert, Jr., 1980	197
Pickup, G., and V. H. Chewings, 1988	53
Pickup, G., and V. H. Chewings, 1988	57
Pickup, G., and V. H. Chewings, 1988	78
Pierce, G. J., 1989	166
Pietsch, L. R., 1956	197
Pike, D. R., K. D. Glover, E. L. Knake, and E. D. Kuhlman, 1991	79
Pike, D. R., K. D. Glover, E. L. Knake, and D. E. Kuhlman, 1991	170
Pils, C. M., and W. D. Klimstra, 1975	197
Piskin, R., L. Kisinger, M. Ford, S. Colantiono, J. Lesnak, 1980	114
Pistikopoulos, P., P. Masclet, and G. Mouvier, 1990	30
Pistikopoulos, P., P. Masclet, and G. Mouvier, 1990	86
Pitelka, F. A., 1938	192
Pitelka, F. A., 1940	192
Placet, M., and D. G. Streets, 1988	96
Polk, J., 1979-80	192
Pontius, F. W., 1993	67
Porcella, D. B., and D. L. Sorensen, 1980	175
Post, S. L., 1991	158
Postupalsky, S., 1971	166
Powelson, D. K., J. R. Simpson, and C. P. Gerba, 1990	137
Pratten, H., 1855	192
Prentice, D. S., 1949	192
Price, R. L., and J. K. Buttner, 1980	182
Prickett, T. A., and C. G. Lonquist, 1971	74
Princen, L. H., 1969	192
Princen, L. H., 1970	192
Princen, L. H., 1975	192
Protney, P. R., and M. L. Cropper, 1992	37
Provenzano, G., 1978	100

Psut, N. P., and J. R. Alle, 1975	49
Pucelik, T. M., 1983-84	192
Pucelik, T. M., and P. Pucelik, 1984	192
Purdue, J. R., and B. W. Styles, 1986	198
Putnam, Hayes, and Bartlett, Inc., 1986	137
Quarles, J., 1990	137
Quone, J. E., and R. A. Wadden, 1975	99
Quone, J. E., D. Shriver, and L. A. Allred, 1974	89
Radbruch-Hall, D. H., 1979	56
Rail, C. D., 1989	68
Ralph Stone and Co., Inc., 1988	137
Ramamurthy, G. S., 1993	60
Ramamurthy, G. S., K. P. Singh, and M. L. Terstriep, 1989	112
Ramdahl, I., G. Becher, and A. Bjorseth, 1982	86
Ramsay, W., 1979	124
Randall, R. Q., 1975	192
Ranft, C. R., and P. D. Kilburn, 1969	158
Rao, K. S., and L. Satterfield, 1983	18
Rao, K. S., and L. Satterfield, 1983	124
Rapport, D. J., H. A. Reiger, and T. C. Hutchinson, 1985	148
Rathje, W. L., W. W. Hughes, D. C. Wilson, M. K. Tani, G. H. Archer, R. G. Hunt, and T. W. Jones, 1992	137
Ravera, O. (editor), 1989	148
Reddy, V. R., D. N. Baker, and J. M. McKinion, 1989	99
Reddy, K. R., 1985	137
Reddy, K. R., 1985	137
Reed, P. C., K. Cartwright, and D. Osby, 1981	118
Reed, F. H., G. R. Yohe, O. W. Rees, and H. W. Jackman, 1947	118
Reed, P. C., K. Cartwright, and D. Osby, 1981	121
Reed, P. B., Jr., 1988	166
Reeves, J. T., U. G. Zimmerman, and J. E. Ebinger, 1978	158
Reilly, P. C., 1978	4
Reinhold, T. A., B. Ellingwood, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1982	112
Reinhold, T. A., B. Ellingwood, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1982	124
Renne, D. S., W. R. Barchet, A. R. Olsen, J. D. Shannon, and D. L. Sisterson, 1990	50
Renne, D. S., W. R. Barchet, A. R. Olsen, J. D. Shannon, and D. L. Sisterson, 1990	96
Repetto, R., W. Margrath, M. Wells, C. Beer, and F. Rossini, 1989	39
Report of the Illinois State Fish Commissioner from October 1, 1896, to September 30, 1898, 1899	182
Ricci, P. F., 1985	23
Richardson, M. L., 1988	14
Richardson, R. E., 1913	182
Ridgeway, R., 1873	192
Ridgeway, R., 1889	192
Ridgeway, R., 1895	192
Ridgeway, R., 1889	158
Riebsame, W. E., Changnon, S. A., and T. R. Kal, 1991	75
Ries, M. D., 1966	180
Riggle, J. D., 1992	144
Risser, H. E., 1972	4
Risser, H. E., 1957	118
Risser, H. E., 1964	118
Risser, P. G., et al. (editors), 1981	158

Roback, S. S., 1967	180
Robde, H., 1990	108
Roberts, H. A., 1979	118
Roberts, W. J., and J. B. Stall, 1967	172
Robertson, J. K., and J. W. Wilson, 1985	86
Robertson, W. D., J. A. Cherry, and S. L. Schiff, 1989	96
Robinson, S. K., 1988	153
Rockway, J. D., 1976	56
Rodgers, P. W., and W. R. Swain, 1983	62
Rodgers, P. W., and W. R. Swain, 1983	172
Rodricks, J. V., 1992	137
Rood, M. J., 1988	137
Roquemore, G. R., and J. T. Zellmer, 1984	111
Rose, J. B., and C. P. Gerba, 1991	14
Rose, J. B., and C. P. Gerba, 1991	60
Roseberry, J. L., and W. D. Klimstra, 1970	198
Roseboom, D. P., T. E. Hill, J. D. Beardsley, J. A. Rodsater, L. T. Duong, R. B. Hilsabeck, R. P. Stowe, R. W. Sauer, D. M. Day, J. A. Lesnak, 1992	175
Roseboom, D. P., T. E. Hill, J. D. Beardsley, J. A. Rodsater, L. T. Duong, R. B. Hilsabeck, R. P. Stowe, R. W. Sauer, D. M. Day, and J. A. Lesnak, 1992	182
Rosen, S. J., 1976	18
Rosenband, G., 1983	192
Rosenberg, N. J., 1986	108
Rosenfeld, A., and D. Botkin, 1990	108
Ross, H. H., and W. R. Horsfall, 1965	167
Ross, H. H., 1947	167
Ross, H. H., G. L. Rotramel, and W. E. Laberge, 1971	180
Ross, H. H., and W. R. Horsfall, 1965	180
Ross, H. H., 1944	180
Roy, W. R., T. M. Skelly, I. G. Krapac, R. A. Griffin, D. R. Dickerson, R. M. Schuller, J. J. Suloway, and N. F. Shimp, 1984	62
Runge, E. C. A., L. E. Taylor, and S. G. Carmer, 1969	167
Rush, S. M., 1987	56
Rush, S. M., 1987	106
Russell, C. S. (editor), 1975	30
Russell, R. P., Jr., 1970	193
Saarinen, T. F., and H. F. McPherson, 1980	110
Sabine, N., and W. D. Klimstra, 1985	193
Salcedo, R. N., F. L. Cross, Jr., R. L. Chrismon, 1989	138
Sale, M. J., 1980	65
Salmon, L., D. H. F. Atkins, E. M. R. Fisher, and D. V. Law, 1978	50
Salmon, L., D. H. F. Atkins, E. M. R. Fisher, and D. V. Law, 1978	86
Saltzman, S., and B. Yaron (editors), 1986	79
Samson, I. E., and S. B. Bhagwat, 1985	118
Sanborn, J. R., 1974	62
Sanderson, G. C., F. C. Bellrose, and G. V. Burger, 1979	167
Sanderson, G. C., and G. F. Hubert, Jr., 1981	198
Sanderson, G. C., and A. V. Nalbandov, 1973	198
Sansoni, B., 1987	4
Sargent, F., 1983	23
Sasman, R. T., R. S. Ludwigs, C. R. Benson, and J. R. Kirk, 1986	76
Savage, G. M., L. F. Diaz, and C. G. Golucke, 1985	138

Savitz, J. D., 1993	138
Scavia, D., G. L. Fahnenstiel, M. S. Evans, D. J. Jude, and J. T. Lehman, 1986	173
Schaefer, M., 1991	4
Schaeffer, D. J., H. W. Kerster, J. A. Perry, and D. K. Cox, 1985	60
Schaeffer, D. J., and E. W. Novak, 1988	138
Schaeffer, D. J., and V. R. Beasley, 1989	138
Schaeffer, D. J., T. R. Seastedt, D. J. Gibson, D. C. Hartnett, B. A. D. Hetrick, S. W. James, D. W. Kaufman, A. P. Schwab, E. E. Herricks, and E. W. Novak, 1990	148
Schaeffer, D. J., E. E. Herricks, and H. W. Kerster, 1988	148
Schaeffer, D. J., T. R. Seastedt, D. J. Gibson, D. C. Hartnett, B. A. D. Hetrick, S. W. James, D. W. Kaufman, A. P. Schwab, E. E. Herricks, and E. W. Novak, 1990	158
Scheff, P. A., R. A. Wadden, B. A. Bates, and P. F. Aronian, 1989	30
Scheff, P. A., R. A. Wadden, B. A. Bates, and P. F. Aronian, 1989	101
Scherff, E. E., 1912	167
Schery, R., 1977	153
Schicht, R. J., 1992	74
Schlesinger, B., and D. Daetz, 1975	18
Schlesinger, B., and D. Daetz, 1975	54
Schmidt, N. D., and D. C. Lewin, 1968	198
Schmitt, H. W., and H. Sticher, 1986	50
Schmitt, H. W., H. Sticher, 1986	80
Schnell, G. D., 1967	193
Schoeneweiss, D. E., 1975	153
Schoeneweiss, D. E., 1978	153
Schramm, P., 1990	159
Schroeder, K. R., E. Clickner, and E. Miller, 1987	138
Schultz-Benker, P., and B. J. Mathis, 1985	180
Schulze, E. D., O. L. Lange, and R. Oren, 1989	153
Schumann, R. R., 1992	106
Schwartz, M. W., 1992	108
Schwartz, S. I., and W. B. Pratt, 1990	138
Schwartz, F. W., and F. A. Donath, 1980	138
Schwartz, M. D., 1990	153
Schwartz, M. W., 1993	153
Schwartz, M. W., 1992	148
Schwartz, M. D., 1992	153
Schwegman, J. E., and W. E. McClain, 1985	159
Schwegman, J., 1988	153
Schwegman, J., 1983	159
Schwegman, J., 1973	159
Schwegman, J. E., 1985	167
Science Advisory Board of the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Committee on Relative Risk Reduction Strategies, 1990	14
Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment (SCOPE) of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU), 1980	15
Seattle Environmental Priorities Project, Technical Advisory Committee, 1991	9
Seifert, B., and H. J. Abraham, 1982	103
Seila, R. L., W. A. Lonneman, and S. A. Meeks, 1989	86
Seilkop, S. K., and P. L. Finkelstein, 1987	96
Semonin, R. G., and V. C. Bowersox, 1983	86
Serrano, E., E. Zurita, and M. Castro, 1989	50
Serrano, E., E. Zurita, and M. Castro, 1989	96

Severs, R. K., and L. A. Chambers, 1972	50
Sexton, K., and H. Westberg, 1983	99
Shaeffer, D. L., 1979	31
Shafer, J. M. (editor), 1985	138
Shaffer, M. L., 1981	148
Shaffer, M. L., 1987	148
Shah, J. J., and E. K. Heyerdahl, 1988	101
Sharma, H. D. (editor), 1990	41
Shearer, C. F., 1984	34
Shearer, C. F., 1984	110
Shechter, M., 1985	138
Sheehan, P. K., A. Baril, P. Mineau, D. K. Smith, A. Harfenist, and W. K. Marshall, 1986	167
Sheff, R. L., 1979	41
Sheih, L. C., J. J. Johnson, J. E. Wells, J. C. Chen, and P. D. Smith, 1985	15
Sheih, L. C., J. J. Johnson, J. E. Wells, J. C. Chen, and P. D. Smith, 1985	111
Shepard, R. B., 1982	180
Sherrill, J. S., D. K. Davie, J. R. Nawrot, 1991	118
Sheviak, C. J., 1974	167
Sheviak, C. J., 1981	167
Shively, T. S., 1990	50
Shively, T. S., 1990	99
Shively, T. S., 1991	99
Shriner, D. S., W. W. Heck, S. B. McLaughlin, D. W. Johnson, J. D. Joslin, and C. E. Petersen, 1990	86
Shukla, J. B., T. G. Hallam, and V. Capasso (editors), 1987	31
Shuster, K. A., 1976	121
Shuster, K. A., 1976	121
Siegel, M. R., 1990	138
Sifneos, J. C., M. E. Kentula, and P. Price, 1992	167
Sifneos, J. C., E. S. Cake Jr., and M. E. Kentula, 1992	167
Simon, J. L., 1980	4
Sims, R. C., W. J. Doucette, J. E. McLean, W. J. Grenney, and R. R. Dupont, 1988	138
Singer, P. C., 1973	62
Singh, K. P., and A. Durgunoglu, 1990	60
Singh K. P., and S. M. Broeren, 1990	62
Singh, K. P., and A. Durgunoglu, 1988	64
Singh K. P., and S. M. Broeren, 1990	74
Singh, K. P., and S. A. McConkey-Broeren, 1990	76
Singh, K. P., G. S. Ramamurthy, and I. W. Seo, 1988	66
Singh, K. P., G. S. Ramamurthy, and I. W. Seo, 1988	66
Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1993	65
Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1991	65
Singh, K. P., and A. Durgunoglu, 1990	76
Singh, K. P., and J. B. Stall, 1973	66
Singh, K. P., S. M. Broeren, R. B. King, and M. L. Pubentz, 1988	76
Singh, K. P., and S. M. Broeren, 1989	65
Singh, K. P., S. M. Broeren, and R. B. King, 1986	65
Singh, K. P., 1987	65
Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1987	65
Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1987	65
Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1981	65
Singh, K. P., and G. S. Ramamurthy, 1990	108
Sisterson, D. L., V. C. Bowersox, and A. R. Olsen, 1990	86

Skaggs, R. W., and R. G. Broadhead, 1982	112
Skaggs, D. M., 1973	198
Skalski, J. R., 1990	50
Skelton, L. W., T. D. Hinesly, and S. F. John, 1990	138
Slack, J. R., and J. M. Landwehr, 1992	109
Slater, E. John, 1989 and 1992	124
Sloane, C. S., 1982	50
Sloane, C. S., 1982	93
Sloane, C. S., 1984	93
Smart, T., 1987	138
Smart, G., 1960	193
Smith, J. H., et al., 1977	31
Smith, J. M., 1986	23
Smith, M. A., 1974	18
Smith, J. H., et al., 1977	62
Smith, V. K., 1989	37
Smith, R. A., 1982	60
Smith, R. A., R. M. Hirsch and J. R. Slack, 1982	60
Smith, R. A., 1982	50
Smith, W. H., 1991	86
Smith, F. B., 1991	86
Smith, J. B., and D. A. Tirpak (editors), 1988	109
Smith, W. H., 1991	153
Smith, M., and S. Dreiband, 1991	167
Smith, H. M., 1899	177
Smith, P. W., 1971	175
Smith, R. A., 1982	175
Smith, P. W., 1971	167
Smith, P. W., 1961	184
Smith, P. W., and H. M. Smith, 1962	184
Smith, P. W., 1965	182
Smith, H. R., and P. W. Parmalee, 1955	193
Smith, P. W., 1961	183
Smith, P. W., 1979	182
Smith, P. W., 1971	182
Smith, P. W., and P. W. Parmalee, 1954	198
Snedecor, G. W., and W. G. Cochran, 1980	43
Snedecor, G. W., and W. G. Cochran, 1980	90
Snyder, D. P., 1947	198
Soares, A. C., I. L. Pepper, and C. P. Gerba, 1992	138
Soderbaum, P., 1992	39
Soil Science Society of America, Inc., 1986	139
Soil Conservation Service, 1993	167
Solanki, D. L., P. R. McCurdy, F. F. Cuttitta, and G. P. Schechter, 1988	97
Solecki, M. K., 1989	159
Soper, E. K., and C. C. Osbon, 1922	167
Soule, M. E., 1987	149
Sours, D. F., J. Kulfiniski, J. Dewitt, 1985	118
Sours, D. F., J. Kulfiniski, J. Dewitt, 1985	121
Sparks, R. E., and P. E. Ross, 1992	147
Sparks, R. E., 1982	175
Spencer, J. E., 1985	106

Speth, G. (editor), 1980	4
Sprinkel, D. A., and B. J. Solomon, 1990	106
St. Aubin, K., 1990	118
Staehelin, J., and W. Schmid, 1991	50
Staehelin, J., and W. Schmid, 1991	99
Stains, H. J., and R. W. Turner, 1963	198
Stalkup, F. I., 1977	119
Stall, J. B., and Y. S. Fok, 1968	66
Stalnaker, C. B., 1980	66
Stannard, L. J., 1984	159
Stara, J. F., and L. S. Erdreich (editors), 1984	15
Stara, J. F., and L. S. Erdreich (editors), 1984	23
Starr, C., 1985	15
Starrett, W. C., 1972	175
Starrett, W. C., 1971	177
Starrett, W. C., W. J. Hath, and P. W. Smith, 1960	182
State of Illinois Rules and Regulations, 1989	86
State of Illinois, 1985	114
State Energy Data Report, 1992	124
Steam Electric Plant Factors, 1992	124
Stedman, 1991	86
Stedman, 1991	145
Stedman and Bishop, 1990	145
Steele, R. V., et al., 1979	26
Stefferd, A. (editor), 1958	167
Stein, L., 1987	106
Steinhart, P., 1990	167
Stelling, J. H., M. A. Bloomhardt, and I. M. McKenzie, 1987	97
Stelling, J. H., M. A. Bloomhardt, and I. M. McKenzie, 1987	101
Stensland, G. J., and R. G. Semonin, 1982	50
Stensland, G. J., and R. G. Semonin, 1992	86
Stensland, G. J., and V. C. Bowersox, 1984	97
Stensland, G. J., and R. G. Semonin, 1982	97
Stern, C. A., 1968	87
Stevens, R. K., T. G. Dzubay, C. W. Lewis, and R. W. Shaw, Jr., 1984	93
Stevenson, D. E., 1989	15
Stevenson, D. E., 1989	31
Stewart-Gordon, T., 1990	119
Stigliani, W. M., 1990	4
Stockton, M. B., and J. H. E. Stelling, 1987	97
Stockton, C. W., and G. C. Jacoby, Jr., 1976	175
Stout, G. E., K. McGregor, J. L. Spaeth, K. A. Reinhold, G. L. Wheeler, G. L. Rolfe, and D. Studtman, 1978	18
Strole, T. A., and R. C. Anderson, 1992	153
Stupka, R. C., J. E. Brower, and J. Henriksen, 1972	198
Suflita, J. M., C. P. Gerba, R. K. Ham, A. C. Palmisano, W. L. Rathje, J. A. Robinson, 1992	139
Suloway, L., M. Hubbell, and R. Erickson, 1992	167
Suloway, L., J. J. Suloway and E. E. Herricks, 1981	173
Suloway, L., 1981	177
Suloway, L., J. J. Suloway and E. E. Herricks, 1981	175
Suloway, L., J. J. Suloway, and E. E. Herricks, 1981	177
Surface-Mined Land Conservation and Reclamation Act, 1971	119

Sussman, V. H., and J. Mulhern, 1964	77
Sussman, V. H., and J. Mulhern, 1964	119
Suter, G. W., II, and J. M. Loar, 1992	15
Suter, M., R. E. Bergstrom, H. F. Smith, G. H. Emrich, W. C. Walton, and T. E. Larson, 1959	76
Suter, M., and R. H. Harmeson, 1960	76
Suter, G. W., and J. M. Loar, 1992	139
Swager, R., S. Al-Basha, R. Kraft	139
Swain, J., T. Haverson, F. Rossini, A. Porter, and H. Xu, 1991	54
Swart, R., R. Maas, and H. deVries, 1990	109
Sweet, C. W., 1991	102
Sweet, C. W., and S. J. Vermette, 1992	102
Swengel, A. B., 1991	193
Swink, F., and G. Wilhelm, 1979	153
Swink, F., and G. Wilhelm, 1979	159
Swink, F., and G. Wilhelm, 1979	168
SYSTAT, 1992	32
SYSTAT, 1992	90
Szczytko, S. W., and K. W. Stewart, 1977	180
Szentimrey, T., T. Farago, and S. Szalai, 1992	51
Szentimrey, T., T. Farago, and S. Szalai, 1992	109
Taft, J., and M. K. Solecki, 1990	168
Tank, R. W., 1983	114
Tank, R. W., 1983	110
Tanner, A. B., 1992	106
Tarr, A. C., 1990	32
Tarr, A. C., 1990	111
Taylor, B. J., P. U. Lucke, and N. S. Laulainen, 1977	51
Telford, C. J., 1926	154
Templeton, A. R., 1991	159
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 1955	78
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 1973	175
Terborgh, J., 1992	149
The Plant Siting Task Force, 1970	124
The Department of Health Services Toxic Substances Control Division Alternative Technology Section, 1988	139
The Conservation Foundation, 1987	139
Thomas, G. A., and T. G. Monger, 1990	119
Thomas, D. L., L. Carlson, W. Mikucki, R. Baker, J. Warren, D. Maxeiner, E. Zimmerman, and C. Washburn, 1990	139
Thomas, G., 1990	168
Thompson, R. C., S. T. McCreary, and A. Clipp, 1991	9
Thompson, D. Q., R. L. Stuckey, and E. B. Thompson, 1987	168
Thompson, J., 1988	168
Thompson, D. H., 1933	182
Thomson, A. J., 1986	51
Thomson, A. J., 1986	154
Thornton, I., 1988	80
Tiao, G. C., G. C. Reinsel, D. Xu, J. H. Pedrick, X. Zhu, A. J. Miller, J. J. DeLuisi, C. L. Mateer, and D. J. Wuebbles, 1990	51
Tichenor, B. A., L. A. Sparks, J. B. White, and M. D. Jackson, 1990	32
Tichenor, B. A., L. A. Sparks, J. B. White, and M. D. Jackson, 1990	103
Till, J. E., and R. E. Moore, 1988	80

Tilman, D., and D. A. Wedin, 1991	159
Tilman, D., 1987	159
Tinbergen, J., and R. Hueting, 1991	37
Tiner, R. W., Jr., 1984	168
Tisdell, C. A., 1991	39
Tivey, J., and G. O'Hare, 1981	149
Tolba, M. K., 1983	8
Toman, M. A., 1992	37
Torelli, L., and P. Tomasi, 1977	51
Torgerson, O., and W. R. Porath	154
Tosta, N., 1992	34
Transeau, E. N., 1935	159
Travis, C. C., 1989	23
Travis, C. C., and M. L. Land, 1990	147
Trenberth, K. E., 1983	87
Treshow, M., and F. K., Anderson, 1989	87
Treshow, M., and F. K. Anderson, 1989	149
Trieff, N. M. (editor), 1980	23
Tsani-Bazaca, E., A. McIntyre, J. Lester, and R. Perry, 1982	87
Tsuchiya, K., M. Sugita, and C. B. Park, 1976	23
Tsuchiya, K., M. Sugita, and C. B. Park, 1976	100
Tubbs, J. D., J. L. Engvall, and Q. A. Holmes, 1977	57
Tubbs, J. D., J. L. Engvall, and Q. A. Holmes, 1977	51
Tunstall, D. B., 1983	4
Turner, R. J., 1991	139
Tveten, U., 1990	24
Tveten, U., 1990	31
Tyler, S. C., 1986	102
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, 1991	32
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention, 1991	6
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	24
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	24
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Exposure Assessment Group, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, 1989	24
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	24
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	24
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	24
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Office of Research and Development, 1990	24
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1989	4
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1979	5
U. S. Soil Conservation Service and Iowa State University Statistical Laboratory, 1982	6
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, 1989	5
U. S. Department of Energy, 1981	5
U. S. Department of the Army, 1975	18
U. S. Soil Conservation Service and Iowa State University Statistical Laboratory, 1987	6
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1984	15
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	16
U. S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Technology, 1983	16
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	16
U. S. House of Representatives, 1980	16

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	16
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	15
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, Office of Policy Analysis, 1987	15
U. S. House of Representatives, 1980	42
U. S. Congress, 1980	41
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	63
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, 1990	43
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	61
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	60
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973	60
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Supply, 1989	60
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973	60
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, 1986	87
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, 1973	87
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE), 1981	64
U. S. General Accounting Office, 1989	74
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Air Risk Information Support Center, 1989	87
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973	71
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987	74
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, 1989	74
U. S. Public Health Service, 1970	68
U. S. Public Health Service, 1914	68
U. S. Public Health Service, 1970	68
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE), 1981	78
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, 1990	74
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978	68
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	87
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1980	87
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, 1972	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, 1971	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, 1972	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Statistical and Technical Analysis Branch, 1978	90
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, 1973	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, National Environmental Research Center, Division of Atmospheric Surveillance, 1972	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Division of Atmospheric Surveillance, 1972	90
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973	102
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	106
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, 1991	103
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974	97
U. S. Government, 1989	109
U. S. Department of Energy, 1990	109
U. S. Government, 1988	109
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, U. S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, 1988	103

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, 1980	92
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	92
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, 1977	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention, 1991	114
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	92
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Surveillance Networks, 1973	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Surveillance Networks, 1973	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Waste Management, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, Monitoring and Reports Branch, 1974	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, 1975-1976	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Water Programs, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, 1974	91
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1973	139
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974	139
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1979	139
U. S. General Accounting Office, 1989	119
U. S. National Research Council, 1975	119
U. S. Department of the Interior, 1987	119
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, 1986	121
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1985	119
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1990	119
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1979	119
U. S. Department of the Interior, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, 1987	119
U. S. Department of Energy, 1989	119
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1980	139
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1990	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1993	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	142
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	141

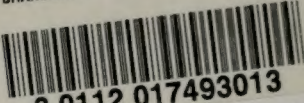
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	141
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987	140
U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1990 and 1991	145
U. S. Department of Commerce, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987	145
U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1973, 1982 and 1991	145
U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1960-1990	145
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1975	144
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, 1992	144
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U. S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, 1988	144
U. S. Forest Service, 1949	154
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1989	154
U. S. Forest Service, 1987	154
U. S. Department of Transportation, 1990 and 1991	145
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992	145
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1984	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985	140
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985	140
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1987	144
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1982	144
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990	144
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1967	144
U. S. Department of Energy, 1987	144
U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1992	144
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982 1987, and 1989	144
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990	144
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1990	144
U. S. Department of Commerce, 1978	168
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1986	168
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989	173
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1990	168
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1991	168
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Survey Staff, 1975	168
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1987	168
U. S. Department of Agriculture--Soil Conservation Service, 1985	168
Ulanowicz, R. E., 1991	39
Underground Injection Practices Council (UIPC), 1987	139
Unger, S. G., 1979	170
United Nations Environment Programme, International Labour Organisation, and World Health Organization (editors), 1976-1991	24
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), (editor), 1976	56
United States Salinity Laboratory, 1969	114
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), 1978	111

United States Department of Energy, 1988	124
United States Department of Energy, 1980-1990	124
United States Department of Energy, 1990	124
United States Environmental Protection Agency, Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control, 1985	147
Upton, A. C., T. Kneip, P. Toniolo, 1989	139
Urban, D. J., and N. J. Cook, 1986	16
van Straalen, N. M., and C. A. J. Denneman, 1989	142
Vancil, M. A., C. R. Parrish, and M. A. Palazzolo, 1991	122
Vartanyan, G. S., G. N. Kashkovsky, and M. P. Polkanov, 1989	120
Venkataraman R. R., and G. V. Johnson, 1988	16
Venuto, P. B., 1989	120
Verly, G., M. David, A. G. Journel, and A. Marechal (editors), 1984	43
Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, 1991	16
Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, 1991	9
Vermont Agency of Natural Resources, 1991	9
Verner, J., 1975	193
Verts, B. J., 1959	198
Verts, B. J., 1960	198
Vigna, G. G., and M. Sherwood, 1987	77
Vining, J., R. J. Burdge, and M. Robertson, 1989	142
Vinzani, P. G., and P. J. Lamb, 1985	43
Vinzani, P. G., and P. J. Lamb, 1985	93
Visocky, A. P., (in press)	76
Vogt, T. E., and J. E. McPherson, 1985	180
Vogt, T. E., 1986	180
Vogt, T. E., J. E. McPherson, and W. T. McDowell, 1986	180
Vorob'yeva, L. A., and L. L. Novykh, 1986	54
Voskuil, W. H., 1957	120
Wadden, R. A., P. A. Scheff, J. Lin, H. Lee, C. B. Keil, J. Graf-Teterycz, D. Kenski, J.-Y. Yeng, M. Javor, N. Khalili, and T. Holsen, 1992	92
Wake, D. B., 1991	168
Waldbauer, G. P., and J. Hays, 1964	193
Walker, E. M., 1953	180
Walker, H. M., 1985	51
Walker, H. M., 1985	99
Walley, H. D., 1977	183
Walley, H. D., 1977	184
Ward, J. V., and J. A. Stanford, 1983	149
Ward, J. V., 1984	176
Ward, J. V., 1984	173
Ward, J. V., and J. A. Stanford (editors), 1979	176
Ward, J. V., 1984	168
Ward, J. V., 1984	180
Warn, T. E., S. Zelmanowitz, and M. Seager, 1990	97
Warner, M. L., and E. H. Preston, 1974	18
Warner, R. E., S. P. Havera, and L. M. David, 1985	168
Warner, R. E., 1990	170
Warner, R. E., 1981	193
Warnock, J. E., and M. J. Warnock, 1973	198
Warren, J. L., S. Curtis-Powell, C. D. Ellestad, R. E. Baker, 1992	142
Warren, M. L., Jr., and B. M. Burr, 1989	168

Washington Department of Ecology, 1990	10
Washington Department of Ecology, 1990	10
Washington Department of Ecology, 1989	9
Water Quality 2000, Water Pollution Control Federation, 1991	6
Water Resources Center, 1989	61
Water Quality 2000, Water Pollution Control Federation, 1991	61
Waters, S. J., 1980	177
Watson, J. J., J. A. Probert, and S. D. Piccot, 1991	109
Watson, J. J., J. A. Probert, and S. D. Piccot, 1991	102
Weathersby, R. W., 1990	57
Weathersby, R. W., 1990	68
Weaver, J. E., 1954	159
Weaver, J. E., 1968	159
Webb, L., and J. Tryens (editors), 1984	6
Webb, W. J., E. D. Cashatt, and H. D. Bohlen, 1986	181
Webb, D. W., N. D. Penny, and J. C. Marlin, 1975	181
Weber, W. J., Jr., 1986	142
Wedin, D. A., and D. Tilman, 1992	159
Wehrmann, H. A., 1989	75
Weide, R. A., and S. M. Byers, 1979	193
Wells, F. C., and T. L. Schertz, 1983	61
Wells, F. C., and T. L. Schertz, 1983	51
Wells, J. E., 1983	111
Wells, L., and A. L. McLain, 1973	173
Wells, F. C., and T. L. Schertz, 1983	176
Wendland, W. M., and R. A. Bryson, 1970	87
Wendland, W. M., and P. Guinan, 1988	87
Wendland, W. M., 1990	87
Wendland, W. M., and H. Hoffman, 1993	87
Wendland, W. M., and R. A. Bryson, 1970	93
Wenner, L. M., 1987	142
Wentz, C. A., 1989	142
Werner, P. A., 1975	159
Werner, P. A., 1975	154
Werner, William E., Jr., in press	159
Werries, L. R., 1982	144
West, J. B., 1987	87
Westemeier, R. L., 1990	160
Westemeier, R. L., and W. R. Edwards, 1987	160
Westemeier, R. L., 1983	159
Westemeier, R. L., 1990	198
Westemeier, R. L., 1983	198
Westemeier, R. L., and W. R. Edwards, 1987	198
Westman, W. E., 1985	19
Wetlands Research, Inc., 1992	169
Whalen, S. C., W. S. Reeceburgh, and K. A. Sandbeck, 1990	143
Wheeler, L., 1937	193
Whelan, G., B. L. Steelman, 1985	17
Whelan, G., and B. L. Steelman, 1985	143
Whisenant, S. G., and D. W. Uresk, 1989	160
Whitaker, J. O., Jr., and B. Arbell, 1986	169
Whitaker, J. O., Jr., and F. A. Winter, 1977	199

Whitcomb, R. F., C. S. Robbins, J. F. Lynch, B. L. Whitcomb, M. K. Klimkiewicz, and D. Bystrak, 1981	154
White, J. C. (editor), 1988	97
White, R. M., 1990	109
White, J., 1978	149
White, J., 1978	169
White, G. F. (editor), 1977	176
Whitehead, J. C., 1990	38
Whitehead, J. C., 1990	169
Widrechner, M. P., 1989	160
Wieder, R. K., 1989	120
Wieder, R. K., 1989	169
Wigley, T. M. I., and T. P. Barnett, 1990	109
Wilen, B. O., 1990	169
Wilen, B. O., and W. E. Frayer, 1990	169
Wilhelm, G. S., 1991	154
Wilhelm, G., 1992	169
Wilhelm, G., and L. Wetstein, 1992	169
Wilkinson, L., 1990	32
Will, R. L., 1973	193
Williams, G. R., and D. S. Milet, 1986	17
Willman, H. B., 1971	169
Willman, H. B., and J. C. Frye, 1970	169
Wilson, R., and E. A. C. Crouch, 1987	17
Wilson, R., and E. Crouch, 1982	42
Wilson, S. D., K. J. Hlinka, J. M. Shafer, J. R. Karny, and K. A. Panczak, 1992	71
Wilson, J. H., Jr., E. H. Pechan, and K. Graves, 1989	97
Wingender, H. J. (editor), 1986	34
Winner, R. W., M. W. Boesel, and M. P. Farrell, 1980	181
Winterringer, G. S., and R. A. Evers, 1960	169
Wolfe, J. L., 1982	169
Wolff, F. C. (editor), 1987	56
Wolff, G. T., N. A. Kelly, and M. A. Ferman, 1982	94
Wolff, G. T., N. A. Kelly, and M. A. Ferman, 1982	99
Wolff, G. T., N. A. Kelly, and M. A. Ferman, 1981	94
Wolka, K. K., L. W. Turley, and W. G. Petrucci, 1990	17
Wolka, K. K., L. W. Turley, and W. G. Petrucci, 1990	69
Wolman, M. G., 1971	56
Wolman, M. G., 1971	112
Wood, F. E., 1910	199
Woodhead, A. D., C. J. Shellabarger, V. Pond, and A. Hollaender (editors), 1985	124
Woolf, S. W., and J. E. Kundell, 1985	169
World Resource Institute and United Nations Environment Programme, 1992	26
Wright, J. O., 1907	169
Wright, A. H., 1915	193
Wyman, R. L., 1990	169
Wyman, L. E., 1915	193
Yassi, A., M. Cheang, M. Tenebein, G. Bawden, J. Spiegel, and T. T. Redekop, 1991	25
Yassi, A., M. Cheang, M. Tenebein, G. Bawden, J. Spiegel, and T. T. Redekop, 1991	51
Yates, S. R., and M. V. Yates, 1990	33
Yeager, L. E., and H. G. Anderson, 1944	199
Yeager, L. E., 1945	199



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
363.7009773C362 C004 V007
THE CHANGING ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENT SPRIN

3 0112 017493013